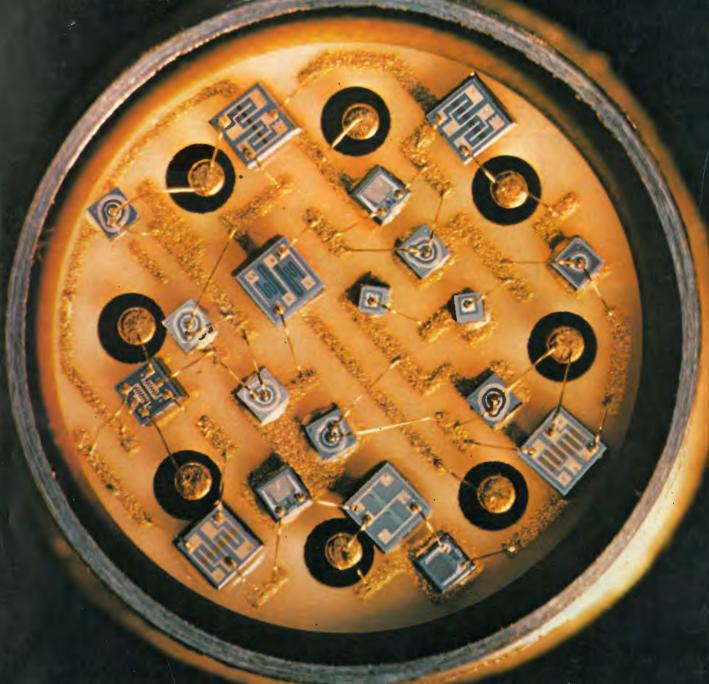
# wireless word

Australia SA1.25
Canada \$2.25
Denmark Kr. 11.00
Germany Dm. 4.00
Greece Dr. 47.00
Holland Dil. 4.50
Italy L. 11.00
New Zealand SNZ 1.50
Norway Kr. 11.00 incl. moms
Singapore M \$3.25
Spain Ptas. 80.00
U.S.A. \$1.65

AUGUST 1979 40p



TV colour synthesizer Audio pre-amplifier Speech processor



# AUGUST 1979 40p

Australia SA1.25
Canada \$2.25
Denmark Kr. 11.00
Germany Drm. 4.00
Greece Dr. 47.00
Holland Dfl. 4.50
Italy L. 1100
New Zealand \$NZ 1.50
Norway Kr. 11.00 incl. moms
Singapore M \$3.25
Spain Ptas. 80.00

TV colour synthesizer Audio pre-amplifier Speech processor

# Telequipment gives you more'scope

From a simple single trace, battery/mains operated instrument small enough to be carried in a brief case to a sophisticated 50MHz dual trace dual sweep oscilloscope suitable for advanced computer applications Telequipment bring you oscilloscopes for a wide range of applications together with a selection of plug-in units, accessories and a semi-conductor curve tracer.

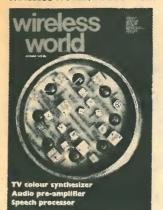
To find out more contact your Telequipment area sales engineer, phone or write, we'll be pleased to help.

TELEQUIPMENT < (1)>



Tektronix UK Limited, P.O. Box 69, Coldharbour Lane. Harpenden, Herts. Tel: 05827 63141 Telex: 25559





reveals the contents of Burr Brown's model 3554 f.e.t. op-amp. The hybrid device offers a slewing rate of 1000V/ us.

Logarithmic sweep generator. Log or linear frequency sweeper for audio testing, presenting a 10:1 range of frequencies, for example 20Hz-

Victorian microwaves. 60GHz oscillators, horn aerials and solar radio astronomy were all working or attempted before

Microcomputer interfaces. Connecting microcomputer buses to peripheral equipment.

Current issue price 40p, back issue (if available) £1.00, at Retail and Trade Counter, Paris Garden, London SE1. Available on microfilm: please contact editor.

By post, current issue 55p, back issues (if available) £1.00, order and payments to Room CP34, Dorset House London SE1 9111

Editorial & Advertising offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.

Telephones: Editorial 01-261 8620. Advertising 01-261 8339. Telegrams/Telex: Wiworld Bisnespres 25137 BISPRS G. Cables Ethaworld, London SE1.

Subscription rates: 1 year £9.00 UK and \$31 outside UK.

Student rate: 1 year, £4.00 UK and \$15.50 outside UK. Distribution: 40 Bowling Green

Lane, London EC1R ONE. Telephone 01-837 3636. Subscriptions: Oakfield House,

Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Telephone 0444 59188. Please notify a change of address.

USA mailing agents: Expediters of the Printed Word Ltd, 527 Madison Avenue, Suite 1217, New York, NY 10022. 2nd-class postage paid at New York.

© IPC Business Press Ltd, 1979 ISSN 0043 6062





# wireless

ELECTRONICS/TELEVISION/RADIO/AUDIO

AUGUST 1979 Vol 85 No 1524

33 Spread the word

34 Audio processor design by P. Anderson

40 News of the month

Women's rights P.O. monopoly talks **UHJ** position strengthens

43 No radio without displacement current by D. A. Bell

45 Converting between analogue and digital quantities — 4 by G. B. Clayton

48 Literature received

49 Automatic interference remover by A. J. Ewins

54 Letters to the editor

Displacement current High-level computer languages S.s.b. for mobile radio

> 58 Audio preamplifier with no t.i.d. by Y. Miloslavskij

61 Citizen's Band communication system by H. T. Tillotson

> 63 Passive notch filter — 1 by G. Kalanit

69 Colour synthesizer design for the PAL system by N. C. Roberts

> 74 Novatexts by P. Williams

76 World of amateur radio

79 A scientific computer — 5 by J. H. Adams

83 USSR National Exhibition

84 Circuit ideas Phase meter

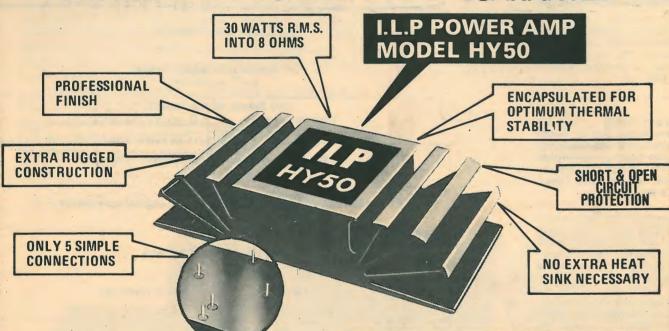
Four-trace switch

**VU** meter

87 New products

# Simply ahead!

#### HIGH PERFORMANCE MODULAR UNITS **BACKED BY NO-QUIBBLE 5 YEAR GUARANTEE**



Of all the purpose-built power amplifier modules by I.L.P., the HY50 is understandably the most popular with those wanting to build or up-grade a hi-fi system, run a small high quality P.A. system, amplify a musical instrument (say for practise or small range use) or use it for lab work. Its useful 30 watts RMS output into 8 ohms, its rugged construction and freedom from heatsink worries make HY50 the ideal all-purpose quality power amp — and it is unconditionally guaranteed for five years! Tens of thousands are in regular use throughout the

#### ... and a spec that just means what it says!

Encapsulated power amp with integral full-rated heatsink. Output 30 watts RMS / 8Ω.

Distortion — 0.04% from 100mW to 25 watts at 1KHz/8 $\Omega$ . Supply Voltage  $\pm$  25V. Size 105 x 50 x 25mm.

Inc. VAT and postage in U.K.

£8.33

Nothing has been overlooked in the design and manufacture of I.L.P. Modular Units. Heavy duty heatsinks, encapsulated circuitry, no-compromise production standards and true professional finish ensure world leadership for I.L.P. Now we have up-graded output ratings and down-graded prices to bring I.L.P. within

New production techniques have enabled us to reduce prices by an average of 20%, making I.L.P. a better buy than ever.

\* Guaranteed 7 days despatch on all products

USE OUR FREE POST SERVICE

for sending your orders, requests for information sheets, etc. Simply address envelope. No stamps required.



FREEPOST 5, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, CANTERBURY, Kent CT2 7EP. Phone (0227) 54778.

#### All prices inc. VAT at 15% and postage in the U.K. HY5 PRE-AMPLIFIER Compatible with all I.L.P. power amps and P.S.U.s. In a single pack, needs external pots and switches. Multi-function equalization, 5 inputs. High overl-ad margin, Active tone controls, 500mV out. Distortion at 1 KH2-0.01%. Two connects easily for stereo. £5.34 THE POWER AMPS With heatsinks, full load line and thermal protection. Distortion typically 0.05% at 1 KHz. HY120 60 Watts RMS/8 Ω 114 x 50 x 85mm £17.48 HY200 120 Watts RMS/8 Ω 114 x 50 x 85mm £21.21 HY400 240 Watts RMS/4 Ω 114 x 100 x 85mm £31.83 (Split line outputs to suit I.L.P. power units and HY5). £9.32 £15.65 PSU 50 for 1 or 2 x HY50 PSU 70 for 1 or 2 x HY120 PSU 90 for one HY200 PSU180 for one HY400 or 2 x HY200 Information sheets on application. Use our FREEPOST

OTHER UNITS IN THE RANGE

#### \* OUR VALUES REMAIN SUPREME!

Please supply		
Total Purchase Price		
I enclose Cheque	Postal Orders	Money Order
Please debit my Access	s / Barclaycard Account	number.
Name and address		
Signature		Ref. Bus. No. 1032630 Eng.









#### DON'T GAMBLE WITH PERFORMANCE BUY LEVELL VOLTMETERS

#### A.C. MICROVOLTMETERS

**VOLTAGE &** 15μV, 50μV, 150μV . . . 500V fsd. dB RANGES Acc.  $\pm 1\% \pm 1\%$  fsd  $\pm 1\mu V$  at 1kHz.  $-100, -90... \pm 50$ dB.

Scale  $-20dB/+6dB \text{ ref. } 1\text{mW}/600\Omega.$ 

RESPONSE

± 3dB from 1 Hz to 3MHz, ± 0.3dB from 4 Hz to 1MHz above 500 µV. TM3B filter switch: LF cut 10Hz, HF cut 100KHz, 10KHz or 350Hz.

Above 50mV:  $10M\Omega < 20pF$ . On  $50\mu V$  to 50mV:  $>5M\Omega < 50pf$ . INPUT IMPEDANCE

AMPLIFIER OUTPUT 150mV at fsd.

type £110 type £120

#### **BROADBAND VOLTMETERS**

H.F. VOLTAGE & dB RANGES

1mV, 3mV, 10mV . . . 3V fsd. Acc. ± 4% ± 1% fsd at 30MHz. -50, -40 . . . +20dB.

Scale  $-10dB/+3dB \text{ ref.} 1mW/50\Omega$ .

H F RESPONSE ± 3dB from 300kHz to 400MHz.

± 0.7dB from 1MHz to 50MHz.

L.F. RANGES As TM3

AMPLIFIER OUTPUT

Square wave at 20Hz on H.F. with amplitude proportional to square of input.

TM64 £170 TM6B £180

#### D.C. MICROVOLTMETERS

VOLTAGE RANGES

30μV, 100μV, 300μV . . . 300V. Acc. ± 1% ± 2% fsd ± 1 µ V. CZ scale.

CURRENT RANGES

30pA, 100pA, 300pA . . . 300mA. Acc. ± 2% ± 2% fsd ± 2pA. CZ scale.

LOG. RANGE

± 5µV at± 10% fsd, ± 5mV at ± 50% fsd, ± 500m V at fsd.

RECORDER OUTPUT  $\pm$  1V at fsd into  $> 1k\Omega$ .

TM10 £90

Fully detailed specification sheets are available on request for our complete range of portable instruments. Prices are ex-works, carriage, packing and VAT extra. Optional extras are leather cases and power units

**ELECTRONICS LTD.** 

MOXON STREET, BARNET, HERTS., EN5 5SD. TEL: 01-449 5028/440 8686

Only the best designs stand the test of time. The reliable power of the TPA Series D has been a consistent choice of professional audio engineers.

- 19" x 3½" rack mounting
- Load sensing output protection circuits
- Stable into loads of any impedance characteristic
- Available with a range of connectors and line transformers
- TPA 100 D incorporates plug-in PCB's and power transistors
- AM 8/12 fits loudspeakers enclosures for monitor purposes
- Conservative power rating 25,50 and 100W RMS. Full power at 15 ohms
- At 8 ohms power rating of 45,80 and **170W RMS**
- Designed to operate in ambient temperatures in  $-25^{\circ}\text{C} + 50^{\circ}\text{C}$  range



#### **MULTIMETERS TO THE FORE**

WW - 049 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Gould Advance proudly present our new Alpha IV. The fourth generation of an outstanding multimeter, its price of £105\* is so reasonable when compared to those

of its competitors - in these inflationary times.

While the improved spec, and high reliability are a result of the experience we gained from the first three

The Alpha IV measures a.c. and d.c. voltage and current, plus resistance - with a choice of 25 accurate measurement ranges. A "2000 Count" large, clear I.c.d. display.

To: Gould Advance Limited,

Telephone: 01-500 1000.

- terms 30 days net. Credit card : Access/Barclaycard number

Signature

Address

Roebuck Road, Hainault, Essex 1G6 3UE.

(payable to Gould Advance Ltd.) Purchase Order

WW - 066 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Payment Choice: - Cheque or money order

And true ease of use with its long life battery power

facility.

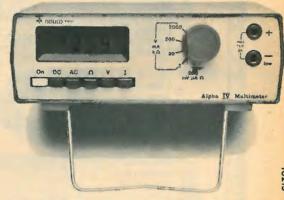
Plus a two-year guarantee (in common with all our instruments). Buy one now. (Or four!)

\* Valid until 30th Sept. 1979 V.A.T. extra @ 15% + £3.00 carriage per instrument and its accessories.



An Electrical/Electronics Company Gould Instruments Division, Roebuck Road, Hainault, Essex 1G6 3UE Telex: 263785

TELEPHONE: 01-500 1000



		-	
Product re	quired and Acce	ssories	
Item	Qty	Price*	Tota
Alpha IV		£105	
Option 01	В		
Bat	tery Eliminator	£8.50	
Option 04	В		
Hig	h Voltage Probe	£47.00	
Option 05	В		
Carı	ry Case	£20.00	
Option 06	В		
R.F.	Detector	£27.00	
	VATO	450/	
	V.A.T. @	15%	

Carriage @ £3.00 per instrument TOTAL

\*Prices valid until Sept. 30th 1979 (V.A.T. extra@159

#### **PRIME TTL & CMOS** AT LOWEST PRICES



#### REAL~STATE OF~THE~ART



Two new 10Hz to 600MHz frequency counters from Optoelectronics USA each c/w built-in Nicads + charging circuits.

MODEL OPTO 2000 1A ONLY £260 (was £320)



Precision TCXO time base 0.1

Socketed IC's

MODEL OPTO 7000 ONLY £123 (was £155)

#### **ELENCO ELECTRONIC/DIGITAL DESIGN STATIONS**

Elenco's electronic or digital design stations contain the essential equipment for quick and easy breadboarding of circuits. All power supplies are regulated and protected by a special current limiting circuit. Oscillator outputs are protected against shorts. Whether a novice or pro, our fail-safe circuits assures against users errors, Ideal for use in schools, labs, homes and industry

MODEL XK-1000 ELECTRONIC DESIGN STATION

Function/Sweep Generator

Short Circuit Protecti
 Sine or Square Wave Gen. 100HZ to 20KHZ

/45132 /45133 /45133 /45135 /45138 /45139 /45140 /45153 /45153 /45156 /45183 /45174 /45185 /45183 /4

MODEL XK-2000 DIGITAL DESIGN STATION

#### BRAND NEW FROM EICO **ELENCO PRECISION** MODEL 390 Digital multimeter 1200B

The most versatile DMM we have ever offered at lowest ever price!



Texas Instruments

**Low Profile Sockets** 

22 PIN

40 PIN

.22 .24 .28 .40

8 PIN

**18 PIN** 

MICROPROCESSORS

Model XP 600 dual metered regula ted variable 0-40V, 0-3 Amp £75

Model XP 90 regulated 13.8V @ 8
Amp-converts your CB/Ham & mobile units to base station

**ELENCO POWER SUPPLIES** 

#### **BRAND NEW!**

JUST RELEASED 1979 IC MASTER 2500

pages

£39.95 inc.

#### FAIRCHILD RED LED LAMPS

#FLV5057 Medium Size Clear Case RED EMITTING These are not retested off-spec units as sold by some of our competition. These are factory prime, first quality, new units



74SxxTTL

"THE COLOSSUS" FAIRCHILD SUPER JUMBO LED READOUT A full .80 inch character. The biggest readout we have ever sold! Super efficient

YOUR CHOICE FND 847 Common Anode £1.50 each 100 off FND 850 Common Cathode





1st Floor, East Block 38 Mount Pleasant LONDON WC1X 0AP 01-837 1165 Telex 8953084

WW - 050 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

RAM'S SYP2114 2120LFPC 4060 5.00 11.00 4.00

6.50 1.50 4.50

3.50

9p each 1 off

MAN 6.
DL 701
DL 704
DL 707
DL 728
DL 741
DL 746
DL 747
DL 749
DL 750
DL 338
FND70
FND358
FND 503
FND 507
5082 7736
HDSP-346

 $\star\star\star\star\star\star\star$ 

panel sits recessed with fixing screws



ALL METAL BIMCASES Red, Grey or Orange 14swg Aluminium removable top and bottom covers, 18 swg black mild steel chassis with fixing support brackets.

(250x167.5x68.5mm)

#### MINI DESK BIMCONSOLES

Orange, Blue, Black or Grey ABS body incorporates 1.8mm pcb guides, stand-off bosses in base with 4 BIMFEET supplied. 1mm Grey Aluminium

into integral brass bushes. BIM 1005 (161 x 96 x 58mm) £2.18 BIM 1006 (215 x 130 x 75mm) £3.05

#### ALL METAL BIMCONSOLES

All aluminium, 2 piece desk consoles with	Colour Code	Top Panel	Base
either 15° or 30° sloping fronts, sit on	Α	Off White	Blue
4 self-adhesive non-slip rubber feet.	В	Sand	Green
Ventilation slots in base and rear	C	Satin Black	Gold
panel for excellent cooling. See lates	t catalogue for	new styles ar	nd sizes

#### BIM7151 (102x140x51[28] mm) BIM7301 (102x140x76[28] mm) £10.67 BIM7152 (165x140x51[28] mm) BIM7302 (165x140x76[28] mm) £11.44 BIM7153 (165x216x51[28] mm) BIM7303 (165x183x102[28] mm) £12,61 BIM7154 (165x211x76[33] mm) BIM7304 (254x140x76[28] mm) BIM7155 (254x211x76[33] mm) BIM7305 (254x183x102[26] mm) £15,36 BIM7156 (254x287x76[33] mm) BIM7306 (254x259x102[28] mm) £16,67 BIM7157 (356x211x76[33] mm) BIM7307 (356x183x102[28] mm) £17.58 BIM7158 (356x287x76[33] mm) BIM7308 (356x259x102[28] mm) £18.55

#### ARS & DIFCAST RIMBOXES

6 sizes in ABS or Diecast Aluminium. ABS moulded in Orange, Blue, Black or Grey. Diecast Aluminium in Grey Hammertone or Natural. All boxes incorporate 1.8mm pcb guides, stand-off supports in base and have close fitting flanged lids held by screws into integral brass bushes (ABS)

(50x50x31mm)	ABS		Diecast	Hammertone	Natural
(50x50x31mm)	N/A		BIM5001/11	TBA	£1.02
(100x50x25mm)	BIM2002/12	£0.96	BIM5002/12	£1.46	£1.19
(112x62x31mm)	BIM2003/13	£1.13	BIM5003/13	£1.78	£1.46
(120×65×40mm)	BIM2004/14	£1.35	BIM5004/14	£2.24	£1.82
(150×80×50mm)	BIM2005/15	£1.52	BIM5005/15	£2.84	£2.28
(190x110x60mm)	BIM2006/16	£2.37	BIM5006/16	£3.94	£3.33

Also available in Grey Polystyrene with no slots and self-tapping screws BIM 2007/17 (112x61x31mm) £1.00

#### MULTI PURPOSE BIMBOXES

Orange, Blue, Black or Grev ABS with 1mm Grev Aluminium recessed front cover held by screws into integral brass bushes. 1.8mm pcb guides incorporated and 4 BIMFEET supplied

BIM 4003 (85x56x28,5mm)	£1.18
BIM 4004 (111x71x41.5mm)	£1.62
BIM 4005 (161x96x52.5mm)	£2.19

#### LOW PROFILE BIMCONSOLES



Orange, Blue, Black or Grey ABS body has ventilation slots as well as 1.8mm pcb guides and stand-off bosses in base. Double angle recessed front panel with 4 fixing screws into integral brass bushes, 4 BIMFEET

COMPATIBLE

BIMBOARDS

(4-50 pin) of DIL IC

capacitors and LEDs.

Component Support

Bracket for holding

lamps, switches and

fuses etc. Available

as single or multiple

packages as well as

Integral Bus Strips

resistors, diodes,

up each side for

power lines and

BIM 6005 (143 x 105 x 55.5 [31.5] mm) £2.37 BIM 6006 (143 x 170 x 55.5 [31.5] mm) £3.08 BIM 6007 (214 x 170 x 82.0 [31.5] mm) £4.12

**EUROCARD BIMCONSOLES** Orange, Blue, Black or Grey ABS body accepts full or 1/2 size Eurocards with bosses in the base for direct fixing 1.8mm wide pcb guides incorporated and 4 BIMFEET supplied. 1mm Grey aluminium lid sits flush with body top and held by 4 screws into integral brass bushes.

BIM 8005 (169x127x70[45] mm) £4.12 BIM 8007 (243x187x103[66] mm) £6.10

units, the latter mounted on 1.5mm thick

non slip rubber feet and have 4 screw

terminals for incoming power.

black aluminium back plate which stand on

BIMBOARD 1 has 550 sockets, multiple units

utilising 2, 3 and 4 BIMBOARDS incorporate

1100, 1650 and 2200 sockets, all on 2.5mm

BIMBOARD 1 £ 8.83

BIMBOARD 2 £21.01

BIMBOARD 3 £29.84

BIMBOARD 4 £38.79

DESIGNER PROTOTYPING SYSTEM

, 2, or 3 BIMBOARDS mounted on BIM 6007

(±5 to ±15Vdc @ 100mA and fixed +5Vdc @ 1A)

back protection. Power rails brought out to cable

clamps that accept stripped wire or 4mm plug.

DESIGNER 1 £55.62

DESIGNER 2 £61.02

DESIGNER 3 £66.42

BIMCONSOLE with Integral Power Supply

BIMBOARDS

#### **Cambridge Learning Enterprises** SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSES

#### UNDERSTANDING DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

In the years ahead the products of digital electronics technology will play an important part in your life. Calculators and digital watches are already commonplace. Tomorrow a digital display could show your vehicle speed and fuel consumption; you could be phoning people by entering their name into a telephone which would automatically look up their number and dial it for you.

These courses were written by experts in electronics and learning systems so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self-instruction has the advantages of being faster and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own pace and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding.

After completing these courses you will have broadened your career prospects and increased your fundamental understanding of the rapidly changing technological world around you.



WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979







Digital Computer Logic and Electronics is designed for the beginner. No mathematical knowledge other than simple arithmetic is assumed, though the student should have an aptitude for logical thought, it consists of four volumes - each A4 size - and serves as an introduction to the subject of digital electronics. Everyone can learn from it - designer, executive, scientist student engineer.

Contents include: Binary, octal and decimal number systems; conversion betweem number systems, AND, OR, NOR and NAND gates and inverters; Boolean algebra and truth tables; De Morgans Laws; design of logic circuits using NOR gates; R-S and J-K flip flops; binary counters, shift registers and

FLOW CHARTS & ALGORITHMS help you present: safety procedures, government legislation, office procedures, teaching materials and computer programs by means of YES and NO anwsers to questions.

#### The Algorithm Writer's Guide

explains how to: define the questions, put them in the best order and draw the flow chart, with numerous examples shown. All that students require is an aptitude for logical thought. Size: A5, 130 pages. This book is a MUST for those with things to say.



**NEW** from Cambridge Learning Enterprises

#### O - LEVEL ENGLISH LANGUAGE

More and more jobs require a C-GRADE PASS, and over 250,000 people fail to get this every year. Will one of them be in your family? This new course, written by experts in a style that's serious yet fun to read, shows you how to mark your own work and compare it with the work of other people in their exam year. Set your own pace and assess your results immediately with no postal delays: watch your speed and standards improve. In Book 1 learn how you will be marked on COMPREHENSION, Book 2 covers SUMMARY. PUNCTUATION & SPELLING, and Book 3 coaches you in the principles of COMPOSITION. Size: 3 A4 volumes totalling

**CAMBRIDGE LEARNING ENTERPRISES, UNIT 31** RIVERMILL SITE, FREEPOST, ST. IVES, HUNTINGDON, CAMBS, PE17 4BR, ENGLAND TELEPHONE: ST. IVES (0480) 67446. PROPRIETORS: DAYRIDGE LTD. REG. OFFICE: RIVERMILL LODGE, ST. IVES REGD. IN ENGLAND No. 1328762

ital Systems Book 3 Arthurst **Digital Systems** Book 6 correct

Design of Digital Systems is written for the engineer seeking to learn more about digital electronics. Its six volumes - each A4 size are packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and finally to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers. Contents include:

Book 1 Octal, hexadecimal and binary number systems; conversion between number systems; representation of negative numbers; complementary systems; binary multiplication and division.

Book 2 OR and AND functions; logic gates; NOT, exclusive-OR, NAND. NOR and exclusive-NOR functions; multiple input gates; truth tables; De Morgans Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions; Karnaugh mapping; three-state and wired logic.

Book 3 Half adders and full adders; subtractors; serial and parallel adders; processors and arithmetic logic units (ALUs); multiplication and division

Book 4 Flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous and synchronous counters; ring, Johnson and exclusive-OR feedback counters: random access memories (RAMs) and read only memories (ROMs).

Book 5 Structure of calculators: keyboard encoding: decoding display data: register systems; control unit; program ROM; address decoding; instruction sets: instruction decoding: control programe structure.

Book 6 Central processing unit (CPU); memory organization; character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming; assemblers; computers; executive programs; operating systems and time sharing.

Four volumes Digital Computer Logic & Electronics at £6.50 inc Six volumes Design of Digital Systems at £10.50 inc p & p Three volumes O-Level English Language at £6.50 inc p & p The Algorithm Writer's Guide at £3.40 inc p & p If your order exceeds £14 deduct £2 from your payment

Price includes surface mail anywhere in the world, airmail extra GUARANTEE If you are not entirely satisfied your money will be refunded Please allow 21 days for delivery

I Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Unit 31, Rivermill Site, I FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR, England. Please send me the following books:

. ... sets Digital Computer Logic & Electronics at £6.50, p & p ..... sets Design of Digital Systems at £10.50, p & p included ..... O-Level English Language at £6.50 p & p included ...... The Algorithm Writer's guide at £3.40, p & p included Name ..... I Address .....

I lenclose a \*cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Enter-

Please charge my \*Access/Barclaycard/Visa/Eurocard/ Signature.....\*delete as appropriate.

Telephone orders from credit card holders accepted on 0480-67446 (Ansafone). Overseas customers should send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London Bank, or quote credit

I card number.

WW019 - FOR FURTHER DETAILS

#### BIMTOOLS + BIMACCESSORIES



#### MAINS BIMDRILLS

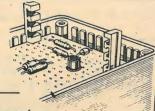
Small, powerful 240V hand drill complete with 2 metres of cable and 2 pin DIN plug. Accepts all tools with 1mm, 2mm or .125" dia. shanks Drills brass, steel, aluminium and pcb's. Under 250g, off load speed 7500 rpm. Orange ABS, high impact, fully insulated body with integral on/off switch £10.53

Mains Accessory Kit 1 includes 1mm, 2mm, .125" twist drills, 5 burrs and 2.4mm collet £2.48

Mains Kit 2 includes Mains BIMDRILL as above, 20 assorted drills, mops, burrs, grinding wheels and mounted points, 1mm, 2mm, 2.4mm and .125" collets. Complete in transparent case measuring 230x130x58mm £22.14

#### BIMDAPTORS

Allows pcb's to be flat mounted sandwich fashion in BIMBOXES, BIMCONSOLES, and all other enclosures having 1.5mm wide vertical guide slots. One plastic BIMDAPTOR on each corner of pcb(s) enables assembly to be simply slid into place. 54mm long, 10 slots on 5mm spacing and can be simply snipped off to length. £1.08 per pack of 25.



#### BIMEFET

11mm dia. 3mm high, grey rubber self-adhesive enclosure feet.

#### 12 VOLT BIMDRILLS

2 small, powerful drills easily hand held or used with lathe/stand adaptor. Integral on/off switch and 1 metre cable.

Mini BIMDRILL with 3 collets up to 2.4mm dia. £ 8.10 Major BIMDRILL with 4 collets up to 3mm dia. £13.60

Accessory Kits 1 have appropriate drills and collets as above plus 20 assorted tools. Mini Kit 1 - £15.12, Major Kit 1 - £19.44. Accessory Kits 2 have appropriate drills, collets plus 40 tools and mains-12V dc adaptor. Mini Kit 2 - £34.02, Major Kit 2-£39.42. Accessory Kits 3 as appropriate Kits 2 plus stand/lathe unit. Mini Kit 3-£45.36, Major Kit 3-£50.76.

#### BIMPUMPS

2 all metal desoldering tools provide high suction power and have easily replaceable screw in Teflon tips. Primed and released by thumb operation with in-built safe ty guard and anti-recoil system. BIMPUMP Major (180mm long)£7.99

Type 30 General Purpose 27 watt iron with long life, rapid change element, screw on tip, stainless steel shaft and clip on hook. Styled handle with neon, £4.05

Type M3 Precision 17 watt iron, quick change tip, long life

element, styled handle with clip on hook. £4.43

BIMPUMP Minor (150mm long) £6.80 ...FROM

Telephone: 01-737 2383
Telephone: 01-737 2383
Telex: 919693 Answer Back: 'LITZEN G'

2 Herne Hill Road, London SE24 0AU

# Out of bounds

A power amplifier has to produce an adequate output voltage. This voltage has to be able to change at a sufficiently high rate to trace accurately any possible programme waveform. It has to be able to do all this independently of the current drawn by the loudspeaker.

These are the three dimensional limits of a power amplifier, usually referred to as voltage clipping level, slew rate and output current limit.

If an amplifier is operated so that none of these limits is exceeded, and is otherwise competently designed, then the amplifier will not degrade the programme. (If the programme were auditioned at the input or the output of such an amplifier there would be no audible change).

QUAD amplifiers are such amplifiers.

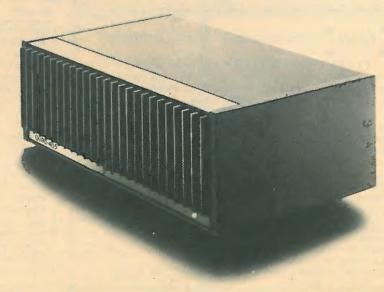
For further details on the full range of QUAD products write to:

The Acoustical Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Huntingdon, Cambs. PE18 7DB. Telephone (0480) 52561

#### QUAD

for the closest approach to the original sound

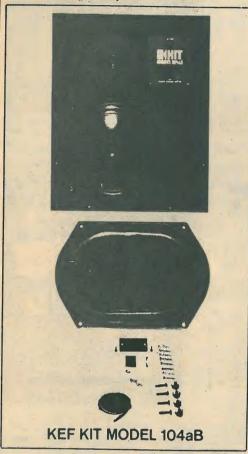
QUAD is a registered trade mark.







system which incorporates all the features developed for the world famous KEF Model 104aB, and hear its quality at your KEF dealer before you buy and build the kit.



The kit contains two baffles (only one illustrated) with the two drive units already preassembled, pretested and fully wired through an Acoustic Butterworth filter network. The mid frequency response can be adjusted by a 3-position contour control, and the tweeter is fuse protected.

The lowest frequencies come from an acoustically coupled bass radiator, without overall loss in efficiency from such a compact enclosure.

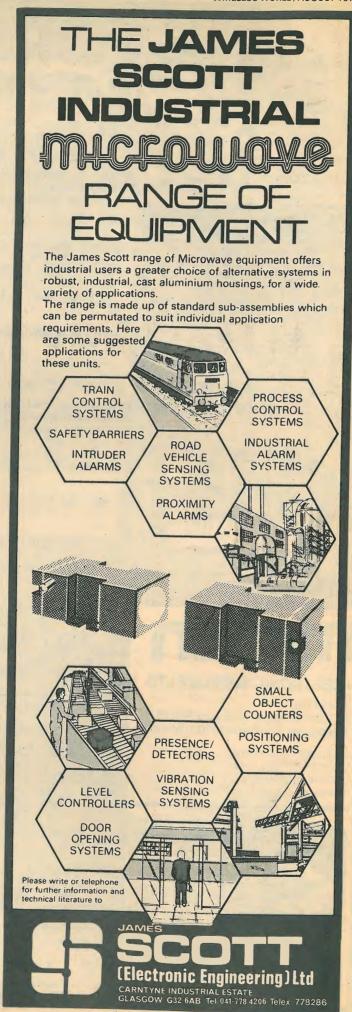
The instruction leaflet takes you through the enclosure construction sequence step-by-step with photographs to help.

Write now for more details, and the name of your nearest KEF dealer where you can hear how good the Model 104aB system is, before you buy the kit.

KEF Electronics Ltd., Tovil, Maidstone, Kent ME15 6QP. Telephone: 0622-672261. Telex: 96140.



WW - 044 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



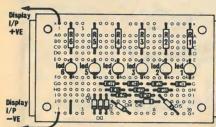
WW - 022 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# THREE FOR FREE

#### **ELECTRONICS BY NUMBERS** LED BAR GRAPH UNIVERSAL

Now using EXPERIMENTOR BREAD-BOARDS and following the instructions in "Electronics by numbers" ANYBODY can build electronic projects.

Look at the diagram and select R1, this is a resistor with a value between 120 to 270 ohm. Plug it into holes X20 and D20, now take LED 1 and plug it into holes E20 and F20. Do the same with the Diodes e.g. plug D7 into holes G7 and G10.



#### YOU WILL NEED

INDICATOR

**EXP- ANY EXPERIMENTOR BREAD-**

D1 to D15 - Silicon Diodes (such as 1N914) R1 to R6 - From 120-270 ohm resistors 1/4

LED1 to LED6 - Light emitting diodes.

LED BAR GRAPHS are replacing analogue meters as voltage-level indicators in many instances.

This circuit uses the forward voltage drop of diodes to determine how many LEDs light up. Any type of diode can be used but you must use all the same type. For full working details of this circuit fill in the coupon. If you have already built the Two-transistor Radio and the Fish'n'cliks projects you will find that you can reuse the components from these projects to build other projects

FILL IN THE COUPON AND WE WILL SEND YOU FREE OF CHARGE FULL COPIES OF "ELECTRONICS BY NUMBERS" PROJECTS No 1, No 2 and No 3.

#### PROTO-CLIP TEST CLIPS.

Brings IC leads up from crowded PC boards. Available plain or with cable with clips at one or both ends.



16 with cable and 16 pin clips at both ends. £10.25.



Europe, Africa, Mid-East: CSC UK LTD. DEPT. 7T2 Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ. Telephone: SAFFRON WALDEN 21682. Telex: 817477.

#### EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS.

No soldering modular breadboards, simply plug components in and out of letter number identified nickel-silver contact holes. Start small and simply snap-lock boards together to build breadboard of any

All EXP Breadboards have two bus-bars as an integral part of the board, if you need more than 2 buses simply snap on 4 more bus-bars with the aid of an EXP.4B.

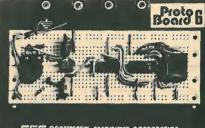
EXP.325. The ideal breadboard for 1 chip circuits. Accepts 8,14,16 and up to 22 pin IC's. ONLY £1.60.



#### TWO EASILY ASSEMBLED KITS.

FOR THE MINIMUM COST.

PROTO-BOARDS.



THE ULTIMATE IN BREADBOARDS

ELECTRONICS

BY NUMBERS FREE PROJECTS No 1, No 2,

& No 3.

PB.6 Kit, 630 contacts, four 5-way binding posts accepts up to six 14-pin Dips.

PROTO-BOARD 6 KIT. £9.20.

#### EXP.350. £3.15. 270 contact points with two 20-point bus-bars.

EXP. 300. 550 contacts

£5.75. EXP. 650 for Microprocessors. £3.60.

EXP 4B. More buserere erere erert erere erere betre erere erere erere. £2.30.

with two

40-point

bus-bars.

ALL EXP.300 Breadboards mix and match with 600



PB.100 Kit complete with 760 contacts accepts up to ten 14-pin Dips, with two binding posts and sturdy base. Large capacity with Kit economy.

PROTO-BOARD 100 KIT £11.80.

#### HOW TO ORDER AND RECEIVE FREE COPY OF TWO-TRANSISTOR RADIO PROJECT, FISH'N'CLIKS AND LED BAR GRAPH.

CSC UK LTD. DEPT. 7T2 Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.

It's easy. Give us your name and full postal address, in block capitals. Enclose cheque, postal order or credit card number and expiry date. OR telephone 0799 21682 and give us your Access, American Express or Barclaycard number and your order will be in the post that night. EXPERIMENTOR. CONTACT HOLES. IC CAPACITY UNIT PRICE CONTACT HOLES.

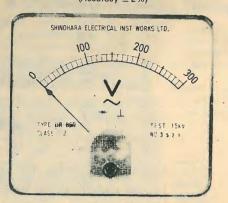
IC CAPACITY 14 PIN.DIP. BREADBOARDS INCLUDING POSTAGE AND V.A.T (15%) £2.70 270 550 £4.48 £7.76 EXP. 300 EXP. 650 use with 0.6 pitch Dip's £4.99 EXP. 4B. Four 40 Point Bus-Bar Strip **Bus-Bars** TEST CLIPS £4.03 PC. 16. PC.16-18. PC. 16-18 Dual Clip. £12 94 PROTO-BOARDS. NAME . .

#### FILL IN COUPON & RECEIVE FREE COPY OF ELECTRONICS BY NUMBERS PROJECTS Nos 1, 2 AND 3 WW - 012 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

#### **PROOPS** BROS. LTD.

Special purchase of Shinohara's SEW Panel meters at fantastic low prices.

#### MR RANGE - DC MOVING COIL TYPE



#### DIMENSIONS:

	120 x 47 86 x 41																						£3.00	
60 x	60 x 40 50 x 34	mm Ref.	52P			٠,																. 1	£2.50	)
	42 x 32																						E1.50	
Prices	inclusive	of VAT	Add	25	p	pe	ər	it	en	n	fo	r	ca	r	ia	g	9	an	d	p	ac	ck	ing.	

#### References:

± 50uA ± 100uA ± 500uA ± 1mA 50uA 200uA 1mA'S' 5mA 10mA 50mA - AC 50mA - DC	100mA - DC 200mA - AC 500mA - AC 500mA - DC 1A - AC 1A - DC 10A - DC 30A - DC 50A - AC 50A - DC	10V - DC 15V - AC 15V - DC 50V - AC 50V - DC 150V - AC 150V - DC 300V - AC 300V - AC
SOMA - DC	5V-DC	

Most values available in most sizes. Please state second preference when ordering

#### **ED 107 EDUCATIONAL RANGE**



Dimensions: 78 (H) x 90 (D) x 100 (W) mm £3.50 each including VAT. Add 50p per item carriage and packing

5/50V DC

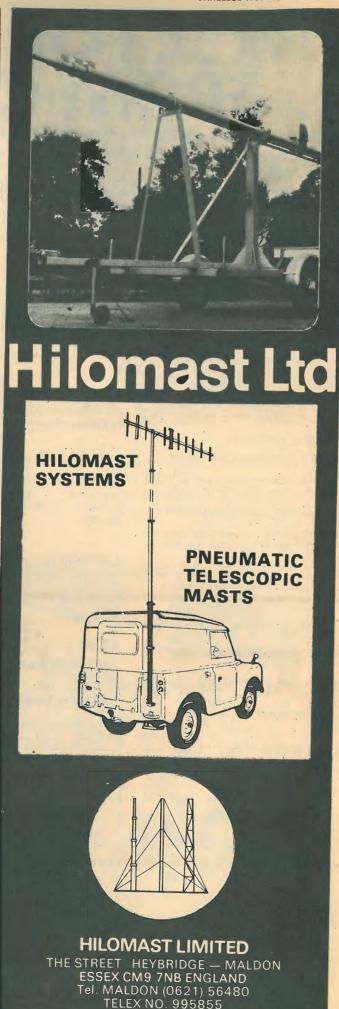
20V DC 50V DC

Barclaycard & Access Accepted — Order by telephone or post.

Mail Orders to Proops Bros. Limited, Dept. WW The Hyde Industrial Estate, Edgware Road, London NW9 6JS

Tel. 01-205 8006
Personal Shoppers: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P OBA
9-6 Monday-Saturday

WW - 015 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



WW - 043 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# IF IT'S TIME YOU HAD A NEW TIMER COUNTER, DC TO Gould Advance have range of timer court And here are two range of timer counters.



FNOUGH



Gould Advance have a wide

And here are two which should meet most engineers' needs.

Both the TC320 and the TC321 have made extensive use of the latest low-power circuitry (CMOS, Schottky and thick film resistor networks, for example) and we have no hesitation in offering a (seldom-used) 2-year quarantee.

whilst remembering that both instruments are truly portable when internal rechargeable batteries are fitted as an option. \* Frequency (Manual and Autoranging) \* Single Period \* Multiple Period \*Multiple Period Average (Manual and Autoranging)

Check the functions-

\* Time A-B \* Automatic Pulse Width \* Count \* Totalise \* Count A/B-B \* Ratio.

Of the two instruments. the 321 has the more sophisticated 'spec. But both are interesting.

Do ask for data. It'll be enough to impress you.



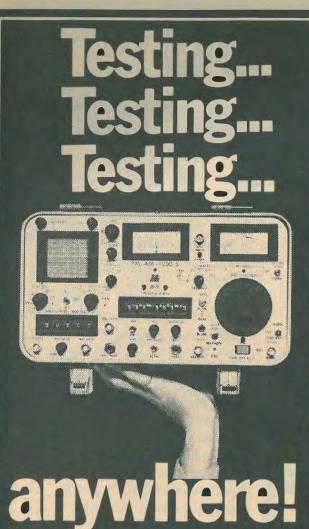


An Electrical/Electronics Company

Gould Instruments Division, Roebuck Road, Hainault, Essex 1G6 3UE

TELEPHONE: 01-500 1000

WW - 000 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## The FM/AM 1000s with Spectrum Analyser

A portable communications service monitor from IFR, light enough to carry anywhere and good enough for most two-way radio system tests. The FM/AM 1000s can do the work of a spectrum analyser, oscilloscope, tone generator, deviation meter, modulation meter, signal generator, wattmeter, voltmeter, frequency error meter-and up to five service engineers who could be doing something else!

For further information contact Mike Taylor



IFR precision simulators | Telex: 23734 | FLDTEC G

FieldTech Ltd
Heathrow Airport-London Hounslow
TW6 3AF
Tel: 01-759 2811
Telex: 23734



RADIO AMATEUR COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

CQ-P-2200E

2 meter FM 12 channel portable/mobile 1/3 watt transceive



Features: battery cartridge system, all 12 channels X-tal fitted,
1750 Hz tone-call system, AXC or RIT switchable, highly efficient
squelch, high (3 watts) low (1 watt) output power switchable, lamda 1/4
or 5/8 telescopic antenna selectable. Provisions for: external power 13.5 V DC,
external antenna, earphone, external speaker. NEW: Professionel plug-in moduls construction,
with all units shielded, selected high quality parts secure long life. Range: up to 50 KM.
direct, up to several hundreds of kilometers over repeaters. Universality: mobile or portable
(with the snip of a finger). High sensitivity: 0.2 uV for 20 db S/N.

CQ-R-700 6 band general coverage receiver with ultra high sensitivity (0.1 uV for 170 Khz-30.0 Mhz 15 db S/N on 30 Mhz)



Features: VFO patent allow perfect frequency read off an tune-in with ease. Selectivity selectable wide/narrow. Modes: SBB (USB/LSB), CW or AM Wide/narrow. Modes: SBB (USB/LSB), CW or AM Modern electronical layout. A true solution for all searching a reliable mean for short range, or continuous long hands received.

CG-LINE 300 - 3000 watts HF-LINE. Modes: USB/LSB, CW, AM, RTTY (FSK), FAX in full digital readout.

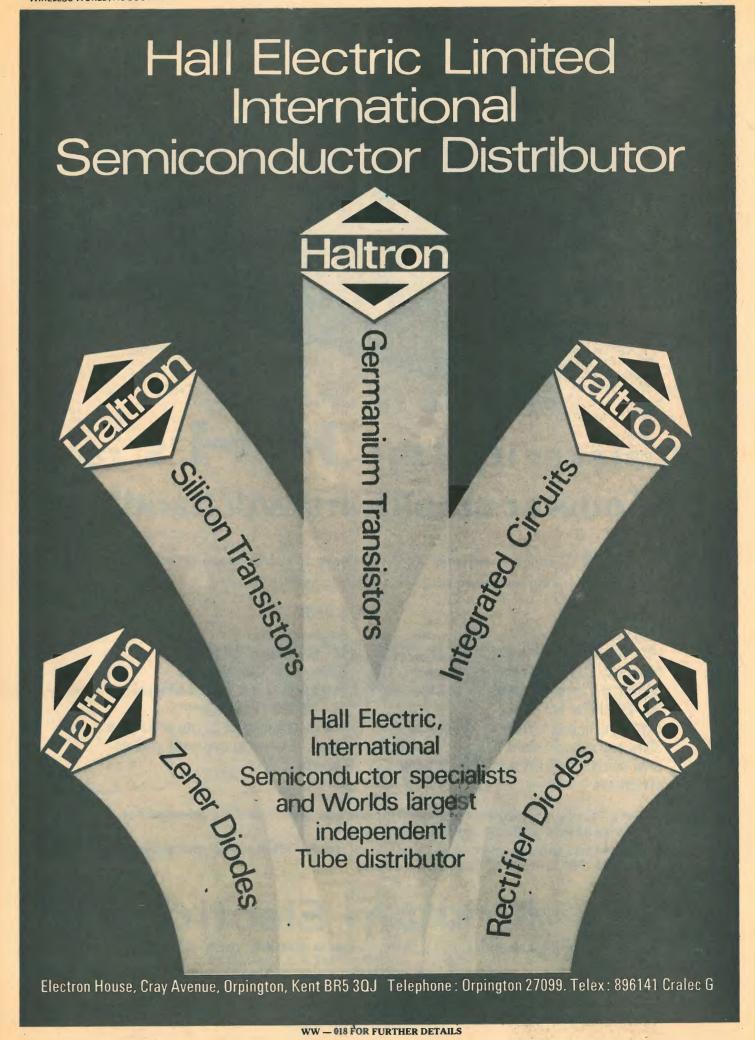


In many thousands of applicationes the CO-LINE has proven their reliability and sturdiness. Its versalilty and high power make the CO - LINE a true partner for long distance communication. Even with simple antenna from home or car, world- wide contacts are no problem.

UK: please contact our distributor Messrs. William Munro, Invergordon, High Street 100, telef.: 349-852351-4 - Telex: 75265.

CEC

SOLE DISTRIBUTOR EUROPE OF NEC RADID AMATEUR AND CB EQUIPMENT VIA VALDANI, 1, CH 6830 CHIASSO/SWITZERLAND, TELEF. 091/446464, TELEX 64077 CEC CH WW — 031 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





# Whatever it is, the HIH'S' range of power amplifiers will handle it

The H 'S' range is designed to handle heavy industrial usage in the fields of vibrator driving, variable frequency power supplies and servo motor systems.

#### S 500D

**Dual Channel** 19" rack mount 31/2" high 500w r.m.s. into 2.5 ohms per channel 900w r.m.s. in bridge mode DC-20 KHZ at full power 0.005% harmonic distortion (typical) at 300w r.m.s. into 4 ohms at 1 KHZ 3KW dissipation from in-built force cooled dissipators

#### S 250D

Single Channel 19" rack mount 31/2" high 500w r.m.s. into 2.5 ohms Retro-convertible to dual channel DC-20 KHZ at full power Full short and open circuit protection Drives totally reactive loads with no adverse effects

A complete range of matching transformers and peripheral equipment for closed loop, constant current and voltage use are available.

Alternative input and output termination to order. Rack case for bench use built to specifications. For complete data write or call.



#### Kirkham Electronics

DIVISION OF K.R.S. LIMITED TELEPHONE (037 976) 639/594

FRANCHISED COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL AGENTS FOR FILEC-WW - 033 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Top Quality Test Equipment at the keenest prices

	Prices			
Acoustic	from £		Prices	D
BRUEL & KJAER	mom L	O	from £	Pressure & Displaceme
2203 Precision sound level meter	400	Oscilloscopes		Transducers
2204 Precision sound level meter	400 475	ADVANCE		ELECTRO MECHANISM
1613 Octave filter set couples directly	4/3	OS1000 DC-15 MHz dual trace	275	LVDT DC linear variable ±0.50 in
to 2203 & 2204	250	COSSOR		Pulse Generators
4216 Artificial Mouth	_ 25	* 110/111 DC-20 MHz dual trace	325	E. H. RESEARCH
CEL		* 110/112 DC-1 MHz differential	275	G710 5 V/50 Ω 30 Hz-50 MHz R1
112 LEQ meter-digital readout	450	HEWLETT PACKARD	•	132AL 50 V/50 Ω 5 Hz - 3 MHz RT
Bridges etc.		184A + 1801A + 1822A DC-50 MHz		LYONS INSTRUMENTS
CAMBRIDGE		system, T.B. and amplifier included storage facility (storage de-rated		PG2E 10 V/50 Ω 1 Hz-16 MHz R1
13379 Decade resistance bridge	35	please ask for details)	650	PG23 10 V/50 Ω 1 Hz-10 MHz R1
Portable Potentiometer 0-100 mV	25	1707B20 DC-75 MHz dual trace D.T.B.		SYSTRON DONNER
11334 Unipivot Meter with shunts	25	* 1710B DC-200 MHz dual trace		101 10 V/50 Ω 10 Hz-10 MHz RT
DAWE		PHILIPS	1250	indeditudis di Signal
10B Decade Capacitance box		PM3210 DC-25 MHz Dual Trace	250	Conditioning Equipmen
0.1 µF-1 mF 0.1 µf step	20	TEKTRONIX	350	BRUNO WOELKE
MUIRHEAD		5103N/D15		ME102B Wow and flutter meter
030A Wheatstone bridge test set	75	Storage system 800 div/ms DC-2 MHz	050	ME102C Wow and flutter meter
PYE		7A13 DC-100 MHz differential	350	Recorders & Signal
Decade Resistance box 11 kΩ. 1 Ω step	20	comparator	350	Conditioning Equipmen
7383 Wheatstone Bridge	40	7B70 Dual time base with 7B71		BRUEL & KJAER
SULLIVAN		delayed sweep (for 7000 series) {	275	2305B Stylus Recorder includes
1,098 Decade resistance bridge	90	536 Mainframe 11 MHz X-Y	100	50 db pot
1103 Wheatstone Bridge		519 1 GHz Real Time. Matching	. 50	HEWLETT PACKARD
VAYNE KERR	40	accessories included	850	17502A Plug-in for 7100 series
		* 535A/CA DC-15 MHz dual trace DTB	250	recorder temperature module
601Z RF bridge to 5 MHz R268 Source for B601Z	275	* 545B/CA DC-24 MHz dual trace DTB	350	SE LABS
Cable Test Equipment		* 585A/81 DC-80 MHz dual trace DTB	550	3006DLT 12 channels UV 6 inch c
AADCOM!		# 454 DC-150 MHz dual trace DTB	1350	A1000 Galvo 600 Hz 0.34 mA/cm
MARCONI		TELEQUIPMENT		MICROMOVEMENTS
F2091A/TF2092A White noise enerator/receiver 300 channel		D54 DC-10 MHz dual trace	275	M400 Galvo 300 Hz 50 μA/cm
ystem complete	350	D75 DC-50 MHz dual trace D.T.B.		M1000 Galvo 600 Hz 0.34 mA/cm
TC	350	(Portable)	550	M1600 Galvo 1000 Hz 0.4 ma/c
4226.B Telephone cable test set	120	D83 DC-50 MHz dual trace D.T.B.		M8000 Galvo 5 kHz 15.5 mA/cm
ircuit Magnification		(Bench)	575	SIEMENS
MARCONI		D53/CD/G DC-15 MHz Dual Trace with differential amplifier	225	KOMP III 2 pen potentiometric roll
F1245/46/47 'Q' Meter with		Oscilloscope Probes -	225	chart
scillators	675			Signal Sources &
Counter Timers	0/5			Generators
EWLETT PACKARD		TEKTRONIX		ADVANCE
263A Time interval plug-in		P6021 AC current probe to 20 MHz	200	H1 15 Hz-50 KHz
MARCONI	60	Oscilloscope Probes –		DAWE
F2414A DC-40 MHz 7 digits	170	Voltage		410C 0.1 Hz-10 KHz
F2422 Frequency divider to 300 MHz	30	HEWLETT PACKARD		EH RESEARCH
ACAL	-	1-121A 500 MHz	90	967 Attenuator 25W.0-40 db
024 10 Hz-600 MHz 7 + 1 digits	325	TEKTRONIX	24 5	HEWLETT PACKARD
059 DC-560 MHz with battery pack	300	P6046 Differential probe DC-100 MHz	215	200CD 5 Hz-600 kHz O/P 10 V RN
335 DC-15 MHz 6 digits	145	Oscilloscope Cameras		8693/1003.7-8.3 GHz 5 mW,
337 DC-80 MHz 6 digits	190	HEWLETT PACKARD	40-	sweeper plug-in
unction Generators		195A Pack film polaroid 198A Pack film polaroid	190	MARCONI.
EWLETT PACKARD		TEKTRONIX	120	TF791 FM Deviation Meter 4-1024
800A 0.01 Hz-100 kHz sine.		C30AR Roll film polariod	120	TF801D1 10-470 MHz AM.PM
uare triangular	100	Power Meters	130	TF885 0-12 MHz Sine/Square
301 Auxiliary plug-in		HEWLETT PACKARD		TF995A/2 1.5-220 MHz AM.FM
DGCUMBE		432A/478A 10 MHz-10 GHz		TF995B/5 0.2-220 MHz AM.FM
	40	wideband with bolometer	350	TF1060 0-1.2 GHz AM.PM
etrohm Hi resistance test set Ogic Analysers	40	Power Supplies	000	TF2005A Two tone 20 Hz-20 KHz
EWLETT PACKARD		HEWLETT PACKARD		ROHDE & SCHWARZ
01L Logic state analyser 12		6265B DC stab. variable 40 V/3 A	195	SWOB 10.5-400 MHz 75Ω
annel display	600	6269B DC stab. variable 40 V/50 A	350	SWOB II 0.5-1200 MHz 50Ω with delay line and accessories
lains Monitors	000	ROBAND		
MPROBE		T101 50 V 1 A Variable	30	************
	45	T111 50 V 5 A Variable	45	Co
V3X Mains voltage recorder :	45	SOLARTRON		60
31 A Surge monitor records mains		As 751 50 V 1 A Variable	25	
ikes + filter	85	STARTRONIC		
USTRAK	03	117 20 V 0.5 A Variable	25	
8 + CT Clamp-on AC recording		SYSTRON DONNER		
meter	95	LNG 16-10 16 V/10 A variable	75	Car
				Shi
			- 1	Lor

			T1000 Infra-red thermoprobe
		- 3	Vibration
		- 7	DAWE
		. 1	1461 CV(M) Portable Vibration
			- Analyser Kit
			Voltmeters - Analogue
s		Prices	AIRMEC
		from £	
	Transducers		BOONTON
	ELECTRO MECHANISMS		93A 20 Hz-20 MHz RMS
5	LVDT DC linear variable ±0.50 inches	25	BRADLEY
	Pulse Generators		CT471C AC/DC/Ω/current
5	E. H. RESEARCH		multimeter
5	G710 5 V/50 Ω 30 Hz-50 MHz RT 5 ns	100	BRUEL & KJAER
	132AL 50 V/50 Ω 5 Hz -3 MHz RT 12 ns	175	2409 2 Hz-200 KHz 100 mV-1000 V
	LYONS INSTRUMENTS		ranges
	PG2E 10 V/50 Ω 1 Hz-16 MHz RT 10 ns PG23 10 V/50 Ω 1 Hz-10 MHz RT 5 ns	130	DAWE
)	SYSTRON DONNER	135	614C Millivoltmeter 0.3 mV-300 V
)	101 10 V/50 Ω 10 Hz-10 MHz RT 5 ns	95	HEWLETT PACKARD
) .	Recorders & Signal	33	427A AC/DC/Ω multimeter
	Conditioning Equipment		3406A 10 kHz-1.2 GHz
	BRUNO WOELKE		KEITHLEY
	ME102B Wow and flutter meter	75	610B Electrometer recorder O/P
	ME102C Wow and flutter meter	75 90	LINSTEAD
	Recorders & Signal		M2B DC/AC 10 Hz-500 kHz
	Conditioning Equipment		MARCONI
	BRUEL & KJAER		TF2603 AC voltmeter to 1.5 GHz
	2305B Stylus Recorder includes		NORMA
	50 db pot	650	U-Function Dual channel
	HEWLETT PACKARD		PHILIPS
	17502A Plug-in for 7100 series		PM2454B AC voltmeter to 12 MHz
	recorder temperature module	25	
	SE LABS	25	Voltmeters - Digital
	3006DLT 12 channels UV 6 inch chart	450	ADVANCE
	A1000 Galvo 600 Hz 0.34 mA/cm	30	DMM3 1999 FSD AC/DC/Ω/current DANA
	MICROMOVEMENTS		5230 119999 FSD AC/DC
	M400 Galvo 300 Hz 50 μA/cm	25	FLUKE
	M1000 Galvo 600 Hz 0.34 mA/cm	25	8300A 119999 FSD DC only
	M1600 Galvo 1000 Hz 0.4 ma A/cm M8000 Galvo 5 kHz 15.5 mA/cm	25 25	
	SIEMENS	23	HEWLETT PACKARD 3474/2 9999 FSD AC/DC/Ω
	KOMP III 2 pen potentiometric roll		SOLARTRON
	chart	425	A200 19999 FSD DC only
	Signal Sources &		A205 19999 FSD AC/DC/Ω
	Generators		Wave Analysers
	ADVANCE		GENERAL RADIO
	H1 15 Hz-50 KHz	40	1232A Tuned amplifier and null
	DAWE	***	detector 20 Hz-20 KHz
	410C 0.1 Hz-10 KHz	40	HEWLETT PACKARD
	EH RESEARCH	70	302A 20 Hz-50 kHz 75 db range
	967 Attenuator 25W.0-40 db	30	WAYNE KERR
	HEWLETT PACKARD	30	A321 20 Hz-20 KHz. Sens75 db
	200CD 5 Hz-600 kHz O/P 10 V RMS	75	20112 20 11/12/00113. 10 00
	8693/1003.7-8.3 GHz 5 mW,	75	At Equipment added this areas
	sweeper plug-in	525	#Equipment added this month
	MARCONI,		
	TF791 FM Deviation Meter 4-1024 MHz	95	Redundant
	TF801D1 10-470 MHz AM.PM	150	
	TF885 0-12 MHz Sine/Square	75	Test Equipment
	TF995A/2 1.5-220 MHz AM.FM	350	Why not turn your under-util
	TF995B/5 0.2-220 MHz AM.FM TF1060 0-1.2 GHz AM.PM	475 150	test equipment into cash? Ri
	TF2005A Two tone 20 Hz-20 KHz	375	
	201125		us and we'll make you an offe

375 us and we'll make you an offer.

VS40 1-300 MHz sween WAYNE KERR

RAYTEK

Spectrum Analysers HEWLETT PACKARD \* 141T Display unit storage \*8552A I.F. Plug-in \*8553L 1 kHz-110 kHz Plug-in \*8554L 500 kHz-1250 MHz Plug-in T.V. Test Equipment MARCONI TF2909 Gray scale generator Temperature & Humidity COMARK 1604BLU Analogue thermometer 0-100°C LEE-DICKENS HP5 Humidity probe HUMIGUN Temp/humidity probe

Shirley House, 27 Camden Road London NW1 9NR. Telex: 23920

1250

\*

WE NOW OFFER THE WIDEST RANGE OF SOUND PRODUCTS -

STEREO DRE-AMPLIFIER







CPR 1 — THE ADVANCED PRE-AMPLIFIER. The best pre-amplifier in the U.K. The superiority of the CPR 1 is probably the disc stage. The overload margin is a superb 40dB, this together with the high slewing rate ensures clean top, even with high output cartridges tracking heavily modulated records. Common-mode distortion is eliminated by an unusual design. R.I.A.A. is accurate to 1dB; signal to noise ratio is 70dB relative to 3.5mV; distortion < .005% at 30dB overload 20kHz.

Following this stage is the flat gain/balance stage to bring tape, tuner, etc. up to power amp. signal levels. Signal to noise ratio 86dB; slew-rate 3V/uS; T.H.D. 20Hz—20kHz<008% at

F.E.T. muting. No controls are fitted. There is no provision for tone controls. CPR 1 size is  $138 \times 80 \times 20$ mm. Supply to be  $\pm$  15 volts.

MC 1 — PRE-PRE-AMPLIFIER. Suitable for nearly all moving-coil cartridges. Sensitivity 70/170uV switchable on the p.c.b. This module brings signals from the now popular low output moving-coil cartridges up to 3.5mV (typical signal required by most pre-amp disc inputs). Can be powered from a 9V battery or from our REG 1 regulator board.

XO2:XO3 - ACTIVE CROSSOVERS. XO2 - two way, XO3 - three way. Slope

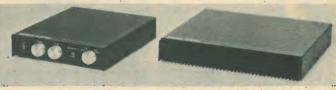
**REG 1 — POWER SUPPLY.** The regulator module, REG 1 provides 15-0-15v to power the CPR 1 and MC 1. It can be used with any of our power amp supplies or our small transformer TR 6. The power amp kit will accommodate it.

POWER AMPLIFIERS. It would be pointless to list in so small a space the number of recording studios, educational and government establishments, etc, who have been using CRIMSON amps satisfactorily for quite some time. We have a reputation for the highest quality at the lowest prices. The power amp is available in five types, they all have the same specification. T.H.D. typically 0.1% any power 1kHz 8 ohms. T.I.D. insignificant, slew rate limit 25V/uS; signal to noise ratio 110dB; frequency response 10Hz-35kHz, — 3dB; stability unconditional, protection drives any load safely; sensitivity 775mV (250mV or 100mV on request), size 120x80-25mm.

**POWER SUPPLIES.** We produce suitable power supplies which use our superb TOROIDAL transformers only 50mm high with a 120-240 primary and single bolt fixing (includes capacitors/bridge rectifier).

POWER AMPLIFIER KIT. The kit includes all metalwork, heatsinks and hardware to house any two of our power amp modules plus a power supply. It is contemporarily styled and its quality is consistent with that of our other products. Comprehensive instructions and full-back-up services enable a novice to build it with confidence in a few hours.

This includes all metalwork, pots, knobs, etc., to make a complete pre-amp with the CPR1(S) module and the MC1(S) module if required.



POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES CE 608 60W /8 ohms 35-0-35v CE 1004 100W /4 ohms 35-0-35v CE 1008 100W /8 ohms 45-0-45v CE 1704 170W /4 ohms 45-0-45v CE 1708 170W /8 ohms 60-0-60v	£23.02 £25.96 £31.00	POWER AMP KIT £35.03  PRE-AMPS  * These are available in two versions — one uses standard components, and the other (the S), uses MO resistors where necessary and tantalum capaci-
TORDIDAL POWER SUPPLIES  CPS1 for 2xCE 608 or TxCE 1004  CPS2 for 2xCE 1004 or 2/4xCE 608  CPS3 for 2xCE 1008 or 1xCE 1704  CPS4 for 1xCE 1008  CPS5 1 for 1xCE 1708  CPS6 for 2xCE 1704 or 2xCE 1708	£18.80 £19.75 £17.12 £24.15	tors  CPR 1 £31.85  MC 1 £21.28  CPR 1S £40.87  MC 1S £33.17  ACTIVE CROSSOVERS
HEATSINKS Light duty, 50mm, 2 C/W Medium power, 100mm, 1-4 C/W Disco/group, 150mm, 1-1 C/W Fan, 80mm, state 120 or 240v	£2.35 £3.04	XO2 £15.16 XO3 £23.58 POWER SUPPLY REGI £6.90 TR6 £1.97
Fan mounted on two drilled 100mm heatsinks 2x4 C/W, 65 max. with two 170W modules  THERMAL CUT-OFF, 70°C		PRE-AMP KIT £38.07  BRIDGE DRIVER, BD1 Obtain up to 340W using 2x170W amps and this module. BD1 £5.75

#### **CRIMSON ELEKTRIK**

1A STAMFORD STREET, LEICESTER LE1 6NL. Tel. (0533) 553508 U.K. — Please allow up to 21 days for delivery

e UK only and include VAT and post, COD 90p extra, £100 limit. Export is no problem, please writ Send large SAE for 3 International Reply Coupons for detailed information Distributors: Minic Teleprodukter, Box 12035, S-750 12 Uppsala 12, Sweden. Badger Sound Services Ltd., Wood Street, Lytham St. Annes, Lancashire FY8 1QG.

# ADAMIN IRONS SOLDER ON.. AND ON.. AND ON..

Maybe that's because we've been making ... and developing ... and refining miniature tools for over 25

The result is probably the smallest iron in the world (the Adamin 6) and probably the smallest mains operated iron in the world (the Adamin 12). But it's not only reliability and smallness that make these irons so effective. It's the fine. delicate control afforded by an ergonomically designed hand-grip. And the way the non-seize bits squeeze the maximum heat out of the element by fully enclosing it.

In addition both the irons can be had with mains isolating, low-voltage, variable power units (for greater safety and longer element life) or a highly practical spring stand.

152/LS/LS



Gain a tactical advantage - put Adamin's controlled power and accuracy to use - constructively.

#### PRICES

Adamin 6 (6W, 6V weighing just 7gm. With 3 spare bits) £6.60. As above with long-life bits £8.61.

Adamin 12 (12W, 12-240V weighing just 15gm. With 4 spare bits) £7.53. As above with long-life bits £10.22.

Variable Power Units: Type PU610 (for model 6) & Type PU1218 (for model 12) £14.80 each.

Spring Stand for either model £3.92 each.

All prices include P.&P. and 15% VAT. Send for full specification now.

#### WW - 063 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Light Soldering Developments Ltd.,

97/99 Gloucester Road, Croydon,

Surrey CR0 2DN, England.

Telephone: 01 689 0574

Telex: 8811945

#### **REDUCED BOOK PRICES AT**

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

## MICRODIGITAL

Introduction to Microcomputers. Vol. 0. A. Osborne — £5.95 Computer lib/dream maschines T. Nelson — £5.95 Your Home Computer How you can learn to live with Computers H. Hinberg — £7.16 Microcomputer Primer M. Waite — £6.35 Microprocessors: from chiups to systems R. Zaks — £7.50 An introduction to Personal and Business Computing — R. Zaks — £4.95 The Home Computer Revolution T. H. Nelson — £2.75 How to buy and use minicomputers and microcomputers — W. Borden — £7.95 Home computers: a beginners glossary and quide — M. Miller — £4.95 Small Computer Systems Handbook S. Lihes — £6.30 Getting acquainted with Microcomputer
L. Frenzel — £7.95 Getting involved with your own computer
L. Solomon and S. Veit — £4.76 Inderstanding Microcomputers and small computer systems N. Wodsworth — £7.95 Computer and programming guide for engineers — D. Spencer — £9.45 Scientific and Engineering problems problems solving with the computer Bennett — £15.96 Basic BASIC: an introduction to computer programming in the BASIC language
— £4.80. — and
Advanced BASIC: applications and problems — both by J. S. Coan — £4 A guided tour of computer programming in BASIC — T. A. Dwyer and M. S. Kaufman — £4.16 Computer resource book — Algebra T. A. Dwyer and M. Critchfield — £4.16 BASIC with business applications R. W. Lott — £8.40 BASIC and the personal computer T. A. Dwyer and M. Critchfield — £10.36 Basic: a hands on method H. Peckham — £6.36 Instant Basic G. R. Brown — £7.20 BASIC — a unit for secondary schools O. Spencer — £4.45 Teachers manual for BASIC — £6.45 Accent on BASIC — £4.95 Beginning BASIC P. Chirlian — £7.12 A Quick look at RASIC - F4 45 Sixty challenging problems, with BASIC solutions — £5.95 Fun with computers and BASIC D. Spencer — £5.45 My computer likes me . . . when I speak in BASIC — O. H. Ahl — £1.65 BASIC programming — £6.95 Basic with style Nagin and Ledgard — £3.60 Basic for home computers. A self teaching guide — B. Albrecht — £4.75 Basic Programming J. Kemeny — £6.10 The Basic Workbook K. Schoman — £3.70 Introduction to microprocessors L. A. Leventhal — £16.75 Microprocessors A. M. Veronis — £12.80 The Architecture of microcomputers S E. Greenfield — £18.20 Microcomputers, Microprocessors, Hardware Software and Applications J. Hilburn — £16.95 Programming a microcomputer: 6502 C. C. Foster — £7.96 Microcomputer Programming: 6502 R. Zaks — £7.95

6502 Applications book R. Zaks — £10.25

The first book of KIM

6502 Hardware manual — £7.50

6502 Software manual — £7.50

Butterfield et al. — £7.16

APPLE II Operators manual — £5.50

APPLE II Integer BASIC manual J. Raskin — £4 APPLE II APPLESOFT extended BASIC manual — J. Raskin — £4 TIS Workbooks for the Commodore PET 2001 — TIS — £3 each Volume 2 Seminumerical algorithms D. E. Knuth — £17.56 Volume 3 Searching and sorting D. E. Knuth — £17.56 Top-down structured programming techniques — C. L. McGowan and J. R. Kelly — £12.76 Software Tools Kernighan and Plauger — £7.20 Programming Proverbs H. Ledgard — £5.56 Software design for microprocessors
J. G. Wester and W. D. Simoson — £10.36 A collection of programming problems and techniques — H. A. Maurer and techniques — H. A. Maure M. R. Williams — £11.16 Problems for computer solution S. Rogowski — £7.96 The design of well-structured and correct programs — S. Alagic and M. A. Arbib — £10.24 Assembly level programming for small computers — W. J. Weller — £12.76 Microprocessor interfacing techniques R. Zaks — £7.50 Practical solid circuit design Olesky — £5.20 555 Timer applications source book — £ Understanding solid state electronics Texas Instruments — £2.40 Modern operational circuit design Smith — £18.60 Microprocessor systems design Microcoimputer Design — Martin — £12 Designing with TTL integrated circuits Texas Instruments — £24.80 Fundamentals and applications of digital logic circuits — S. Libes — £6.36 Analysis and design of digital circuits P. Chirlian — £16.40 Linear IC principles, experiments, and projects — E. M. Noll — £7.16 Semiconductor circuit elements T. Towers and S. Libes — £5.56 TTL cookbook D. Lancaster — £6.95 CMOS Cookbook — D. Lancaster — £7.65 RTL Cookbook — D. Lancaster — £4.25 Active Filter Cookbook D. Lancaster — £10.90 T.V. Typewriter Cookbook
D. Lancaster — £7.25 Cheap Video Cookbook D. Lancaster — £4.30 Microcomputer problem solving using PASCALK —D K. L. Bowles — £7.84 PASCAL User Manual and Report Jensen and Wirth — £5.52 An introduction to programming and problem solving with PASCAL Schneider, Weingart & Perlman — £10.36 Programming in PASCAL P. Grogono — £7.50 PASCAL — An introduction to methodical programming — W. Findlay and D. A. Watt — £T.B.A. Best of BYTE Vol. 1 Helmers et al. — £8.95 Best of Creative Computing Vol. 1 AHL et al. — £6.95 Best of Creative Computing Vol. 2 AHL et al. — £6.95 Dr. Dobbs Journal of Computer Calisthenics and Orthodonita Vol. 1 J. C. Warren - £10 Scelbi-Byte Primer Helmers et al \_\_ £0 05 The Best of Micro Tripp et al. - £5.50

The First West Coast Computer Faire proceedings — J. C. Warren — £9.56
The Second West Coast Computer Faire proceedings — J. C. Warren — £9.56 Program Oesign B. W. Liffic — £4.80 Simulation — B. W. Liffic — £4.80 Basex - P. Warne - £6.40 The BYTE book of computer music C. P. Morgan — £8 Superwumpus — J. Emmerichs — £4.80 Ciarcia's Circuit Cellar S. Ciarcia — £6,40 Bar Code Loader K. Budnick — £1.60 Tiny Assembler 6800 v3.1 J. Emmerichs - £7.20 LINK 68: An M6800 Linking loader J. Hemenway et al. — £6.40 Tracer: A 6800 debuggin program J. Hemenway — £4.80 MONDEB: An advanced 6800 Monitor-debugger — D. Peters — £4 RA6800ML: An M6800 Relocatable Macro-assembler — J. Hemenway — £20 The BOSOA Bugbook-Microcomputer interfacing and programming P. R. Rony et al. — £7.65 8080 machine language programming for beginners — R. Santore — £5.10 Scelbi "8080" software gourmet guide and cookbook — Scelbi computer consulting A step by step introduction to 8080 microprocessor systems — D. L. Cohn and J. L. Melsa — £5.70 808D/8085 Software Design C. A. Titus, P. R. Rony et al. — £6.95 8080 Programming for logic design A. Osborne — £5.95 Practical microcomputer programming: The Intel 8080 — W. J. Weller et al.—£17.56 Scelbi's 8080 standard monitor — £9.95 Scelbi's 8080 standard editor - £9.95 Scelbi's 8080 standard assembler - £9.95 Scelbi computer consultants 8080 Assembly language programming L. Leventhal — £7.95 An Editor/Assembler system for 8080/8085 based computers W. J. Weller — £11.96 Scelbi 8080 Galaxy game Scelbi Computer Consultants — £1.95 8080 Hex code card Scelbi — £1.95 8080 Octal code card Scelbi ! £1.96 **Z-80 Instruction Handbook** Practical microcomputer programming: the Z-80 — W. J. Weller — £20 Sargon Z-80 Chess Program
O. and K. Spracklen — £9.50 The Z-80 microcomputer handbook W. Barden — £6.95 Z-80 Programming for logic design A. Osborne — £5.95 Z-80 Programming manual Mostek — £4.50 Nascom-1 Hardware notes Nascom-1 Seminar notes - £1.50 Sorcerer Technical Manual — £8.95 Practical microcomputer programming: the M6800 — W. J. Weller et al. — £17.56 Scelbi 6800 Gourmet Guide Scelbi Computer Consultants — £7.80 Programming the 6800 microprocessor Bob Southern — £8 6800 Assembly language programming L. Leventhal — £7.95 Using the 6800 microprocessor 6800 Programming for logic design A. Osborne — £6.30 77-68 Design manual T. Moore — £7.50

APL — an interactive approach Gilman and Rose — £9.50 Structured Programming in APL Geller and Freedman — £7.96 APL - A short course Pakin et al. - £7.65 APL — The language and it's usage Polivka et al. — £15.05 Microprogrammed APL implementation R. Zaks — £14.75 Fortran fundamentals — A short course J. Steingraber — £2.95 FORTRAN Programming — £6.75 Instructor's manual for FORTRAN programming — £4.95 FORTRAN Programming — £6.95 A guide to SC/MP programming Drury — £4
A Guide to KITBUG **Artist and Computer** R Leavit — £3.96
Basic Computer Games
D. H. Ahl — £5.50 Game playing with BASIC D. Spencer — £5.50 How to build a computer controlled robot T. Loofborrow — £6 Starship simulation R. Garrett — £5.10 Game playing with computers D. Spencer — £12 57 Practical programs and games in BASIC K. Tracton — £6.40 Chess and computers
D. Levy — £7.16

1975 U.S. Computer Chess Championship
D. Levy — £4.75 1976 U.S. Computer Chess Championship
D. Levy — £4.75
Chess skill in man and machine
P. Frey ed. — £11.84 Some common Basic programs A. Osborne — £6.30 Introduction to artificial intelligence Jackson — £14.80 How to profit from your personal computer T. G. Lewis — £6.40 Build your own working robot D. L. Heiserman — £4.76 Computer programs that work Beech et al. — £2.55 The mind appliance: Home computer applications — T. G. Lewis — £4.75 Robots on your doorstep N. Winkless and I. Browning — £5.56 Artificial intelligence Computer power and human reason J. Weizenbaum — £4.76 The thinking computer: mind inside matter B. Raphael — £5.56 TTI Data book 2nd edition - 65 TTL Oata book supplement — £1 Semiconductor memory Oata book — £2.40 Power semiconductor handbook - £6 Transistor and diode data book - £6.80 Opto, electronics Data book, 5th ed. — £2.80 Linear Control circuits Oata book — £2.40 Interface Data book - £2 80 MOS memory Data book — £2.80 Scientific Research-Basic library 1—Book-keeping, Games, Pictures — £17.50 2—Maths/Engineering, Plotting/ Statistics, Basic Statements defined — £17.50 3—Advanced business, Billing, Inventory, Investments, Payroll — £26.95
4—General Purpose — £7.95 5-Experimenters Programs - £7.95 6-Mini-ledger - £32.50

Send cheque, P.O., Access/Barclaycard Number to: **MICRODIGITAL LTD** 

25 BRUNSWICK STREET, LIVERPOOL L20 BJ Mail Order Other Departments 051-236 0707



7-Professional programs - £29.95

8-Homeowners programs - £T.B.A.



d may constitute the second	
ANALYSERS	
AIRMEC 248 5-300MHz	£125.00
AIRMEC 853 30KHz-30MHz	£85.00
MARCONI 2330 20Hz-78KHz	£500.00
TEKTRONIX 1L20 10MHz-4.2GHz Spectrum Analyser	£1500.00
ATTENUATORS	
ADVANCE A.64 0-70dB in 1dB step 600 ohms	£30.00
MARCONI TF.1073A 0-100dB in 1dB steps 50 ohms	£75.00
BRIDGES	
B.P.L. CZ.457 Mk. II Component Comparator	£70.00
GENERAL RADIO 1607 Transfer Function Immittance Bridge	From: £450.00
WAYNE KERR B.221 0.1% Universal Bridge	£200.00
WAYNE KERR 521 1.0% Universal Bridge	£85.00 '
COUNTERS	200,000
MARCONI TF.1417 + 500MHz Divider 7 digit	£225.00
RACAL 835 DC-15MHz 6 digit	£130.00
SYSTRON DONNER 6035 20Hz-3GHz 7 digit	£550.00
DIGITAL VOLTMETERS	2000.00
DYNAMCO 2022S 0-2000V Scale 39999 10uV	£250.00
ROBAND RDV.4, 0-1000V 4 digit	£95.00
	200.00
MARTIN ASSOCIATES	

0734) 51074

You'll do better at Martin Associates we quarantee it!

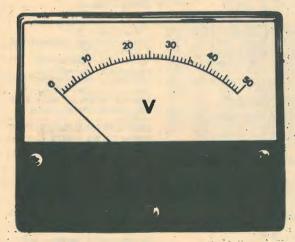
METERS
JAC.331 Freq. Meter & Generator DC-3GHz
AVO Precision Meter
MARCONI TF. 1245/46/47 Cct Magnification Meter + Oscillator
MURRHEAD D-729-BM Phase Meter
RADIOMETER BFK.6 Distortion Meter £200.00 £160.00 £1000.00 £225.00 £250.00 RADIOMETER BFK.6 Distortion Meter
OSCILLOSCOPES
TEKTRONIX 535A DC-15MHz c/w H Plug In Unit
TEKTRONIX 557 Sampling 1GHz Digital Readout
SCOPEX 4D-10B DC-10MHz 10mV Sens. NEW
SCOPEX 4D-25 DC-25MHz NEW
SCOPEX 4D-25 DC-25MHz NEW
SCOPEX 4D-25 DC-25MHz NEW
HEWLETT-PACKARD 130C X-Y-T DC-500KHz 200uV Sens
TELFORD 'A' OSCILLOSCOPE CAMERA
VARIOUS PLUG INS & PROBES Information on Application
POWER SUPPLY UNITS
ADVANCE CV.500/A 240V r.m.s. 500 Watt
ROBAND T.172 0-30V 10A
ROBAND T.130 -30V 20A
SIGNAL SOURCES £250.00 £750.00 £188.00 £315.00 £138.00 £275.00 £250.00 €30.00 £140.00 £200.00 RUBAND 1,113 U-30V 20IA
SIGNAL SOURCES
ADVANCE JIB 15Hz-50KHz 6000hms/50hms
GENERAL RADIO 1362 UHF Oscillator 220-920MHz
GENERAL RADIO 1209C UHF Oscillator 250-960MHz
GENERAL RADIO 1215C Oscillator Unit 50-250MHz
HEWLETT-PACKARD 608D 10-420MHz
HEWLETT-PACKARD 608F 10-455MHz 500hms £60.00 £400.00 £100.00 £150.00 £350.00 £500.00 MARCONI TF.1066B/6 10MHz-470MHz FM/AM MARCONI TF.1066B/6 10MHz-470MHz MARCONI TF.1099 Sweep variable to 20MHz almost new £200.00 MARCONI TF.144H/4 10KHz-72MHz 50 R & S SWH 50Hz-12MHz Sweep Generator £195.00

£200.00 £60.00

WW - 047 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

RECORDERS

#### METER PROBLEMS?



137 Standard Ranges in a variety of sizes and stylings available for 10-14 days delivery. Other Ranges and special scales can be made to order.

Full Information from:

HARRIS ELECTRONICS (London)

138 GRAYS INN ROAD, W.C.1 Phone: 01/837/7937 WW - 028 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Keep those Contacts CLEAN DIACROM

LIGHT LAB 361D 0-100°C & -70° -0°C 9

GALLENKAMP FR.554 Muffle Furnace

1100°C
GRIFFIN Oven Amb. —100°C
680.00
ADMIŘAL CÖRP 198A/B IFF/ATC Radar Test Set
WESTON ROTEK 146AG5 A.C. Voltage Standard
PERKIN ELMER F.11 Gas Chromatograph

Probes SMITHS Miniscript 0-100uA

MISCELLANEOUS



Manufactured in France British Patents applied for

#### No other cleaner has all these advantages:

- 1. Only 100% pure, natural diamond grains are utilised.
- 2. Blades are treated with hard chrome to reinforce the setting of the diamond grains, to loosening or breakaway during use. This process also prevents clogging of the ded surface by residues resulting from use.
- 3. All diamonded blades are rectified to ensure an absolutely smooth surface by eliminating diamond grains which may rise above the surface. This eliminates all excessive
- nond grains are rigidly calibrated to ensure a perfectly uniform grain size of either 200, 300 or 400.
- 5. The chrome gives a very weak co-efficient of friction and the rigidity of the nylon handle is calculated to permit proper utilisation and yet pliant enough to avoid undue pressures on highly delicate relays.
- Grain size 200, thickness 55/100 mm., both faces diamonded. For quick cleaning of industrial
- relays and switching equipment, etc.

  Grain size 300, thickness 55/100mm., both faces diamonded. For smaller equipments, like
- Individual Computer relays, etc.
   Grain size 400, thickness 25/100 mm., one face diamonded. For sensitive relays and tiny contacts. Two close contacts facing each other can be individually cleaned, because only one face of the spatula is abrasive.

Sole Distributors for the United Kingdom SPECIAL PRODUCTS (DISTRIBUTORS) LTD 81 Piccadilly, London W1V 0HL. Phone: 01-629 9556 As supplied to the M.O.D., U.K.A.E.A., C.E.G.B. British Rail and other Public Authoralso major industrial and electronic users throughout the United Kingdom.

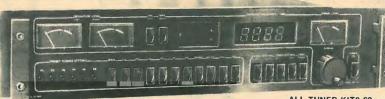
WW - 014 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# recknowledgey for

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

DIY Hi-Fi will never seem the same again. Ambit's Mark III tuner system is electrically & visually superior to all others. Some options available, but the illustrated version with reference series modules £149.00 + £18.62 VAT

With Hyperfi Series modules £185.00 + £23.12



#### Digital Dorchester All Band Broadcast Tuner: LW/MW/SW/SW/SW/FM stereo

A multiband superhet tuner, constructed using a single IC for RF/IF processing but with all features you would expect of designs of far greater complexity. The FM section uses a three section (air gang) tuned FET tunerhead, with ceramic IF filters and interstation mute; AM employs a double balanced mixer input stage, with mechanical IF filters - plus a BFO and MOSFET product detector for CW/SSB reception. Styled in a matching unit to the Mark III FM only tuner, employing the same degree of care in mechanical design to enable easy construction. MW/LW reception via a ferrite rod antenna.

easy construction. MW/LW reception via a territe rod antenna.

Electronics only (PCB and all components thereon)

E33.00 + £4.12 VAT

Complete with digital frequency readout/clock-timer hardware

£99.00 + £12.37 VAT

Complete with MA1023 clock/timer module with dial scale

### Hardware packages are available separately if you wish to house your own designs in a professional case structure. Please deduct the cost of electronics from complete prices.

ion molded casing for greatly improved environmental sealing. £37.00+ \*£2.96vat.

VHF MONITOR RX WITH PLESSEY IC 4/9 channel version of the PW design -but using standard 3rd OT crystals, and TOYO 8 pole crystal filter with matching transformers. Coil sets from our standard range to cover bands from 40 to 200MH; Complete module kit £31.25 +£3.90vat

ETI - REMCON RADIO CONTROL A tried and tested RC system with a full set of supporting hardware from well known manufacturer. Please send for details - and watch our ads for further

PW SANDBANKS PI METAL LOCATOR Radio and Audio Modules: The biggest range/ best specs: Maintaining our professional approach to home constructor kits, we offer the pulse induction 'Sandbanks'. Now with inject-levels of sophistication. New 5804 include pin AGC loop 'on board', 5801:£17.45±£2.18vat - 5803:£19.75±£2.47vat levels of sophistication. New 5804 include pin AGC loop 'on board'. 5801:£17.45+£2.18vat - 5803:£19.75+£2.47vat 5804:£24.95 +£3.18vat. Frequencies in 40-180MHz of 4 stage varicap with TDA1062, compound FET/Bipolar

EF5402 4 stage varicap With TDA NUDZ, compound FET/Dipolar input stage, low noise, balanced mixer, pin agc, osc output. A worthy successor to the 5400. £10.75+£1.34vat

The 5402 is available centred on a wide range of frequencies from 30MHz to 180MHz. Non standard units £14.75+£1.84 - 3 weeks.

8319 4 stage varicap tunerhead from Larsholt using MOSFET RE and mixer stanes. New temperature compensated oscillator RF and mixer stages. New temperature compensated oscillator

for wide ranges of ambient temperature £13.45+£1.68vat
7252 Complete Larsholt FM tuner less stereo decoder, £26.50+£3.31va 7253 Stereo FM tunerset from Larsholt with FET head. (as 7252) 944378 Hyperfi stereo decoder. The very best. £19.95+£2.49vat 911223 Pilot cancel stereo decoder, priced to make the MC1310 as obsolete as it now deserves to be.£12.50+£1.56vat
Inotec 1-A fully DC tuned and switched LW/MW/FM stereo tuner

to interface with synthesiser control etc. A first! Details OA

- design of all parts
- Time/frequency display
  State of the art performance with facilities for updates. using modular plug in
- Deviation level calibrator for recording All usual tuner features

systems.

ALL TUNER KITS £3 carriage

#### LW/MW/FM LCD Digital Frequency Display - July PW feature

Update your old radio, or build this into a new design Or use it as a servicing aid - this low power unit with LCD display reads direct frequency in kHz/MHz, or with usual AM/FM IF offsets for received frequency. Low power LCD means no RFI - 15-20mA at 9v even with the divide by 100 prescalar. FM resolution is 100kHz, AM 1kHz. Sensitivities better than 10mV

LM373/4 3.75 49

Complete kit £19.50 +\*£1.56 VAT. Built and tested version £24.00 +\*£1.92 VAT Various other DFM systems described in our catalogue part 2 - including a one chip solution to providing digital display of FRG7 kHz dial, combined with clock/timers etc.

COMPONENTS for Radio and Audio ICs, HMOS etc.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

TOKO COILS & FILTERS

The list is too long to attempt here, but AMBIT specializes in all types of semiconductor for radio reception, including devices operating from DC to semiconductor for radio reception, including devices operating from DC to 5GHz. New low cost SBL1 diode ring mixers (equiv case MD108 etc) -first with HMOS fets, now with a PCB for DC amplifier, and offset sense and protection relay for speakers. See catalogue and updates for most info, pse send an SAE for information on anything you cannot find in catalogues. Radio ICs cost+vat Stereo ICs cost+vat AF power ICs cost+vat CA3089E 1.94 24 MC1310P 1.50 19 LM380N 1.00 12 CA3189E 2.45 30 uA758 2.20 27 TBA810AS 1.09 14 HA1137W 2.20 27 CA3090A 2.75 34 TBA810AS 1.09 14 SN76660 0.75 9 HA1196 3.95 49 TBA820M 0.75 9 TBA810AS 1.95 24 TBA810AS 1.95 24 KB4437 4.35 54 IFDA1083 1.95 24 KB4437 4.35 54 IFDA1083 1.95 24 IFDA1083 1.95 24 IFDA1081 IFDA1 TDA1090 3.35 42 TDA1083 1.95 24 KR4437 LEDs: all colours and TDA1220 1.40 17 SL6640 2.75 34 KB2224 2.75 34 low prices 2SJ48/2SK134 HMOS Preamp ICs/switches TDA1028 3.50 44 MC3357 3.12 39 HA1197W 1.40 17 MC1496 1.25 16 9.90 +£0.80 vat (Pair) TDA1029 3.50 44 TDA1074 4.14 52 Signal fets/transistors and

KB4438 2.22 28

OSTS: Remember all OSTS stocks are obtained from BS9000 approved sources - your assurance that all devices are very best first quality commercial types. Some LPSN

П -	Less.	-	The sale		mm								Ìш	4001	1/p	4055	303b	4522	145
<b>U</b> -1		11111				16	4	hol	111		All prices li	sted in	58	4002	17p	4060	115p	4527	15
							36		111		pence *		m A	4006	109p	4063	109p	4528	10:
'N'	<b>'LSN</b>	•	'N'	'LSN'	•	'N'	'LSN'		'N'	" -			BE	4007	18p	4066	53p	4529	14
13	1 20	7455	35	1 24	74126			_	-	'LSN	1	'LSN'	os	4008	80p	4067	400p	4530	90
13	20	7460					44	74185	134		74377	1 124	₹2	4009	58p	4068	25p	4531	141
14	20	7463	17,	124	74128	74		74188	275		74378	93		4010	58p	4069	20p	4532	125
14	20	7470	20	124	74132	73	.78	74190	115	92	74379	130	5 €	4011	17p	4070	20p	4534	614
14	24	7472	28.		74133		29	74191			74368	37	7	4012	17p	4071	20p	4536	380
18	26	7473	32	1	74136		40	74192	105	180	74390	140	BD Pu	4013	55p	4072	20p	4538	150
38	20	7474		38	74138		60	74193	105	180	74393	140	an	4014	95p	4073	20p	4539	110
38		7475	27		74139		60	74194	105	187	74395	139		4016	52p	4075	20p	4541	141
17	24	7476	38,	40	74141	56		74195	95	137	74396	133	8% A⊤	4017	80p	4076	90p	4543	174
17	24	7478	3/	38	74142	265		74196	99	110	74398	180	~ 4	4018	80p	4077	20p	4549	399
15	24	7480	40	38	74143	312		74197	85	110	74399	150	>-	4019	60p	4078	20p	4553	440
20	24	7480	48	Ar .	74144	312		74198	150		74445	92	라인	4020	93p	4081	20p	4554	153
17	24	7482	86		74145	65	97	74199	160		-74447	90	Z Q	4021	82p	4082	20p	4556	77
30		7483A	69 <sub>±</sub>		74147	175		74247		90	74490	140	ш .	4022	90p	4085	82p	4557	386
51	1	7484	97	110	74148	109	191	74248		90	74668	110	æ 0	4023	17p	4086	82p	4558	117
31	24	7485	104	00	74150	99		74249		93	74670	249	# F	4024	76p	4089	150p	4559	388
30	24	7486	104	99	74151	64	84	74251		90		240	ರ∝	4025	17p	4093	50p	4560	218
30		7489	205	40	74153	64	54	74253		105	VOLTAG	E /PSU	BE	4026	180p	4094	190p	4561	65
16	24	7490	205		74154	96		74257	-	108	REGULA	TORS	⊢₩	4027	55p	4096	105p	4562	530
29	24	7490	33 76	90	74155	54		74258	1	153	7800 series		ďШ	4028	72p	4097	372p	4566	159
24	£ 24	7492	38	110 78	74156	80	110	74259		420	7900 series		≥ ≥	4029	100p	4098	110p	4568	281
27	24	7493	32	99	74157	67		74260	Y		78M series	90p	· · ·	4030	58p	4099	122p	4569	303
27		7494	78	99	74158	0.0		74261		353	(TO220 par		3 2	4031	250p	4160	90p	4572	25
36	27	7495A	65	99	74159	210		74266		40	78LCP serie	OR 25-	5 4	4032	100p	4161	90p	4580	600
27	29	7496	58	120	74160	82		74273			78MGT2C	175p	S	4033	145p	4162	90p	4581	-319
35	32	7497	185	120	74161 74162	92		74275		312	79MGT2C	175p	SEA	4034	200p	4163	90p	4582	164
17	24	74100	119		74163	92		74279	1	52	723C	65p		4035	120p	4174	104p	4583	84
25	24	74104	63		74163	92		74283	- 1	120	NE550A		S	4036	250p	4175	95p	4584	63
40	32	74105	62		74164	104		74290		90	L200	73p	SE	4037	100p	4194	95p	4585	100
40	24	74107	32		74166	105		74293		95		195p	ਹ≓	4038	105p	4501	23p	-	
33		74109	63		74167	20		74295		120	MAINS FI	LTERS	준수	4039	250p	4502	91p		
17		74103	03	30	74167	20		74298			1Amn IFC		₫'	4040	83p	4503	69p		13

# 4042 4043 4044 4045 4046 4047 4048 4049 4050 4051 4052 4053 4054 4055 248p 99p 149p 98p 206p 260p 300p 125p 382p 103p 57p 109p 236p 237) 100 Requests for the 100 next issue of the 101 next issue of the 102 next issue of the 103 next issue of the 104 next issue of the 105 next issue of

		BREST BRE	-
149p		3216 1.95	2114 €10
157	C0000 C.F.	3224 3.50	2708 £
1020	CORON CC	3228 4.78	
141p	COFOR 0 75	3251 6.25	Development
90p	6850P 2.75 6810P £4	3255 5.40	MEK6800 £220
1410	6852 3.65	MEMORIES	TK80 £306
125p	0.00	102 £1.70	AMI, Signetics.
614p	DODO SELIES	112 £3.40	TI, Intersit,
380p	8080 6.30	513 £7.54	Harris etc. OA
150p		027 £5.78	
110p		U27 E3.76	
141p	TANCO 1 01/0		
174p	MISC. LSI/Sc	alars/DVMs	•
399p	NE555 30p N	E556 78p N	VE558 180p
440p		5H90DC /320MH	
153p	11C90DC /650MH	£14.00	
77p	ICM7216BIPI 8 de	cade 10MHz DF	M/timer with
386p	direct LED drive a	nd all counter fo	eatures £19.82
117p	ICM7217AIBI 4 de	ecade programm	able cntr. £9 50
388p	ICM7207 clock pu	ise generator IC	£4 95
218p	ICM7208 7 decade	counter/display	driver £14.95
65p	I I CM7106CP LCD	DVM IC (3% di	git) £9.55
530p	ICM7106CPK LCD	DVM KIT	£24.80
159p	ICM7107CP LED	DVM IC	£9.55
281p	ICM7107CPK LED		£20.65
303p	SP8629 divide by	100/200MHz sca	lar £4.20
25p	MSL2318 divide b	y 100 to 175MH	z min
600p		10 to 45MHz	
319p	PLEASE REMEN	MBER TO AD	D 8% VAT
164p	TO ITEMS LIST	ED UNDER C	STS
84p			3V
63p			
1000			
	P C non-consume	ODT	
L F i	n3	UPIL	7 seg displays
	LM324N 71p		7
E 84			Efficiency HP:
T 90		5082-7650	red CA 1
E	LM3900N 60p	5082- 7653	red CC
T 72	709HC to5 64p	5082 7660	yellow CA
E 90	p 709PC dil 36p	5082 7663	yellow CC 233p
F 99	p 710HC 105 65p		green CA
s	710PC dil 59p		green CC. 1
H 67	723CN 65p	0.3" Standa	rd HP

0.3" Standard HP 5082 7730 red CA 5082 7740 red CC 0.5" Fairchild FND500 red CC FND507 red CA

Current news: Work continues apace on our HMOS PA kit, and by the time this is published - we expect to be about to launch the product in a style that matches the Mark III system. the unit uses separate transformers and power supplies, and nocludes a DC offset sensing circuit combined with slow switch-on using a relay. We introduce the HyperFi FM IF with this and a separate leaflet is available on request with an SAE. All new pricelist revision also available with an SAE. The Mullard DC controlled tone/volume and switch ICs with a 'more than HiFi' specification are in stock at last - together with reams of data (over 50 pages now). Also, RC enthusiasts will be interested to learn that we are supplying parts for various kits now than HIP' specification are in stock at last - together with reams of data (over 50 pages now). Also, HC enthusiasts will be interested to learn that we are supplying parts for various kits now Terms:

CWO please. Account facilities for commercial customers OA. Postage 25p per order. Minimum credit invoice for account customers £10.00. Please follow instructions on VAT, which is usually shown as a separate amount. Overseas customers welcome - please allow for postage etc according to desired shipping method. Access facilities for credit purchases.

Catalogues: Ambit. Part 1 45p. Part 2 50p 90p pair. TOKO Euro shortform 20p. Micrometals toroid cores 40p. All inc PP etc. Full data service described in pricingist supplements.

House short a specific production of the control of Hours/phone: We are open from 9am -7pm for phone calls. Callers from 10am to 7pm. Administrative enquiries 9am to 4.30pm please (not Saturdays). Saturday service 10am to 6pm.



AMBIT catalogues are guaranteed to contain the most up-to-date and best informed comment o modern developments and advances in the field of radio and audio. There is no competetive publication that even approaches the broad range of parts/information on modern techniques.

international 2 Gresham Road, Brentwood, Essex.





**MCP Electronics Limited** 

Station Wharf Alperton Wembley Middx. Telephone: 01-902 5941

The King of **Valves** 

Genuine Gold Lion valves - hand built, utilising advanced pumping techniques and individually tested to a tight specification - are your answer to the high quality sound demands made by musicians and listeners alike.

Gold Lion KT77's and KT88's covering 30-200 watts, are now available from M-OV along with data and distribution details. Find out all about the King of Qualityfrom M-OV.

Trade Mark of M-OV Audio Valves.

96C

THE M-OV VALVE CO. LTD., HAMMERSMITH, LONDON, ENGLAND, W6 7PE. TELEPHONE 01-603 3431. TELEX 23435. GRAMS THERMIONIC LONDON.

WW - 005 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

#### FOR POWER SEMICONDUCTORS



#### INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER

**Diodes Thyristors Fuses for protecting Semiconductors Power Transistors** Potted Bridges **Solid State Relays** Silicon Stacks Surge Suppressors

#### IN A HURRY! 070-681 4931

HARMSWORTH, TOWNLEY & CO. LTD. HAREHILL TODMORDEN LANCS OL14 5JY

Phone: 070 681 4931 Telex 635 091 Albion G Attn: HARMS-WORTH

#### CAN YOUR BUSINESS REALLY OPERATE SUCCESSFULLY without a MICROPROCESSOR

WIRELESS WORLD AUGUST 1979



#### STRUTT

**Electrical and Mechanical** Engineering Ltd.

3c BARLEY MARKET STREET, TAVISTOCK, DEVON. PL19 05F.

**TELEPHONE: TAVISTOCK 5439** TELEX: 45263

#### BUSINESS **MICROPROCESSOR**

The SEMEL 1. Microprocessor can be used for VAT, Wages, Invoices, Stock-Control, School Computor Studies, Wordprocessing, Sales, Purchasing, Addressing Envelopes, Auditing, Estate Agents: (For listing all Properties in groups ie. Size, Cost, Area) For doing all Bookings: Coach Tour Operators, Travel Agents, Hotels, etc.

The SEMEL 1. Can also be used for operating Machines and Equipment.

The SEMEL 1. can be coupled, via suitable interface circuits, to a wide variety of external devices, such as Computers, other Microprocessors, Printers, Cash Registers, Tape Readers & Punches, Cassette Readers/ Recorders, any input output Typewriter, and many more.

SEMEL Business System - this system consists of the Microprocessor unit with keyboard and VDU and one Floppy Disc Unit. with keyboard and vVo and one Proppy Dase Ont. This system contains a software package of Editor assembler and debug, and full file handling capa-bilities in Basic Language. Systems requiring high level language including an extended operating system and utilities and 64k of RAM can support Basic, Fortran and Cobol.

The MICRÓPROCESSOR is perhaps the most important development the electronics industry has seen for at least the last decade. It was introduced with the ever increasing demand for speed and efficiency required in industry and commerce, and because of its ability to perform a wide variety of different functions, whether in the office, stores, on the factory floor, in warehouses, schools, on ships, in vehicles and many more places of

WW - 006 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Not one, but two new logical analysis test kits. Perfect for most design, test, production line, educational and troubleshooting applications.

Logic Probe, Digital Pulser, Logic Monitor.

LOGICAL ANALYSIS TEST KITS. COMPLETE, PORTABLE DIGITAL **TEST CAPABILITY IN A** HANDY CARRYING CASE

- Everything needed for fast, easy stimulus/ response testing.
- Economical alternative to bulky, costly scopes and meters.
- Analyses static/dynamic logic states with complete accuracy.
- Completely circuitpowered - no power supplies.
- Self contained in portable rugged carrying case
- Find out more send the coupon below.

	COMMENIAL	SPECIALITES C	ORPORATION
_	•	•	•

TO CSC (U.K.) LIMITED, SHIRE HILL INDUSTRIAL ESTATE DEPT. 7N, UNIT 1, SAFFRON WALDEN, ESSEX.
Please send me full details of the LTC1 and LTC2, and details of your breadboard and testing devices.
Name

Name		٠	•								•		
Position													
Company					•								

Address .....

LTC-2 High Speed Test Kit. High speed and memory capabilities. £143.00 (+ Post and V.A.T.)

LTC-1 Standard Test Kit.

£127.00 (+ Post and V.A.T.)

Fully portable.

WW-011 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WW - 074 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SOFTY is not just another training aid for the engineer wishing to become acquainted with microprocessors ~ it is a BENCH-TOOL for the system designer.

"A revolution will probably take place

soon, with the appearance of complete

SOFTY is here to help, and a microsystem can be developed without expensive equipment right through the design and prototype stages and even into production.

Until quite recently all the electronics design engineer really required was a scope

and a meter. Now even the smallest of com-

processor development laboratories - afraid of

panies are investing thousands in micro-

being left behind in the technology-race. But

into production.

WHAT SOFTY WILL DO

IT COPIES MEMORY DEVICES (ROMs &c) presenting the data as an address-mapped' hexadecimal display on the screen of a monitor or TV set.

IT DEVELOPS PROGRAMS for virtually any microprocessor with facilities similar to an ASSEMBLER; you may enter, insert or delete instructions, shift blocks of data, match specific bytes, calculate displacements to labelled locations — and all with the overwhelming advantage of being able to test the program instantly and even develop it one instruction at a time!

IT RECORDS PROGRAMS on ordinary cassette tape using an ordinary cassette recorder at ultra-high-speed — around 2000 baud equivalent!

IT PROGRAMS EPROMS of the 2708 family at a speed which is close to the theoretical minimum (2 mins per 2708). It may therefore be used as an 'instant-copier' for software.

IT IS A HANDY COMPUTER which may be programmed to do useful jobs in the home or workshop, and may even be included as the 'brains' of larger equipment, performing sequential or combinatorial control functions. SOFTY has a microcycle length of exactly one microsecond and there is a programmable timer. The manual lists a simple interpretive language which anyone may learn to use in the minutes!

IT IS A FABULOUS LEARNING AID because the trainee can actually see what is happening — SOFTY is completely transparent! The internal MPU will cease execution at a breakpoint, which may be substituted for any program step, and display contents of internal registers.

IT ELLS THE GAP BETWEEN THEORY AND PRACTICE for the serious user who

a dreappoint, witch may be substituted to any programstep, and display contents of internal registers.
 IT FILLS THE GAP BETWEEN THEORY AND PRACTICE for the serious user who already has a computer and dedicated assembler to develop his software. The computer makes documentation — not prototypes. SOFTY places the program in addressing space to be actioned by the MPU of his choice in a real system — the proof of the pudding! Simple debugging and condensing of code may often be handled without recourse to the assembler.

SOFTY can be assembled in a couple of hours. No extras are required except for a power supply providing +5, +12 & -5 volt rails and +30 volts for the EPROM programmer. The kit includes sockets for all the 23 ICs, UHF modulator for TV use, 4MHZ crystal, DIN socket and lead for cassette interface, 21 key keyboard, a quality double-sided PCB of libreglass with solder mask and component overlay and a comprehensive manual covering assembly and use.

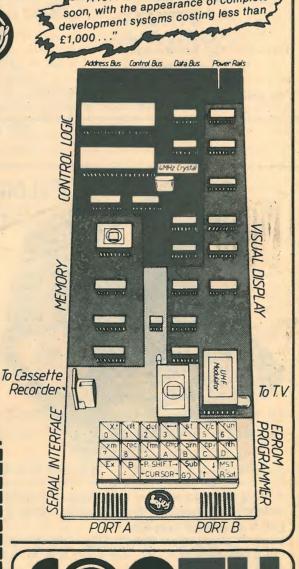
fibreglass with solder mask and component overlay and a comprehensive manual covering assembly and use.

A DEVELOPMENT KIT is also available which includes all of the above and a lever-operated ZERO INSERTION FORCE SOCKET for the EPROM programmer, 43 way card edge connector, irbon cable and 24 pin header (for connection to the system under development as firmware) and a spare 2708 EPROM.

It is not possible to present a full technical specification in the space available here. We will therefore send you a SOFTY on the understanding that you may examine it and read the literature and, if you wish to do so, return the goods for a complete refund within 14 days.

VIDEOTIME PRODUCTS, 56, Queen Road, BASINGSTOKE, Hants, RG21 1RE TEL: (0256) 56417 TELEX: 858747.
We welcome Barclay & Access orders by telephone

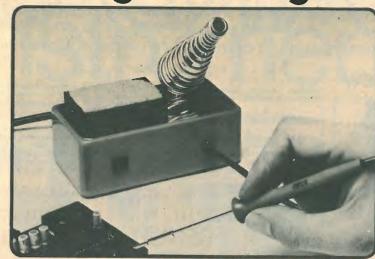
We wolden barelay a vecess creers by telephone.
Please send me: (I enclose Cheque/Company Order)
SOFTY Kits @£92.00 (Incl. VAT & 50p p & p)
DEVELOPMENT Kits @£113.85(Incl. VAT & 50p p & p)
BUILT DEVELOPMENT Kits @£136.85(Incl. VAT & 50p p & p
POWER SUPPLY Kits @£17.25(Incl. VAT & £1 p & p)
Name
Address
VIDEOTIME PRODUCTS, 56, Queen Road, BASINGSTOKE, Hants, RG21 1 RE
> VIDEOTIME FRODUCTS, SO, GUEEN HOME, BASINGSTONE, HANTS, HG21 THE





WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

# With the new Oryx miniature low voltage soldering station



EVER COMPLETE 5 WATT SCLDERING STATION

you get precision, operator safety, a choice of soldering iron tips and superb value at £9.95 (+VAT)

The new PSU 6 volt soldering station, operating at 360°C has its own compact power unit, a double insulated transformer and comes complete with an Oryx 6 watt miniature soldering iron, sponge, sponge well, spring holder mounted at an easy load angle, indicator lights and an internal safety fuse.

Electroplan Limited, Orchard Road, ITT Electronic Services, Edinburgh Way, Royston, Herts. SG8 5HH.

Harlow, Essex. CM20 2DE.

Tilehurst. Reading. RG3 4.JA. from our distributors: Royston, Herts, SG8 5HH. Tilehurst, Reading, RG3 4JA.

#### **Greenwood Electronics**

Portman Road, Reading, Berks. RG3 1NE Tel: (0734) 595844 Telex: 848659

WW - 017 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



circuit boards, module systems, cases and boxes - everything you need to give your equipment the quality you demand. Send 25p to cover postage and packing, and the catalogue's yours.

VERO ELECTRONICS LTD. RETAIL DEPT. Industrial Estate, Chandlers Ford, Hants, SO5 3ZR Telephone Chandlers Ford (04215) 2956

WW - 016 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



WW - 065 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TRANSAM COMPONENTS LTD., 12 CHAPEL STREET, LONDON, N.W.I. TEL: 402 8137

The exciting new

TRITON — A British designed home computer kit that can be expanded up to 64k memory on the motherboard shown.

AVAILABLE NOW!! NO WAITING!!

3 options in basic, including 7k scientific.
 Up to 8K on main board, 56k off board.

64 graphic characters.
Power supply and cabinet supplied with basic kit.
Fully encoded ASC keyboard.

Personal Computer



Software printer interface with options 2 & 3. Easy conversion from option 1 to 2 and 3 using EPROMS and our programming facility.

TRITON - An easy-to-buy computer.

• All components available separately or in packs to suit

your budget.

118 page manual with all you need to know.

TV or monitor display.

Modem tape I/O or communications interface

board £294.00 option 3: L6.1 with 7k scientific basic and 1.5k monitor. Resides off board and price includes motherboard system plus EPROM card all buffered and 56k to go £399.00 Future options include floppy disc interface and controller.

sockets
8k RAM card kit (using 2114's)
EPROM card kit (with 2708's)
EPROM card kit (without 2708's)

All prices exclude VAT at 8% (currently).

118 page manual £5 + 70 P&P - full details in Summer 1979

CMOS  4000 .15 4001 .15 4002 .15 4007 .15 4011 .15 4012 .15 4013 .26 4015 .76 4016 .28 4017 .57 4018 .65 4020 .67	** WE HAVE  2104-2 4096 bit DRAM (200ns) 6.50  4116-3 16kX1 DRAM (250ns) 9.00  4118 1k X 8 SRAM 19.50  74118AN 256 bit PROM 2.00  2708 1k X 8 EPROM (450ns) 9.50	MEMORIES       ★★★         75110 Interface       .54         5325 Memory Driver       .97         Z-80 CPU 4MHz       11.50         Z-80 Pl0       9.50	4066 .33 4068 .15 4069 .15 4070 .15 4071 .15 4072 .15 4073 .15 4075 .15 4076 .73 4077 .15 4078 .15 4082 .15 4093 .39
4021 .67 4022 .65 4023 .15 4024 .48 4025 .15 4027 .31 4028 .54 4029 .70 4040 .65 4042 .53 4043 .57 4044 .57 4046 .82 4047 .95 4049 .28 4050 .31	TIP 29A TIP 29C TIP 30A TIP 30C TIP 31A TIP 31C TIP 32 TIP 32C TIP 33A TIP 33C TIP 34A	E YOU A TIP         TIP 34C       .76         TIP 35A       1.25         TIP 35C       1.50         TIP 36A       1.36         TIP 36C       1.63         TIP 41A       .47         TIP 41C       .53         TIP 42A       .49         TIP 2955       .57         TIP 3055       .57	B pin .12 14 pin .13 16 pin .14 18 pin .20 20 pin .21 22 pin .23 24 pin .24 28 pin .31 40 pin .44
4051 .51 4052 .51 4053 .51 4060 .94	VAT Included P&P 30p Access Cards Welcome	Resistors ¼w 5% E12 Same Value .80 per 100	We welcome Access

STRUTT ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL ENGINEERING LTD. **TELEX 45263** 

3C BARLEY MARKET ST. TAVISTOCK, DEVON PL19 05F **TEL. TAVISTOCK 0822 5439** 

WW - 007 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# instrument



**NEW PORTABLE** DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER

Measures capacitance from 0.1pF to 1 Farad in 10 ranges · Resolves to 0.1pF on lowest range · 4 digit easy-to-read LED display · 0.5% accuracy · Uses either rechargeable or disposable



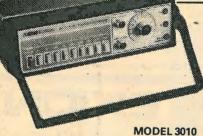
**MODEL 1640** 

MOBILE EQUIPMENT POWER SUPPLY Features: Regulated adjustable output from 11-15VDC, 0 to 3 Amp · Fully automatic overload protection, manual reset, 5A surge limit . Perfect for servicing car radios and all other 12 volt equipment · "OTHER Models up to 50v. at 5 Amps. Available".



**MODEL 1850** 520 MHz FREQUENCY COUNTER

Features: 5Hz to 520 MHz reading guaranteed · Gate times from 10ms to 10 seconds · Period measurement capability · 50 mV input sensitivity at 520MHz · 240 VAC, or 12 VDC · Well protected input circuitry · Temperature compensated crystal oscillator · LED readout.

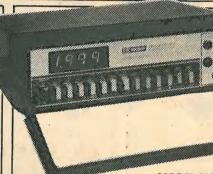


**NEW LOW DISTORTION FUNCTION** GENERATOR

Features: Generates sine, square and triangle waveforms · Variable amplitude and fixed TTL square-wave outputs · 0.1 Hz to 1 MHz in six ranges · Typical sine wave distortion under 0.5% from 0.1 Hz to 100 kHz. · Variable DC offset for engineering applications · VCO external input for sweep-frequency tests.

MODEL 510 PORTABLE TRANSISTOR TESTER Features: Fast GO/NO-GO in-circuit testing · Fast and thorough GOOD/ BAD out-of-circuit testing · Tests FET's and SCR's in-circuit or out-of-circuit . Gives positive emitter-base-collector identification in LO drive-positive base identification in H1 drive · Light-

**Emitting Diodes indicate NPN-OK** or PNP-OK · Pocket-size-Over 100 hours of testing from single set of "AA" cells · Digital stability-no adjustments; nothing to go out of calibration.



**MODEL 2830** 

**NEW 3½ DIGIT LAB DMM** Led display · 0.5% accuracy · 1000 volts DC · 750 volts AC · Seven OHMS · Ranges provide measurement from 0.01 OHM to 20 Meg OHMS · 10 amp current range · AC Operation · Standard DC Power pack available.



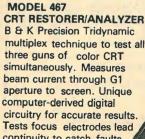
PRECISION DYNASCAN

For details of the full range of Electronic Test Equipment:-

including Capacitance Meters DMM'S Frequency Counters Scopes Power Supplies and Semi-Conductor

Contact - Sole UK Distributors

RADIO SUPPLIES (Components) LTD. P.O.BOX 27 39 WHITBY STREET, HARTLEPOOL CLEVELAND. TELEPHONE: 0429~75750



continuity to catch faults that other testers miss. Uses the most powerful restoration method known for best results with minimal danger to CRT. Removes shorts and leakage to save more CRT's



# there are transformers



OEM — let Drake Transformers advise you on a component specification and design to solve that special problem. Preproduction prototypes and development undertaken as necessary.

Well known over a quarter century for personal service and high-quality products, Drake specialise in the design and manufacture of transformers and other wound components for large and small quantity production.

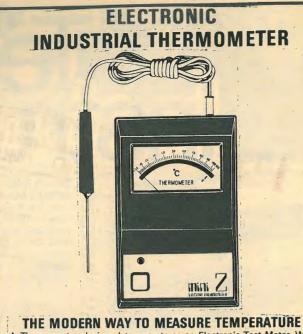
Expertise and service put DRAKE TRANSFORMERS in a class of their own.

#### DRAKE TRANSFORMERS LIMITED

South Green Works Kennel Lane Billericay Essex CM11 2SP

Telephone: Billericay (02774) 51155 Telex: 99426 (prefix Drake)

WW - 064 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

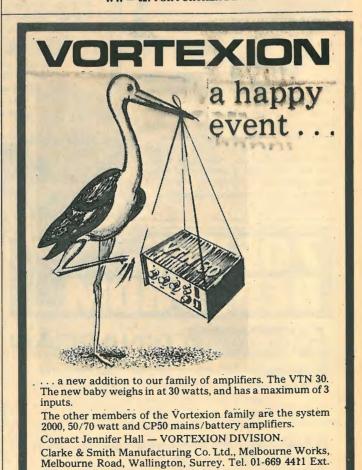


A Thermometer designed to operate as an Electronic Test Meter. Will measure temperature of Air, Metals, Liquids, Machinery, etc., etc. Just plug-in the Probe, and read the temperature on the large oper scale meter. Supplied with carrying case, Probe and internal 1/2 volt standard size battery.

Model "Mini-Z 1" measures from—40° C to + 70° C. Price £30.00 Model "Mini-Z 2" measures from—5° C to + 105° C Price £30.00 Model "Mini-Z Hi" measures from + 100° C to 500° C £33.00 Write for further details to

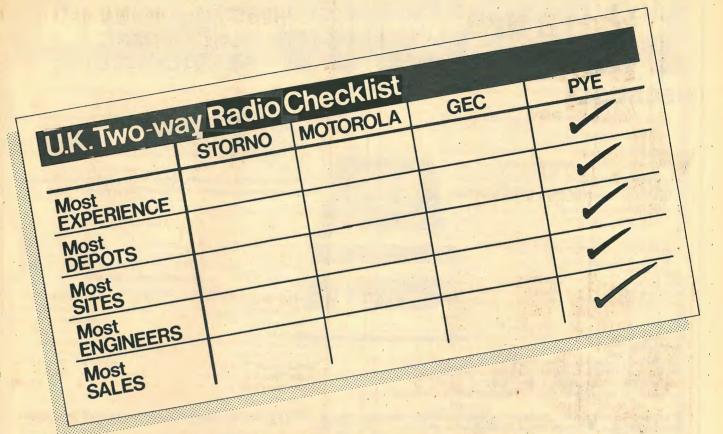
HARRIS ELECTRONICS (LONDON) 138 GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON, WCIX BAX (Phone 01-837 7937)

WW - 027 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Telex Casint G 22574; Telegrams: Electronic Wallington.

WW - 041 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## But what does it all add up to?

company wholly dedicated to the future growth and development of two-

So when we boast more resources than all our competitors put together you might be inclined to think: so what?

Big is not always

beautiful.

We agree. When you are making substantial investments in two-way radio we expect more than facts and figures to be taken into account.

Like the people you are dealing with, starting with the salesman and right up to the top. How good is your relationship with the man up front. Is he thinking long term or looking for a quick sale today?

And who is backing up his promises - a well resourced U.K. based manufacturing and supplying

way radio or a remote parent company looking for maximum advantage in whichever markets suit it best at the time? (If the latter, ensure he'll be around next time you have a replacement or extension problem).

We are not suggesting that you look to Pye Telecom for perfection. In this business staying the course for 35 years and making all the running for the future will always have its problems. But if ever those problems happen to be yours, you can count on our full commitment now and our resources whenever you need them.



Pye Telecommunications Ltd., St. Andrews Road, Cambridge, CB4 1DW. Telephone: 0223 61222

# WHY BUY A MICRO-COMPUTER FROM

#### BECAUSE

- 1) Established company trading since 1971
- 2) Electronic servicing is our speciality
- 3) We have in house programmers/systems analysts
- 4) We have our own service engineers
- 5) We will demonstrate the PET at your premises
- 6) We can customise the PET to your requirements
- 7) We can arrange finance

8K £550.00 + VAT 16K £675.00 + VAT 32K £795.00 + VAT

New Large Keyboard 'PETS' Now in Stock

#### Also available:

24K Memory Expansion Boards (disk-compatible), only £320 + VAT PET-compatible dual floppy disk unit with advanced operating system, only £840 + VAT Large Extension Keyboard for the PET £89.50 + VAT Telephone for complete system prices : Wide Range of Printers Available

If you require any more information or demonstration regarding the PET 2001/8 or any associated equipment, programs, etc., please contact Mr. P. J. A. Watts or Mr. D. W. Randall at:

#### PETALECT ELECTRONIC SERVICES LTD

33/35 Portugal Road, Woking, Surrey Tel. Woking 69032/68497

PETALECT

8) We offer, after the three-month warranty, a service contract from

9) You benefit from our experience of having sold over 250

0) We specialise in programs and interfaces for weighing applica-

In our showroom we sell

Books, Programs, etc.

tions for average weight control and counting, etc.

micro-computers to industrial, educational and business, perso-

All 'PETS' sold with a Basic Tutorial Tape

Chertsey Road, Woking, Surrey Tel. Woking 20727/23637

WW - 046 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Dual output power supplies



power supplies from Vero Systems in five versions:

- DUAL 5 Volts
- DUAL 12 Volts
  DUAL 15 Volts
  MIXED 5 and 12 Volts
  MIXED 5 and 15 Volts

The cards are designed to Eurocard standard size (100 x 160mm) to fit straight into your card or case frame.

89-2665G

each one complete with 64-way indirect connector plug, card handle and connection chart FUNCTION

give different power rail configurations.
The cards are supplied fully tested

over voltage over current and thermal protection. Input voltage is 110/120/220/230/240 volts AC and

both outputs are fully isolated from each other but may be connected to

VERO SYSTEMS (ELECTRONIC) LTD

362 Spring Rd. Southampton Hants. SO9 5QJ Tel: (0703) 440611 Telex: 477164 WW - 056 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

#### TV TUBE REBUILDING

Faircrest Engineering Ltd., manufacture a comprehensive range of equipment for processing all types of picture tubes, colour and mono. Standard or custom built units for established or new businesses. We export world-wide and have an excellent spares service backed by a strong technical team.

Full training courses are individually tailored to customers'

For full details of our service contact Neil Jupp

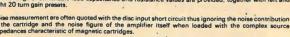
#### FAIRCREST ENGINEERING LTD.

Willis Road, Croydon, 01-684 1422, 01-689 8741 CRO2XX. Tel: 01-689 8741

WW - 023 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

#### \* STEREO DISC AMPLIFIER 3

are provided enabling Line and DIN level inputs to be driven simultaneously. To facilitate cartridge matching, and provided enables to be driven simultaneously. To facilitate cartridge matching,



High (Line) output; 1kHz at -44dBV.7 (5mV) set for OdBV. CCIR468-2 weighting and peak meter

Dominus P.O. Box 1 Price. Cash with order, UK postage and

Cranleigh, Surrey Tel. 04866 6477 15% VAT inclusive £169 \*

-71dBV.7

#### NewBear Books



Please contact NEWBEAR for a complete catalogue of books. NEWBEAR, 40 Bartholomew Street, Newbury, Berkshire RG14 5LL

Introduction to Microcomputing Volume 0. The Beginners Book Volume I. Basic Concepts Volume II. Some Real Products Volume III. Some Real Support Devices

Understanding Microcomputer and Small Computer Systems Introduction to Computers Introduction to Computers in

An Introduction to Personal and Business Computing etting Acquainted with Micros Iome Computers - A Beginner's Glossary and Guide etting Involved with your Own Computer - A Guide for

Beginners Introduction to Computer Programming

The First Book of Microcomputers A Consumers Guide to Personal Computing and Microcomputers

Basic Books Introduction to Basic Beginning Basic Introduction to Basic Some Common Basic Programmes Payroll with Cost Accounting in

Telephone: Newbury (0635) 30505 Instant Freeze and Dried Practical Microcomputer £ 5.95 Programming in Basic £ 7.20 Programming (6800) £ 2.25 The 6800 Microprocessor £ 5.95 Illustrated Basic £ 4.95 D.N. 4 Definite description of the £18.95 Beginning Basic Learning Basic Fast

£11.95 Advanced Basic Microcomputer Basic £ 7.56 The Basic Workbook £11.15 Discovering Basic (a problem solving approach)
£10.45 The Users Guide to North Star

£ 5.75 Basic with Business Applications

£ 7.95 Basic and the Personal Computer A Guided Tour of Computer Programming in Basic
Basic Basic (An introduction to Computer Programming in

Basic Language) Advanced Basic Applications £ 3.84 and Problems

6800 Assembly Language Programming

£ 5.65 Using the 6800 Microprocessor 77-68 6800 Microprocessor £ 6.50 6800 Software Gourmet Guide

£ 2.95 Cook Book £ 1.95

£ 6.45 £ 9.95

£ 3.60 6800 Instruction Set £ 1.50 £ 6.00 Z80 Books £ 6.60 Z80 Pooks £ 6.60 Z80 Programming for Logic Design Z80 Technical Manual £ 5.95 £ 4.00 £ 4.90 Z80 P10 Technical Manual £ 2,75 Z80 Programming Manual £ 4.50 £10.00 Z80 Microcomputer Handbook £ 7.25 £ 5.56 Practical Microcomputer £10.36 Programming (Z80) £23.96

Pascal £ 4.16 Pascal: User Manual & Report Problem Solving Using Pascal £ 5.52 £ 7.84 £ 7.50 Programming in Pascal
£ 5.40 A Practical Introduction to Pascal £ 3.50 £ 6.00 6502

The Best of Micro 6502 Journal £ 5.99 £ 3.60 6800 Books
Sym Reference Manual
Sym Programming Manual £ 7.50 £ 7.50 First Book of Kim £ 7.00 £ 6.95 6500 Hardware Manual £ 7.50 £ 5.65 6500 Programming Manual £ 7.50 Programming the 6502 SYBEX £ 7.50

£ 7.95 £ 7.95 Fortran
Elementary Computer

Programming in Fortran IV £ 6.30 Fortran with SF/R and WATFEV-S £ 6.95 £ 6.30

WW - 078 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# the indispensable

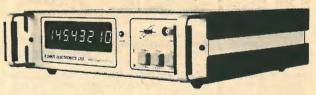
#### THRULINE WATTMETER 0.45-2300 MHz / 0.1-10,000 watts

The Standard of the Industry What more need we say...

Exclusive UK representative

electronics limited

2 KILDARE CLOSE, EASTCOTE, MIDDX. HA4 9UR TELEPHONE: 01-868 1188 — TELEX 8812727



Model HFC600-D 1HZ=600MHZ Frequency Counter fitted with XTAL Oven 8 digit .5" LEDs driven to high brightness.

Ranges = 1HZ - 60MHZ = 60 - 600MHZ

Gate = XTAL 5.24288MHZ 1.0 or .1 sec. by pushbutton

Input Imp= $50\Omega$  at 60 - 600MHZ  $1M\Omega$  par with 15PF at 60MHZ.

Typical Sensitivity = 10mV = 50MHZ. 20mV = 200MHZ.

Resolution = 1Hz=0.60MHZ. 10 HZ=60-600MHZ.

Typical Stability = 3 parts 10 per °C after 1 min. warm-up

Power = 100-240V A.C. 40-60HZ = 9-16V D.C.

Size=H.68mm W=263mm D=216mm. (Provision for int. batt pack). Anodized aluminium cabinet.

Price £145.00 + VAT

7 HUGHENDEN ROAD, HASTINGS, SUSSEX, TN34 3TG ENGLAND. Telephone: (0424) 428131

WW - 029 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# fact: this condenser microphone sets a new standard of technical excellence.

The Shure SM81 cardioid condenser is a new breed of microphone. It is a truly high-performance studio instrument exceptionally well-suited to the critical requirements of professional recording, broadcast, motion picture recording, and highest quality sound reinforcement—and, in addition, is highly reliable for field use.

Shure engineers sought—and found
—ingenious new solutions to common

problems which, up to now, have restricted the use of condenser microphones. Years of operational tests were conducted in an exceptionally broad range of studio applications and under a wide variety of field conditions.

As the following specifications indicate, the new SM81 offers unprecedented performance capability—making it a new standard in high quality professional condenser microphones.

#### SM81 puts it all together!

- WIDE RANGE, 20 Hz to 20 kHz FLAT FREQUENCY RESPONSE.
- PRECISE CARDIOID polar pattern, uniform with frequency and symmetrical about axis, to provide maximum rejection and minimum colouration of off-axis sounds
- EXCEPTIONALLY LOW (16 dBA) NOISE LEVEL.
- 120 dB DYNAMIC RANGE.
- ULTRA-LOW DISTORTION (right up to the clipping point!) over the entire audio spectrum for a wide range of load impedances. MAXIMUM SPL BEFORE CLIPPING: 135 dB: 145 dB with attenuator.
- WIDE RANGE SIMPLEX POWERING includes DIN 45 596 voltages of 12 and 48 Vdc.
- EXTREMELY LOW RF SUSCEPTIBILITY.
  SELECTABLE LOW FREQUENCY
- RESPONSE: Flat, 6 or 18 dB/octave rolloff.

  10 dB CAPACITIVE ATTENUATOR
  accessible without disassembly and
  lockable.

#### **Outstanding Ruggedness**

SM91

Conventional condenser microphones have gained the reputation of being high quality, but often at the expense of mechanical and environmental ruggedness. This no longer need be the case. The SM81 transducer and electronics housing is of heavy-wall steel construction, and all internal components are rigidly supported. (Production line SM81's must be capable of withstanding at least six random drops from six feet onto a hardwood floor without significant performance degradation or structural damage.) It is reliable over a temperature range of —20° F to 165° F at relative humidities of 0 to 95%!

Send for a complete brochure on this remarkable new condenser microphone

#### **SM81 Cardioid Condenser Microphone**



Shure Electronics Limited, Eccleston Road, Maidstone ME15 6AU—Telephone: Maidstone (0622) 59881

# wireless

#### Spread the word

Editor: TOM IVALL, M.I.E.R.E.

Deputy Editor: PHILIP DARRINGTON Phone 01-261 8435

Technical Editor: GEOFFREY SHORTER, B.Sc. Phone 01-261 8443

Projects Editor: MIKE SAGIN Phone: 01-261 8429

News Editor: RAY ASHMORE, B.Sc., G8KYY Phone 01-261 8043

Communications Editor: TED PARRATT, B.A.

Drawing Office Manager: ROGER GOODMAN

Production & Design: ALAN KERR

Advertisement Controller:

Advertisement Manager: BOB NIBBS Phone 01-261 8622

Phone 01-261 8037

BARRY LEARY Phone 01-261 8515

Classified Manager:
BRIAN DURRANT
Phone 01-261 8508 or 01-261 8423

NEIL McDONNELL (Classified Advertisements) Phone 01-261 8508

JOHN GIBBON (Make-up.and copy) Phone 01-261 8353

Publishing Director: GORDON HENDERSON In the first nine months of 1978, the public bought two-thousand television receivers equipped with teletext decoders. The last quarter of the year saw a further 7,000 sets sold — a grand total for the fourth year of teletext transmission of 9,000 receivers. The total number of colour receivers delivered to the UK market during the year was about 1.75 million, of which nearly 80% came from UK manufacturer members of BREMA, from whose report these figures were taken. BREMA confesses to being disappointed at the statistics.

Teletext has been described as a breakthrough, a revolution in mass communication — even a threat to newspapers and periodicals. It may turn out to be any of these, but it seems not yet to have been accepted by the British public as a compelling reason for spending two or three hundred pounds more on a television receiver than is needed for a 'picture-only' set.

One reason advanced for this is, indeed, the question of cost. In absolute terms, this cannot be an insurmountable barrier in a period when £41 million was spent on video recorders in 1978 alone (96,000 units), or when the television set itself costs an average of £310 at discount prices. Attractive gadgets such as television games find a ready market and are not cheap. It seems likely, therefore, that teletext is not as attractive to the public as these more immediately spectacular devices.

This lack of sustained interest and the consequent non-appearance of the anticipated droves of gleeful teletext receiver owners could be put down to the verifiable fact that not very many of them have a clear idea of just what it is they are being asked to buy. The majority of objects and services on the market have been reasonably well advertised by their makers and

suppliers and, when a market did not already exist, one was created by advertising and other public relations operations. This procedure may be seen as an unacceptable face of capitalism. but acceptable or not, it works. Pocket calculators were not, prior to 1972, the average person's idea of what he most wanted in life, but they were soon thought to be as necessary as the morning bowl of cornflakes (another public-relations success). This being so, it is remarkable that still, as far as the general public is concerned, Ceefax and Oracle could be the names of a couple of rather undistinguished racehorses. Television makers have done some informative advertising, but both BBC and IBA seem to regret the whole business and rarely refer to it either in ordinary television advertising or in the links between programmes.

Although the editorial teams of the BBC and IBA teletext services are severely handicapped by the coarse format of only 960 characters per 'page,' performing extremely well in these circumstances, perhaps the content could be altered slightly to more certainly attract and retain the interest of potential buyers. A Letter to the Editor feature ought to be popular, with the possibility of broadcasting a hundred or so a day. Free small advertisements might be useful (Swap Shop is a precedent for the BBC) and potted histories of current affairs, such as the events leading up to the oil shortage, could be of great interest. A recent suggestion was that open letters to politicians, with their replies, might be presented for all to see.

To sum up, it appears that unless the public's interest can be attracted by publicity and held by a content of more vital relevance, the service is unlikely to grow. To quote BREMA, it could "wither and die."

#### Audio processor design

Improving the intelligibility of s.s.b. communications

by P. Anderson, G80AV

After monitoring many amateur radio transmissions, the author came to the conclusion that most of the deficiencies in sound quality could probably be corrected, or at least much improved, by a number of fairly simple modifications. The unit described in this article was therefore built to investigate the possibilities of improving the quality of signals transmitted from a typical amateur radio station under both local and difficult DX conditions.

COMMON DEFECTS in sound production from an amateur transmitter include woolly, muffled or excessively toppy audio, insufficient or poor compression on frequency modulated transmissions, and excessive or distorted compression on single-sideband transmissions. Most of the defects are subjective in nature and this applies particularly to the 'punchiness' of the signal, which is a subtle blend of the correct frequency response, amount of compression and voice quality of the operator. The unit described was designed to correct these types of defect. However, this only goes part way towards a complete solution. A block diagram of the audio processor is shown in Fig. 1.

While involved in this project, the author decided to find a way of improving the intelligibility of the voice under very weak signal conditions and it was hoped that this could be done without degrading the audio quality excessively. Some transmissions, for example, in an attempt to improve intelligibility, produce signals which are so distorted that they have the reverse effect. One part of the unit consists of a speech processor based on the techni-



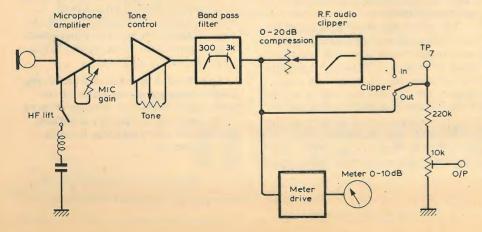
Front panel of audio processor unit

que of clipping a single-sideband radio frequency signal, but with this technique care must be taken to ensure that each circuit is dynamically able to cope with the maximum, expected signal level without adding any distortion to that caused by the actual clipping circuit. This unit has proved to be capable of providing signals with a very high level of clipping while adding only relatively small amounts of distortion to the signal.

**Development history** 

Listening tests with several types of microphone, including those designed specifically for communications or hi-fi applications, suggested that three main characteristics could need attention. These are: excessively wide frequency response, which causes 'woofy' bass and 'glassy' tops; sloping frequency responses, which cause woolly or muffled

Fig. 1. Block diagram of the audio processor



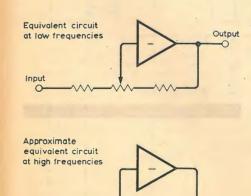
sounds - or the opposite effect of thin bodyless quality; and lack of 'punch' DX quality (so important if really effective audio compression is required), which appears to be due to a fairly high resonant peak in response at the higher end of the frequency range. For simplicity the author decided to use one circuit for each function, to allow the design to be easily altered. The first circuit used was the microphone amplifier, which primarily amplified the low output of most microphones up to a level of about IV, and provision was also made for fitting a resonant circuit to boost the higher audio signals. The second circuit enabled the response to be tilted about the centre of the frequency range and the third circuit consisted of steep high and low pass filters which removed unwanted extremes of audio signal. This arrangement, which forms the basis of the final unit, was able to provide clear sounds from all of the microphones available. The microphone which gave the best account of itself was an electret type incorporating its own preamplifier, which produced superb quality sounds, even though it was totally unsuitable before being 'processed.' In fact, this commonly-available microphone is probably the match for the unit, for those wishing to provide the best possible signal quality.

Attention was then turned towards finding a satisfactory method of improving the intelligibility of audio signals during long distance communications when the received signal is weak. The main requirement is to compress the dynamic range of the audio signal such that all of the vital intelligence to be conveyed is kept at the maximum permissible signal level and the most commonly used method of doing this is to clip the audio signal by

the use of back-to-back diodes either across the audio signal path or in the feedback circuit of an amplifier. Although the second method sounds better, because it does not produce such hard clipping and hence produces less unpleasant distortion, in practice neither method was able to provide more than about 4dB improvement in subjective audio level without introducing high levels of distortion. An automatic gain control approach was also ruled out, because it does not compress the audio dynamics but merely brings all the speech peaks to the same level, which was not desired. The desired property a processor must have is to compress the dynamics of the signal. without distortion, so that all information carried is at a maximum and will therefore have a better chance of being above the noise floor, and audible at the receiving end.

WIRELESS WORLD AUGUST 1979

It was decided that the singlesideband clipping method was most likely to satisfy the requirement because it has two major advantages. Firstly, any harmonic components produced appear at twice the frequency of the clipped signal and in this case, because the frequency used was 10.7MHz, the harmonics were far removed from the audio frequencies. Secondly, as a direct result of this effect, there is very much less intermodulation between audio frequency components and the only intermodulation products produced are between the harmonics of the voice tones applied to the clipper. If the signal is well filtered before processing, the maximum number of harmonics is unlikely to exceed four (2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th) at lower frequencies and there may not be any at higher frequencies. This is one reason why it is often beneficial to boost high frequencies prior to clipping so that harmonics produced by the clipper are not mixed down into the audible range where they cannot be filtered out. Products of mixing that does occur are of relatively lower amplitude (-10dB) and so do not become dominant.



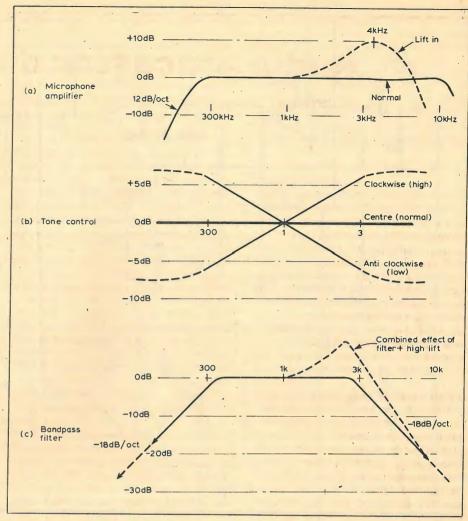


Fig. 2. Performance characteristics of the microphone amplifier, tone control and bandpass filter used in the audio processor

With the final design, which will compress audio signals by up to 30dB while generating a relatively small amount of audible distortion, sinewave inputs appear at the output virtually unchanged as the clipping level is increased to its maximum level and the limit is only reached when the modulator is overdriven and itself produces distortion. However, because compression above 20dB was found to provide little extra improvement in intelligibility, the circuits were set up to provide this level as a maximum (leaving 10dB headroom for speech peaks), so avoiding any additional distortion. With 20dB of clipping the audio signals sound as loud, and as intelligible, as an unclipped signal peaking 10dB higher than the clipped signal.

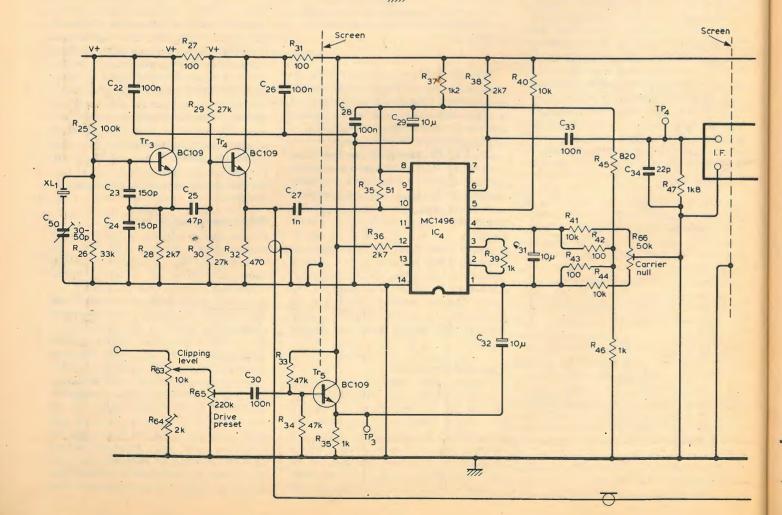
Circuit description

All components used in the unit are readily available and, with the exception of the i.f. block filter, are mainly low cost. A different type of filter may be used with suitable circuit changes, if desired, and there is no reason why a different i.f. frequency should not be used provided there is sufficient sideband selectivity. An s.s.b. filter designed

for the purpose should provide even better results, particularly at lower audio frequencies where the effects of poor selectivity are more apparent. CA3130 bi-m.o.s., operational amplifiers have been used in preference to the more commonly used types as they have several desirable characteristics not found together in other series' devices. These include lower noise, absence of crossover distortion, higher output current capability, and the ability to operate down to 0.5V below the negative supply rail. These parameters are all used to advantage in this unit.

#### Microphone amplifier

L<sub>1</sub>, C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> filter out any radio frequencies picked up on the microphone cable. It is preferable that these components are mounted behind the input socket and that they are grounded, along with the screened lead carrying the signals to the microphone preamplifier board, to the input socket. To simplify the bias and feedback arrangements, the inputs to the first integrated circuit IC1 are biased to 0.5V above ground, which is quite adequate for the input levels expected. The gain is controlled by feedback, which avoids any problems of noise or overload, and high frequency lift is provided by switching in a series resonant circuit centred on 4kHz. In addition, the O of the circuit is controlled to provide the optimum shape for the response. De-



**▼ Fig. 4.** Audio filter board and meter drive circuits

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

creasing the value of R<sub>4</sub>, for example, will increase the lift and broaden its effect. In conjunction with the bandpass filter this provides about 10dB lift at 3kHz. Frequency response characteristics for the microphone amplifier are shown in Fig. 2a.

#### Tone control

In addition to providing a flat response over the centre frequency range, the feedback network enables the frequency response to be tilted about 1kHz providing 6dB lift or cut at extremes of rotation (see Fig. 2b). This operation can be explained by reference to Figs 3a and 3b, which show the equivalent circuit at low and high frequencies respectively. Clearly the effect of rotating the slider is reversed so that the signal strength is increased as the wiper approaches the input end, and decreased as the wiper is rotated towards the output end.

#### **Band pass filter**

The filter has the frequency response characteristics shown in Fig. 2c and consists of two modified Sallen Key type circuits, one connected as a high

Fig. 5. Circuit diagram of the r.f. clipper board

pass the other as a low pass. The - 3dB points, which are at 300Hz and 3kHz respectively, each have a roll-off of 18dB/octive thereafter and this was found quite adequate. (An earlier design had roll-offs of 54dB/octive, but this did not provide any additional advantage.) Each circuit has unity gain at 1kHz.

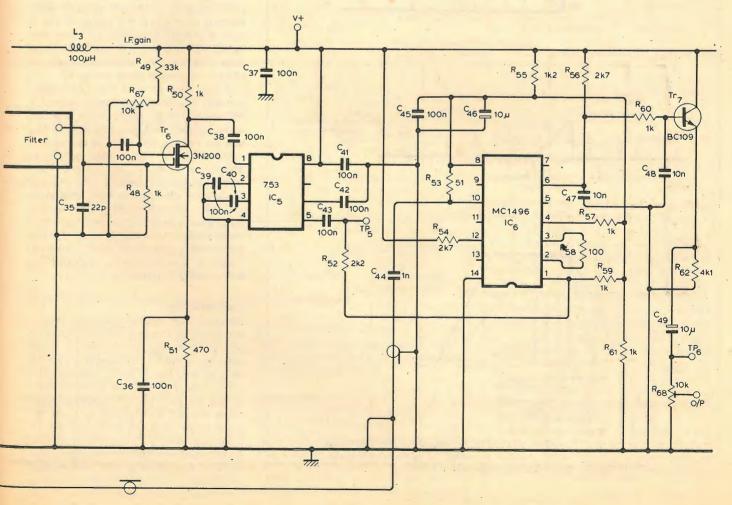
#### Metering

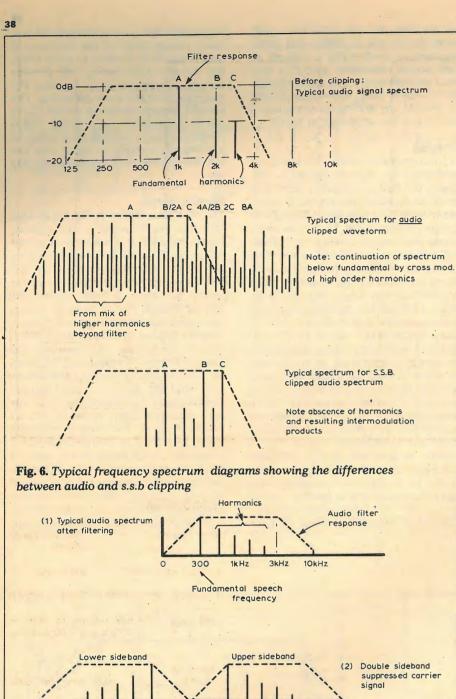
To incorporate some method of monitoring the signals applied to the clipper, the author initially tried a system of l.e.ds, but when no easily viewable arrangement was found he adopted an edge-reading meter. This meter had a pseudo peak readout with a range from 10dB to full scale, which was found to be the normal variation in speech level during communication. Careful voice modulation can keep this down to within a few dB, but certain sounds will produce much higher levels. The 'I' sound for example as in FIVE, will produce a level approaching 10dB above the normal speech level. In normal use the aim is to keep the needle averaging half scale as this will give about 15dB of clipping on normal speech and a little over 20dB on peaks. This appears to provide about optimum readability under all conditions. IC3 in Fig. 4 operates as a normal voltage amplifier with a gain of × 10 and the meter relies on this i.c. being able to supply fairly high output currents to quickly charge up C<sub>21</sub>. With the input preset correctly adjusted, a signal equivalent to 10dB

below peak will just overcome the forward voltage drop of the diodes, and with a signal equivalent to peak (0dB) the voltage stored on  $C_{21}$  will provide enough current through  $R_{24}$  and the meter to cause full scale deflection. The use of a  $100\mu A$  movement allows  $C_{21}$  to discharge slowly, permitting meter readings close to the true peak value. In practice the reading is about 3dB low but this can be corrected during setting up.

#### Speech clipper

The r.f. clipper shown in Fig. 5 is divided into four main sections. The crystalcontrolled oscillator operates at a little below 10.607250 but the exact frequency can be obtained during setting up and will be within the pulling range of the crystal (in fact a 10.7MHz crystal will pull far enough if one is to hand). It uses the common Colpitts circuit loosely coupled into an emitter follower buffer capable of driving both modular and demodulator with a signal of 1V pk-topk. The modulator itself is built around the MC1496 balanced-modulator/ demodulator i.c. which receives the local oscillator signal at pin 10 and the audio at pin 1. The output available from pin 6 is a double-sideband, supressed carrier signal so the signal is filtered to remove one of the sidebands, in this case the lower one. R<sub>38</sub> in parallel with R<sub>47</sub> and C<sub>34</sub> define the optimum impedance the filter should see for correct performance and a similar arrange-





Carrier frequency

sideband

circuits

7.5kHz

Carrier frequency

(suppressed)

Rejected

lower sideband

20dB

30 dB

filter response

Audio frequency

Fig. 7. Frequency spectrum diagrams

showing the operation of s.s.b. clipping

filter response

Construction

Layout of the audio board is not critical, and it may be constructed on any circuit board. It is suggested that all leads carrying audio be screened to avoid r.f. pick-up, and that they be connected to the chassis together with the earth lines of the p.c.bs. The microphone input cable should be earthed at both the input socket and the p.c.b. and the r.f. filter, comprising C1, C2 and L1, should be mounted behind the socket and also earthed. Any press-to-talk lines should be similarly earthed and decoupled at the socket; 0.1µF capacitors work well.

ment of C35 and R48 terminates the other end (910 $\Omega/22pF$ ). If a different filter is used these components will probably need changing to suit the differing filter requirements but do not alter the value of R<sub>38</sub> as this will affect the balance of the modulator.

The filter used was the KVG type XFM 10.7-F61, which was designed primarily for f.m. It has a bandwidth of ±3.75kHz for -3dB relative to 10.7MHz centre frequency. A filter designed especially for s.s.b. would probably be better, but these tend to be more expensive and are not so readily available on the surplus market. During alignment the oscillator frequency is adjusted so that the upper sideband produced by a modulating signal of 300Hz is placed at the - 3dB point of the filter. This ensures maximum suppression of the other sideband which is only 600Hz lower in frequency and with careful adjustment, 26dB sideband rejection is possible, which is quite adequate. Rejection of the carrier is not so important because the modulator provides about 60dB of suppression at these frequencies when the carrier balance is correctly adjusted. The filter output is then amplified by Tr<sub>6</sub>, a low noise f.e.t., which has provision for gain adjustment and provides a nominal 10dB gain to drive the clipper. The clipping is performed by IC5, a device primarily designed for f.m. limiting, i.f. amplifiers, which performs well in this application, suppressing harmonics so that no filtering is necessary. The f.e.t. preamplifier may be omitted if the full 30dB clipping potential is not required. Fig. 6 uses spectrum diagrams to show the basic difference between audio and s.s.b. clipping and further information

of s.s.b. clipping is given in Fig. 7. If you wish to omit the f.e.t. stage, connect C35 only and then connect a 560 $\Omega$  resistor in series with a 0.1 $\mu$ F capacitor between the live end of C35 and pin 1 of IC<sub>5</sub> (the input of the i.c. is a defined 300Ω). The output of IC<sub>5</sub> is attenuated by R<sub>52</sub>, R<sub>59</sub> etc., to provide a level suitable for feeding into the demodulator, which is also built around an MC1496. The modulator provides a good quality audio signal with very low noise levels, even with the high i.f. gain. R<sub>66</sub> presets the level of the output, which is filtered by C47, C48 and R60 before being buffered by Tr<sub>7</sub>.

Mic socket Output Mic module Clipper Compression 15 V 100mA

Fig. 8. External connections and power supply details

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

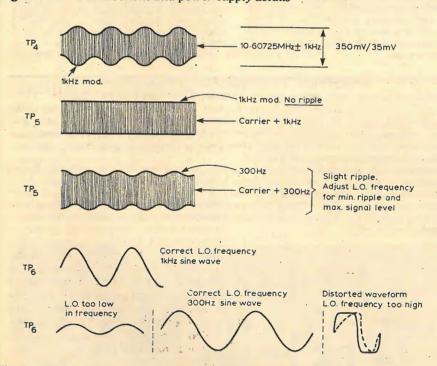


Fig. 9. Waveforms expected during the alignment procedure

If adequate carrier and sideband suppression is to be obtained, the speech clipper module must be laid out on a ground plane and it is also desirable to fit screens where shown. The filter screen should be mounted across the centre of the filter on the track side between the input and output pins, and be solidly bolted under the fixing bolts of the filter. Preferably, the whole unit should be built into a metal screened enclosure to avoid r.f. pick-up which can cause howl-round problems, when

all of the controls are set at high level. Fig. 8 shows the power supply used in the original unit, but any well-smoothed 12 to 15V supply will do.

#### Alignment

The alignment procedures are quite simple and require an audio signal generator and an oscilloscope with a 10MHz bandwidth. First inject a 10mV, 1kHz sinewave into the microphone socket and observe the output at TP2. Set the tone control to centre, switch off

#### **Specifications**

**INPUT** sensitivity 100 µV to 10mV 100mV overload **OUTPUT** adjust ment

High freq. lift 10dB at 3kHz (see Fig. 2a)

±6dB relative to 1kHz at **TONE** range

300Hz and 3kHz (see Fig.

0 to 50mV

MAXIMUM COMPRESSION 30dB, but set for 20dB

FREQUENCY Limited to 300Hz - 3kHz RANGE (-3dB) (see Fig. 2c)

SIGNAL TO 60dB with full compression. **NOISE RATIO** mic. gain mid-way OUTPUT

and adjust the mic. gain for IV pk-to-pk. Secondly, adjust the meter preset for full scale reading. Set the sig. gen. for 10mV, 3KHz. Switch on, and the trace should increase to 3V pk-to-pk(+10dB). Restore switch to off position and rotate tone control clockwise. The trace should increase to 2V pk-to-pk. Rotate the tone control anticlockwise and the trace should reduce to 0.5V pk-to-pk (+6dB). Next reset the sig. gen. to 300Hz and repeat; the control should now produce opposite results.

Set the sig. gen. to 1kHz, meter f.s.d. (as in the first part of the procedure) and monitor TP4. Turn the clipper drive to maximum and adjust R<sub>65</sub> for 35mV pk-

continued on page 62

## NEWS OF THE MONTH

Gerzon/Calrec sound-field microphone.

Actually, the agreement covers only equip-

ment licensing — recordings are a separate

issue - but it's ironic that Nippon Columbia

Co. were just beaten to the post by JVC for

the Japanese rights to the Nimbus material

But it will probably take acceptance in-

ternationally by such bodies as the FCC and

EBU before major record companies commit

themselves again. The tragic death recently

of Ben Bauer may mean that the rival USQ

multichannel proposals, scheduled for pre-

sensation at the last AES convention, will

lose momentum and thus consolidate a swing

in UHJs favour - in the most unfavourable

• System UHJ is more than the tactical

compromise announced jointly by the BBC

and NRDC (page 77, December 1977 issue) as

HJ, which the BBC optimized with a bias

toward mono compatability. System UHJ is a

universal encoding standard for all direc-

tions, for two, three or four channels, whose

basic two channel signals fall within the HJ

(though only in two-channel form)!

way possible.

tolerance zones.

# **UHJ** surround sound agreement

Agreement has just been reached between Duane Cooper, of the University of Illinois, Nippon Columbia Co. of Tokyo, and the National Research Development Corporation for patent and licensing rights in surround sound technology. The assignment of Duane Cooper's portfolio of surround sound patents and patent applications to the NRDC, follows the informal statement reported in our June 1977 issue (page 46) that agreement "in principle" had been made between NRDC and Nippon Columbia, to provide a kernel surround sound system. combining the attributes of the NRDC ambisonic psychoacoustic research with that of UD-4 technology. A US patent interference was partly responsible for holding up this latest agreement.

The pooling of interests may ease acceptance of ambisonic technology by the recording industry, which still remembers public resistance to the quadraphonic approach. One UK record company, Nimbus Records of Monmouth, has already issued 16 two-channel UHJ recordings, and according to the co-director Gerald Reynolds a further 12 will be issued later this year made with the

# Phone cable between UK and USA gets go-ahead

A new telephone cable between Britain and the USA, that will increase transatlantic telephone cable links by more than 50%, has been given international go-ahead. Having a capacity of more than 4000 calls at any one time, the £100 million undersea link will carry phone calls, computer data and telex between Europe, America and Canada.

Throughout the 1970's, the demand for telephone services between Britain and America has been growing by 15 to 20% per year and this shows no signs of slowing up. At present, more than 20 million phone calls are made each year between the two countries and more than half of these go by cable. The new system, which is known as TAT 7, because it is the seventh in a series of telephone cables between Europe and America dating back to 1956, will be manufactured by the USA, Britain and France. It is due to come into service in 1983 and will run some 3,400 nautical miles from Sennen Cove, Land's End, to Tuckerton, New Jersey.

The international agreement was reached at a conference in Brighton of the British Post Office and 23 other organisations who are participating in the project. Although the cost is being shared equally between Europe and America, Britain is paying the largest (22%) share of the European half. There are 16 other participants partnering Britain in this half of the project.

# Matsushita Electric joins BREMA

Matsushita Electric (UK) Ltd, which is part of Matsushita Electric, Japan's largest electronics manufacturer, joined the British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association (BREMA) on July 1.

Brian Reilly, the chairman of National Panasonic UK and former chairman of the Finance and General Purposes committee of BREMA, described the move as "recognition of the contribution that Matsushita is making to the British electronics business by its manufacturing presence here". Brian is representing Matsushita on the BREMA council.

Matsushita started making colour television sets at Pentwyn, Cardiff at the end of 1976, and now produces Panasonic colour televisions, music centres and Technics stereo radio tuners in two factories there. The company employs 380 people and in addition to substituting imports, generating exports, and introducing new technology, has pursued a policy of sourcing as many components within Britain as possible. Its colour televisions, for example, have up to 72% of British components by value.

On April 22 an amateur radio station aboard the Queen Mary, which is now a floating restaurant in America, was dedicated to provide public service communications to Long Beach and Southern California. The ship's original wireless room has been rebuilt and now includes amateur radio equipment in addition to the former radio gear. Volunteer operators, wearing uniforms similar to those worn by the ship's crew years ago are manning the station, call-sign W6RO, daily spreading international goodwill.

In case of disaster, such as an earthquake, it is thought that the ship would suffer no damage and could use its generators to power the station to handle welfare messages in traditional amateur radio fashion. The organisers have arranged with the Red Cross and the city of Long Beach for messages to be given to local libraries for transmission to the ship by amateurs using portable battery-operated transceivers. Scheduled contracts with British amateurs have been arranged.



# Support rallied for women's rights in industry

In industry, normal business pressures tend to take priority over such things as equal opportunities promotion and as a result the segregation of jobs into men's and women's work is still widespread, according to a survey by the Equal Opportunities Commission (EOC). However, it seems that Britain is not alone in this. When the European Communities Commission (ECC) reported recently on how its nine (now ten) member countries were implementing the community equal policy for men and women (EEC background reports ISEC/B53/78 and ISEC/B8/79), it found that in all of the countries practice fell short of principle.

The aim of the EOC survey, carried out during 1977 and early 1978, was to enable the Opportunities Committee to identify problems and priorities and to encourage the development of good practices. Many companies regarded positive action towards equal opportunities as unnecessary and costly and only a few were given praise in the survey report. Only a quarter had actually written out equal opportunity policies and less than half had analysed their workforce by sex. Although flexible working hours were quite common amongst the white-collar workers, part-time work and child care facilities were not widespread.

The EOC consider that an analysis of possibilities for part-time work, including costings, should be carried out, and that it is vital that firms take positive action to move away from job segregation.

The commissioner responsible for the ECC's equal pay policy for men and women, Mr Vredling, decided in March to start infringement proceedings under the Rome Treaty against those member states whose national legislation fell short of the ECC directives on equal pay, equal access to employment, training and promotion. The Commission then sent letters to the governments asking them to submit their comments on the infringements within 60 days, and it is giving them a specified period of time to either confirm the ECC's opinions or face the Court Justice.

Letters have been sent to Germany, Belgium, Denmark, France, Luxembourg, the Netherlands and the United Kingdom. The ECC consider that the UK's legislation does not conform because "the concept of work of equivalent value seems to be given a restrictive interpretation of the Equal Pay Act". A worker may only request equal pay for equivalent work if a job evaluation scheme is not practised in the firm in which he or she is employed. An ECC report says that the

British government has maintained that the Equal Pay Act of 1970 and the Sex Discrimination Act of 1975 fully comply with ECC legislation against sex discrimination but there is a strong body of opinion that believes that, in present circumstances where only 25% of firms operate job evaluation schemes, British law has loopholes which militate against women workers when it comes to an evaluation of 'equivalent values'. This body believes that the broader ECC legislation ensures a fairer system.

# Product liability cloud has silver lining

Dr. D. W. Budworth, deputy director of company affairs at the Confederation of British Industry (CBI), addressing the conference on "prospective laws on liability for defective products" at the Institution of Electrical Engineers in London on May 30, said that manufacturers should capitalize on product liability legislation (see p47, Jan. 1979 issue) by making safer products and thus winning a larger market share. He thought that if this approach was taken some good might come out of it for both industry and society.

Dr Budworth criticized the European

Economic Community, from whom the main drive for product liability legislation was coming, and suggested that their current proposals were commercially unacceptable, grossly unfair, and incomplete. The EEC draft convention, according to an IEE account, says that the producer of a product is liable even if the product could not have been seen to be defective with the science and technology available at the time of manufacture. "The CBI feels this opens up the manufacturer to being held liable for unknowable defects", said Dr Budworth, "this is taking things too far. Nothing is completely safe, but the public fails to appreciate this fact." He then warned that liability was limited by the resources at the manufacturers' disposal. There was, for example, a limit to the insurance cover available, and at present this was £250,000, so industry had a limited capacity to pay. However, nothing was likely to happen for several years because it was impossible to get domestic legislation in less than two years, and it would probably take longer than that.

and it would probably take longer than that. Giving the consumers' case, Maurice Healey of the National Consumer Council, and a former editor of Which said that it was the NCC's belief that liability should rest with the manufacturer of the goods because he was in the best position to ensure the quality and safety of the product. They thought it right that the added cost of insurance be borne by consumers, but that the costs would be small. For the average engineering company, costs would be doubled if the current proposals went ahead, he said, but since current insurance premiums costed only 0.1% of turnover this would rise to only 0.2%.

# European consumer electronic manufacturers association formed

With the election of the European Parliament, representatives of the National Associations of European Consumer Electronic Manufacturers (of which BREMA is a member) have created, from amongst their own associations, a European Association of Consumer Electronic Manufacturers (EACEM).

Today, the domestic consumer electronics industries are mainly concerned with the assembly of equipments widely used for entertainment and cultural purposes. In the future, however, they will also be concerned with processes, materials, equipment and systems which use domestic tv receivers as home terminals for the display of data. To achieve this, according to the EACEM, the industries myst have "strong links, both in research and development, with their allied electronics sectors in telecommunications, information services and, above all, in the components industry."

Within the EACEM there is a Council which has the duty to nominate a Chairman and Vice-Chairman, whose terms of office last no more than three years, and a Secretariat, staffed by the national professional organisation belonging to the country from which the EACEM Chairman comes. There is also a Technical Advisory Committee, which is qualified in standardization and safety and works with the appropriate national and international organisations. An Economics and Statistics Advisory Committee has the job of establishing, in consultation with the professional associations of the EACEM and their national and international administrations, an annual document recording the final results of market data on the production of brown goods of the EEC members, and to record details of the imports and exports of these equipments to the EEC member's countries.

At its inaugural meeting in April, the EACEM elected for two years, the Chairman, Monsieur Jacques Fayard, Administration Director of Thomas Brandt, Director General of Groupe Grand Public de Cette Societe since 1973 and past president of SCART (one of the French National Association members) and the Vice Chairman, Doctor R. Koeberle, Director of the SABA Society and Vice President of the Fachverband Unterhaltungselektronik im ZVEI, the German National Association member. During these two years the Secretariat will be established

#### Marconi to make tv monitors

Marconi Communications Systems Ltd has agreed with EMI to take over manufacture of the range of colour and black-and-white tv monitors previously made by EMI/Prowest. This means that the company, who will start making these products and a number of video switching accessories at their Chelmsford factory in the near future, will then be able to ofer a complete package of studio equipment from its own manufacture.

The range of products, which is well known throughout the broadcasting world for its quality and reliability, includes 35cm and 50cm colour units and a series of blackand-white monitors.

# Work on tv subtitling for the deaf continues

In the October 1978 issue of Wireless World we described the work being carried out by the IBA into tv subtitling for the deaf. Dr Alan Newell, of the Department of Electronics at Southampton University is conducting research into the possibility of using teletext for this purpose and is now working under a three-year contract between the IBA and the university. Robert Baker, who is a research fellow assisting Dr Newell, recently sent a report about their work to the Royal National Institute for the Deaf.

In his report, Mr Baker said that although the tv decoders needed to receive pages of teletext were still expensive, they had good reason to believe that prices would soon fall. They hoped that research would contribute to a greater availability of teletext decoders by increasing public awareness of the many possibilities of teletext in general and of the value of subtitles for the deaf in particular. Their research was being carried out along three main lines. Firstly, they were sending out questionnaires to determine what programmes deaf and hard of hearing people watch on television — that is, the most popular ones and why. They wanted this

information because they hoped to be able to show a few real-life tv broadcasts with subtitles in the near future, and they wanted to be sure that they appeared on programmes that deaf people watched already. In addition, they wished to know which programmes would benefit most by having subtitles.

The research team's second line of approach was to make careful and detailed studies of the best way to present subtitles on the tv screen. To determine, for example, on which part of the screen they should appear, what kind of background they should have, how many words that should be shown on the screen at any one time, and whether they should stick to short uncomplicated sentences, or show every word that was said. Mr Baker then pointed out that the viewer should be able to read the necessary information and still see the action on the screen.

The third line of research was to investigate the more subtle aspects of tv subtitling, such as how to indicate offstage voices and noises or how to keep the subtitle clear of a football during soccer presentations.

# MPs form committee for personal radio service

An all-party committee of MPs was set up during June to put pressure on the government to introduce a personal radio service. The chairman of the committee, Tory MP Patrick Wall, said that they would not use 27MHz but would choose an operating frequency which would not interfere with radio-controlled models, tv or radio amateurs. The committee now intends to hold another meeting this month in the House of Commons to take its proposals to the Home Secretary, William Whitelaw.

The last words from the Commons apparently came from Mr Timothy Raison, the Home Office minister in charge of radio regulation, who said that the arguments in favour of c.b. have some merit but its introduction would bring regulatory, social, economic and administrative problems in its train — very similar to the last government's standard reply to pro-CBers (see p71, Sept. 1978 issue).

Mr Wall's views seem to follow very closely those of the Citizen's Band Association president, James Bryant, who is undoubtedly the most prominent pro-CBer to date. Mr Bryant's views (see p65, April 1979 issue), be they right or wrong, have now become quite popular, due mainly to his own efforts. James Bryant, however, does not agree with Mr Wall's suggestion that it will take one or two years to legalise a personal radio service. In his opinion it is not necessary to change the law; all that is needed he says, is a few minor changes to the Wireless Telegraphy Act and an agreement with the Post Office to a general breach in its monopoly.

Although Mr Wall was not prepared to say

what frequency band the committee would be recommending, it is thought that they will be working roughly along the same lines as the NEC report published in the May/June 1978 issue of the National Electronics Review (see p38, August 1978 issue).

Labour MP and tv personality, Austin Mitchell is the vice chairman of the committee and the secretary is Tory MP John Butcher.

The early morning raids which were carried out by police and government officials on the homes of people illegally operating personal radios in Birmingham, UK, seem to have given some people the idea that the city is a national centre for these law breakers. We do not think so. Birmingham is only one of many large cities which has, according to the Citizen's Band Association, thousands of illegal operators (see p65, April 1979 issue).

The last government, and it seems the new government too, have and do clamp down very hard on offenders — as if it was something far more serious — and if a nucleus of these offenders are discovered then raids of this kind are only to be expected. Since the law says that the illegal operator must be caught in the act, the raid must take place when the offence is being committed, whether it be early morning or not.

If the authorities were as keen to stop muggers and rapists (and we were not the first to make this comparison, see "C.B. communications likened to robbery, plunder and rape, p47, July 1978 issue) people would be a lot safer on the streets — especially first thing in the morning.

#### Ariel VI (UK-6)

#### now in earth orbit

Britain's scientific satellite, Ariel VI, which went under the pre-orbit name UK-6, was successfully launched into earth orbit on June 3 (at 23.26 GMT) from the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) Flight Centre at Wallops Island, Virginia. The satellite was financed by the Science Research Council and was designed, built and tested by Marconi Space and Defence Systems Ltd. British Aerospace Dynamics Group at Bristol, under contract to Marconi Space and Defence systems Ltd, designed and built the satellite's structure, including the body, deployable booms and outer sphere of one of the experiments. The mechanical ground support equipment was also designed and built at Bristol.

The satellite's purpose is to carry out studies of the charge and energy spectra of cosmic radiation, which can give an insight into the conditions of the source and the processes of nucleo-synthesis that have occurred in high energy objects. This sort of information is important to scientists because cosmic rays are the only sample that they can get of matter which lies outside the solar system. Information gained from the mission should provide a better understanding of astrophysical phenomena that involve large energy densities and their highenergy products, such as quasars, radio galaxies, supernovae and pulsars.

Ariel VI carries three primary science instruments: a cosmic ray detector, for Bristol University, and two X-ray astronomy experiments, one for Leicester University and the other for Birmingham University and the University College of London's Mullard Space Science Laboratory. Also on board are two technological experiments for the Royal Aircraft Establishment at Farnborough, which will investigate the performance of new types of solar cells and of metal oxide semiconductor devices in a space environment.

### Girl technician engineer of the year

The second competition by the Caroline Haslett Memorial Trust and the IEETE to find the Girl Technician Engineer of the year is to be held this year. A prize of £250 will go to the girl who will have successfully undertaken the necessary technical education and training, and have proved herself capable of holding a responsible job. The award sponsors hope that she will, by her example, encourage more girls to enter the electrical and electronic engineering profession. The IEETE gives the closing date for nominations as September 19, and they say that the winner will be announced in November.

#### Spot frequency distortion meter — correction

In Fig. 4 of this article, which appeared in our July 1979 issue, the BC214C (first transistor of the input amplifier) should be shown as "Tr<sub>1</sub>" and the gate and source connections of Tr<sub>2</sub> should be shown connected together. The figure for residual distortion (0.001%) shown at the foot of p64, col. 1, should read "0.0001%."

# No radio without displacement current

An aid to understanding Maxwell's equations for wave propagation

by D. A. Bell, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., F.Inst.P., F.I.E.E.

"Faraday's conception of electric and magnetic force and their interrelations, expressed in terms of his lines of force, were fundamental. In terms of them James Clerk Maxwell developed the equations that underlie all modern theories of electromagnetic phenomena."

Encyclopedia Britannica.

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

BECAUSE displacement current forms a vital link in Maxwell's equations for wave propagation in empty space, text books often give the impression that Maxwell invented displacement current as a kind of mathematical trick to make his equations work. This is not so. In his two-volume Electricity and Magnetism, displacement current appears first on p.65 in volume 1, in the part dealing with electrostatics, and the idea follows from Faraday's work on lines of force. It is easy enough to think of electric and magnetic fields as stresses in a tangible medium such as insulating material or iron, but what happens when the material medium is replaced by a vacuum, leaving the fields 'hanging in space'? We no longer believe in an all-pervading ether, yet experience has long shown that light from the stars travels freely through space which is practically empty and now radio waves travel back to the earth from a vehicle which is near Jupiter. So it seems that we must accept that electromagnetic fields can exist in empty space.

But has something been slipped through in the last sentence? How did electric and magnetic fields come to be replaced by electromagnetic fields? Of course it was Maxwell who transformed "electricity and magnetism" into "electromagnetism" by setting out four equations which link together to form a closed cycle of electric field - magnetic field - electric field . . . and so on, continuing for ever as radiation if no conductors get in the way. Looked at from the experimental viewpoint, the most basic factor is electric charge, which usually is associated with a number of electrons (negative charge) or of protons (positive charge). A charge in steady motion constitutes a current, which produces a steady magnetic field. With varying motion a varying current produces a varying magnetic field which acts on an electric charge like an electric field. This looks

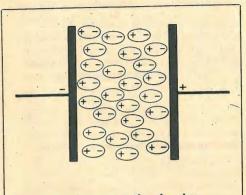
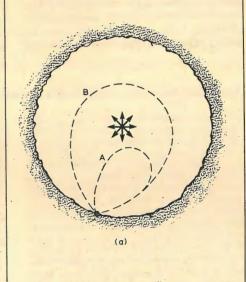


Fig. 1. Displacement of molecular charges in the dielectric of a capacitor.



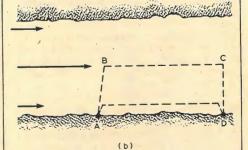


Fig. 2. (a) Water flowing outward from a spring, to illustrate a vector with divergence but no curl. No work is done in traversing a closed path. (b) River with faster flow in the middle to illustrate curl. Work is done in traversing a closed path which encloses an area.

like a closed cycle, but it involves electric charge so it will not do for the propagation of electromagnetic waves in empty space where there is no charge.

Maxwell was able to solve this problem because he was at home with the mathematics of vectors (which we will look at cautiously a little later) and he used the idea of 'displacement current' to show how electromagnetic waves could be propagated through empty space. Although Maxwell used the idea in his famous equations, he did not invent it for this purpose but rather to rationalise the circuit behaviour of a capacitor. If the capacitor has a material dielectric the picture is very simple, Fig. 1. When a positive potential is applied to the right-hand plate, all polarisable molecules have their negative parts pulled to the right and positive parts repelled to the left. Maxwell pointed out that this very definitely constitutes an electric current since it is a movement of charges, although it is not a steady flow of charges, as in a conductor or in an electron beam, but a displacement of charges from their normal positions, so it is called a displacement current. Note that as the charges are moved against an 'elastic' force the displacement of the charges is proportional to the electric field between the capacitor plates, and therefore to the applied potential; but the displacement current is proportional to the rate of change of electric field.

But now take away the dielectric, as for example in a vacuum capacitor. There are no polarisable molecules to produce a tangible displacement current, but as far as any circuit properties are concerned there is no different kind of capacitance (apart from dielectric loss and breakdown strength). So displacement current is still said to flow, in proportion to the rate of change of electric field. But with nothing to displace, is this displacement current real? The test is whether it produces a magnetic field, and the existence of electromagnetic waves in empty space is proof that it does.\*

\*The need for displacement current in the dielectric (possibly vacuum) of a capacitor in order to satisfy the laws of static magnetic fields is given in Ramo, Whinnery and Van Duzer, Fields and Waves in Communication Electronics, Wiley (1965), pp. 232-3.

Admittedly this implies faith in the results of Maxwell's equations, but surely no reader of Wireless World will doubt that electromagnetic waves (radio waves, light) can travel through a vacuum. Incidentally, we can now demonstrate directly that light waves are electromagnetic, by letting the focused beam of a high-power laser produce a spark in air. So if electromagnetic waves could not travel through empty space the world would be cold and dark because no radiation could reach us from the sun.

To understand why there are four of Maxwell's equations, we must look at the properties of vectors to see why we need two equations concerned with the electric field and two for the magnetic field. Most of the mathematics of vectors was worked out in the first place for hydrodynamics, with pressure and velocity of flow as the important vectors, so we need not hesitate to use hydraulic models to illustrate the properties of vectors, and in particular divergence and curl.

Divergence means simply "spreading out" and is an attribute of a vector field around a source-water flow around a spring or electric field around a charge. Imagine a pond having a spring at its centre so that water flows outwards in all directions, as indicated by the arrows in Fig. 2(a). Then a floating object may be moved along the closed path A, towards the spring and back, or along the path B which goes round the spring, or round by other closed path, without any net work being done.

Next consider a river which flows faster in the middle than near the banks, as suggested by the lengths of the arrows in Figure 2(b). In order to travel by water from point A to point D and back, the clever oarsman will row out to mid-stream so as to get the help of the current from B to C but will return from D to A close to the bank where the current is less. The work done by the vector field (the flow of water in this case) is proportional to the area enclosed so long as the flow pattern is uniform within the area, and the coefficient by which one can relate 'work done' to 'area enclosed' is the curl of the vector.†

Now in general a vector may have both divergence (abbreviated as div) and curl so that two equations are needed to specify a vector fully; and so with two vectors, electric and magnetic, Maxwell needed four equations. A complication is that it is common to split each of the two vectors into 'force' and 'flux' vectors, as with magnetomotive force H (oersted or ampere/ metre) and magnetic flux B (gauss or tesla). But for a linear isotropic medium (which empty space certainly is) the

†More exactly, the line integral around th path of the force is equal to the surface integral over the area enclosed of the curl of the relevant vector

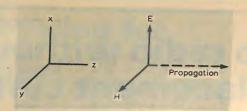


Fig. 3. System of axes for plane wave propagating in the z direction.

relationship within each pair is simply multiplication by a constant, so we will simplify the equations by using only E, B, dielectric constant e and magnetic permeability  $\mu$ . Then the electric vector is defined by the two equations

$$\operatorname{div} E = \rho$$

$$\operatorname{curl} E = -\frac{\mathrm{d}B}{\mathrm{d}t} \tag{1}$$

and the magnetic vector by

$$\operatorname{div} B = 0$$

$$\operatorname{curl} B = \mu \left( J + \epsilon \frac{\mathrm{d}E}{\mathrm{d}t} \right) \quad (2)$$

Here  $\rho$  is the charge density and J the density of current due to movement of charges, both of which are zero in empty space. So Maxwell's equations for empty space reduce to div E = 0

$$\operatorname{curl} E = \frac{\mathrm{d}B}{\mathrm{d}t}$$

div B = 0

$$\operatorname{curl} \mathbf{B} = \mu \epsilon \frac{\mathrm{d}E}{\mathrm{d}t}$$

Since curl corresponds to a particular kind of space variation of the vector (compare Fig. 2(b)), the second and fourth of these equations say that the space variation of E depends on the time variation of B and the space variation of B depends on the time variation of E. Given expertise in the mathematical manipulation of vector differentiations, it is possible to treat these two as a pair of simultaneous equations which can be solved for E and B. (The simplest case, avoiding the use of vectors, is solved in the Appendix.) Since E and B vary both in space and time it should not be surprising that the solutions are propagating waves, with a velocity of propagation equal to  $1/\sqrt{(\mu \epsilon)}$ . But this result is only obtained through the existence of displacement current, without which the right-hand side of the fourth equation would be zero and neither E nor B could propagate: no radio waves without displacement current.

#### Appendix: Solution of Maxwell's equations for plane waves

The vector equations (3) are true for any shape of wave (plane, cylindrical, spherical) depending on the boundary conditions, which in practice means the way in which the waves are launched. Solution of the vector equations shows that for any shape the vectors E and B are at right-angles to each other and to the direction of propagation. Having established this, one can take as a special case a plane wave propagating in the z direction with E in the x direction and B in the y direction; and if the wave is of infinite extent in the x-y plane, the only space variation is in the z direction. The vector equations from (3) can then be reduced to simple differential equations:

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}E}{\mathrm{d}z} = -\frac{\mathrm{d}B}{\mathrm{d}t} \tag{i}$$

$$-\frac{\mathrm{d}B}{\mathrm{d}z} = \mu \epsilon \frac{\mathrm{d}E}{\mathrm{d}t} \tag{ii}$$

(The negative sign on the left of (ii) arises from the directional relationships implicit in the full vector equations.) Now differentiate (i) with respect to z and (ii) with respect to t:

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}^2 E}{\mathrm{d}z^2} = -\frac{\mathrm{d}^2 B}{\mathrm{d}z \mathrm{d}t}$$
$$-\frac{\mathrm{d}^2 B}{\mathrm{d}z \mathrm{d}t} = \mu \epsilon \frac{\mathrm{d}^2 E}{\mathrm{d}t^2}$$
$$\frac{\mathrm{d}^2 E}{\mathrm{d}z^2 E} = \frac{\mathrm{d}^2 E}{\mathrm{d}z^2 E}$$

This is the differential equation of a sinusoidal propagating wave of the general form

 $E = A \sin[\omega(t-cz) + \phi]$ where the velocity of propagation is c =  $1/\sqrt{(\mu\epsilon)}$  and the arbitrary phase constant φ depends on the placing of the origin of the time scale. A similar result is obtained for B by eliminating E betweeen (i) and (ii). But we still have to satisfy the individual equations, which need a particular ratio between E and B. However, it is usual to express this in terms of  $H = B/\mu$  and it is then found to be

$$\frac{E}{H} = \sqrt{\frac{\mu}{\epsilon}}$$

This ratio, which has the value  $120\pi$  for empty space, is often called the intrinsic impedance of the medium, by analogy with the characteristic impedance  $\sqrt{(L/C)}$  of a transmission line. It is a characteristic of the medium in which the waves are propagated, and independent of the shape of the waves.

Professor David Bell, who joined the University of Hull in 1965 to set up its Department of Electronic Engineering, retired in September 1978. From 1949 to 1961 he was Reader in Electromagnetism in the electrical engineering department of Birmingham University, and thereafter till 1965 he was the director of AMF British Research Laboratory. He has contributed widely to the learned journals and has been writing for Wireless World throughout his

### Converting between analogue and digital quantities

More analogue-to-digital conversion techniques

by G. B. Clayton, B.Sc., Liverpool Polytechnic

The a.-to-d. conversion techniques described in the previous sections give a digital output which depends upon the value of the analogue input signal existing at some precise instant in time, and their output is thus affected by the presence of noise on the analogue input signal. A variety of conversion techniques has been developed in which the digital output depends upon the integral or average value of the analogue input signal during some prescribed time interval.

INTEGRATING TECHNIQUES have the advantage of giving repeatable. results even in the presence of high frequency noise on the analogue input signal. The effect is averaged out, provided that the noise frequencies present are such that  $1/f_n < T$ , where T is the integration period.

Monolithic i.c. devices suitable for the implementation of integrating a.-to-d. converters are available from several manufacturers; they are comparatively inexpensive vet, nevertheless, can provide very accurate conversion. Their main disadvantage when compared with the techniques discussed previously is their much longer conversion time.

Presently-available integrating converters fall into two categories; those which employ the so-called dual-slope technique and those which employ the quantized feedback method to perform a conversion. The dual-slope technique is the simpler in concept and implementation, and has been the preferred integrating conversion method for a number of years. Quantizedfeedback converters are comparative newcomers, and in some applications provide several advantages over the older, dual-slope techniques.

**Dual-slope conversion** 

The operating principles involved in a basic dual-slope conversion may be understood by reference to the simplified circuit schematic in Fig. 22. It is a two-stage process; in the first stage, an analogue integrator, whose output has been previously reset to zero, has the analogue signal which is to be converted connected as its input signal. The input signal is integrated for a fixed time interval T, and if it remains constant during this time the output of the integrator is a linear ramp.

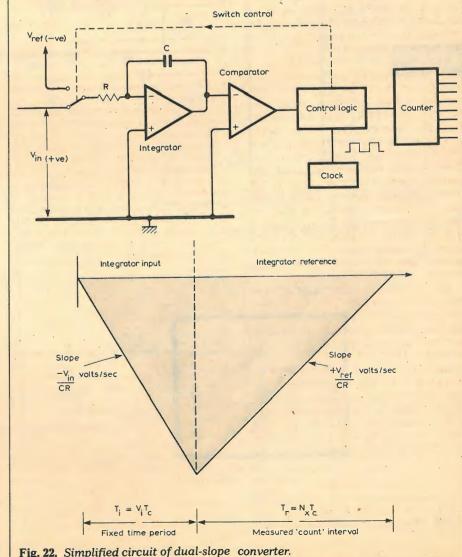
The second stage of the process commences at the end of the time interval  $T_i$ , at which instant the control logic disconnects the analogue input signal and connects a reference voltage in its place as the integrator input. The reference voltage polarity is opposite to that of the analogue input signal, and makes the integrator output fall linearly, a comparator being used to sense when it reaches zero. The time taken (Tr) for integration of the reference to bring the output back to zero is directly proportional to the average value of the analogue input signal during the interval Ti.

The time interval T<sub>i</sub> is the time during which a fixed number of clock pulses

are counted  $T_i = N_i T_c$ , where  $T_c$  is the clock period and Ni is normally taken as the number of pulses which are required to fill and recycle the counter. The time interval Tr is measured in terms of the number of clock pulses counted in the time  $T_r = N_x T_c$ . During the 'integratesignal' stage the output of the integrator changes by an amount:

$$V = \frac{1}{CR} \int_{0}^{T_{i}} V_{in} dt$$

where V<sub>in</sub> is the analogue input signal. During the integrate-reference stage



WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

the output of the integrator is returned to zero.

$$\frac{1}{CR} \int_{0}^{T_{i}} V_{in} dt - \frac{1}{CR} \int_{0}^{T_{r}} V_{ref} \cdot dt = 0.$$

Substituting  $T_i = N_i T_c$ , and  $T_r = N_x T_c$  and re-arranging gives:

$$N_{\rm x} = \frac{N_{\rm i}}{V_{\rm ref}} \times \frac{0}{N_{\rm i}T_{\rm c}} \frac{V_{\rm in}dt}{N_{\rm i}T_{\rm c}}$$
or

$$N_{\rm x} = \frac{N_{\rm i}}{V_{\rm ref}} \cdot V_{\rm in} \tag{14}$$

where  $V_{\rm in}$  is the average value of the analogue input signal during the 'signal-integrate' stage of the conversion. The count  $N_{\rm x}$  is recorded; it represents a digitally-encoded form of the analogue input signal.

The beauty of the dual slopetechnique is that the theoretical accuracy depends only upon the absolute value of the reference voltage and the equality of the individual clock periods during a conversion cycle. Only short term stability of clock frequency is required and this is far easier to obtain than long term stability. Note that the component values (C and R) do not enter into the conversion relationship and it is therefore not necessary to use precise values. In the dual-slope conversion technique conversion time is not fixed but depends upon the value of the analogue input signal. This feature is a disadvantage in some applications.

The dual slope technique for a.-to-d. conversion has for a number of years been the preferred method for use in digital panel meters, the increasing size of the market for d.p.m.s having encouraged continual developments in i.c. devices for use in dual-slope systems. Various refinements to the basic techniques of Fig. 22 have been incorporated in the devices, including input buffering, automatic zeroing and

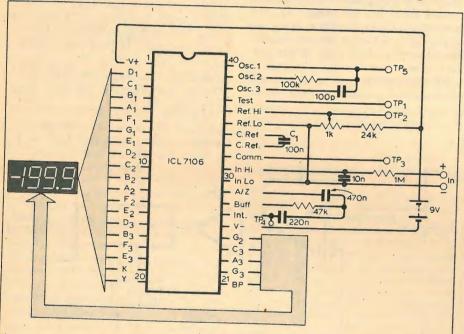


Fig. 23. Using ICL7106 to make simple d.p.m.

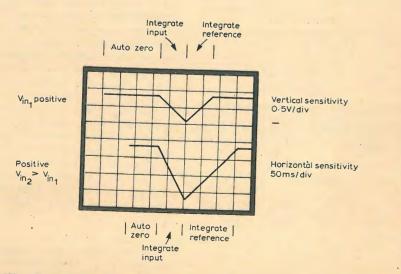


Fig. 24. Waveforms from circuit of Fig. 23.

automatic polarity selection. Automatic zeroing involves an extra stage to the conversion cycle in which offsets in the analogue circuitry are automatically balanced out. The automatic polarity function allows both positive and negative analogue input signals to be converted, and involves the switching in of a reference voltage polarity opposite to that of the analogue input signal.

Integrated circuit devices which function as dual-ramp converter subsystems are available (e.g. Motorola MC1505/MC14435, Intersil 8052/T101.) Analogue circuitry is contained in one device, digital circuitry in another. More recently single-chip, dual-slope converters have appeared on the market. The ICL 7106 (or 7107) is a device which contains all the active circuitry required for a 31/2 digit d.p.m. with automatic zero and polarity. The device requires the addition of a display, four resistors, four capacitors and an input filter (if required) to make a working instrument.7 The basic circuit diagram of liquid-crystal display d.p.m. using the ICL. 7106 is shown in Fig. 23. The Intersil d.p.m. evaluation kit (ICL7106 EV/KIT) contains the p.c. board, converter chip, display and passive components, and gives a practical and convenient way of looking into the dual-slope technique. At the same time it allows one to construct a working, high performance instrument. Test points are available at which signals can be monitored. Fig. 24 shows the waveform at the output of the analogue integrator (pin 27) for two values of analogue input signal. Note the fixed 'integrate-signal' time period and the constant-slope but varying time period of the 'integrate-reference' stage of the conversion. The measurement required the use of a high-impedance oscilloscope probe so that loading should not interfere with the correct circuit operation.

#### Quantized-feedback conversion

The quantized-feedback and dual-slope methods for a.-to-d. conversion are somewhat similar, in that both systems employ a charge-balancing technique. In the dual-slope system the charge supplied by the analogue input signal during the fixed 'integrate-signal' time period is balanced by an equal and opposite charge supplied by the reference during the variable 'count' interval. The different stages of conversion occur as separate phases of the conversion process. However, in the quantized feedback-method, they occur simultaneously during a single fixed conversion time period.

Fig. 25 is a simplified circuit diagram illustrating the functional operations underlying the quantized-feedback method. During conversion the sum of a continuous input current  $I_{\rm in} = V_{\rm in}/R_{\rm in}$  and pulses of a reference current  $I_{\rm ref} = V_{\rm ref}/R_{\rm ref}$  is integrated for a fixed number

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

of clock periods. The reference current is of opposite polarity to the input current and is larger than the input current  $I_{ref} = 2I_{in(f.s.)}$ . It is switched in for exactly one clock period at a time, just frequently enough to maintain the integrator output near zero.

The comparator in the system senses when the output of the integrator exceeds a reference level (near zero) and signals the control logic to perform the clock switching of the referencecurrent charge increments. The system maintains a continuous charge balancing between the charge supplied by Iin and that taken away by the Iref pulses. The total number of I<sub>ref</sub> pulses needed to maintain the balance during the fixed conversion time is counted, the count representing the digitally-coded value of the analogue input signal. Waveforms appearing at the integrator output in a practical quantized feedback converter are shown in Figs. 27 and 28.

An expression for the conversion relationship in a quantized-feedback converter is readily derived from the condition of zero net charge transfer.

Letting  $T_c$  represent the clock period, the magnitude of the  $I_{ref}$  charge increments are

$$q = \int_{0}^{T_{\rm c}} I_{\rm ref} \cdot dt = \frac{V_{\rm ref}}{R_{\rm ref}} \cdot T_{\rm c} \,.$$
 (15)

The charge supplied by the continuous

Pref Iref Iref switched to integrator one pulse at a time (Opposite polarity to Vin)

Switch control logic Counter Integrator
Vin Integrator
Vin Iref switched to integrator one pulse at a time (Opposite polarity to Vin)

Switch control logic Counter Integrator Control logic Counter Integrator Vc Clock

input current during the fixed conversion time period  $T_i$  is

$$Q = \int_{0}^{T_{\rm i}} \frac{V_{\rm in}}{R_{\rm in}} \cdot dt \tag{16}$$

where  $T_i = N$ .  $T_c$  (N is a fixed number).

Eq. (16) may be written as

$$Q = N \cdot T_c \int_0^{NT_c} \frac{V_{in}}{N \cdot T_c R_{in}} \cdot dt,$$

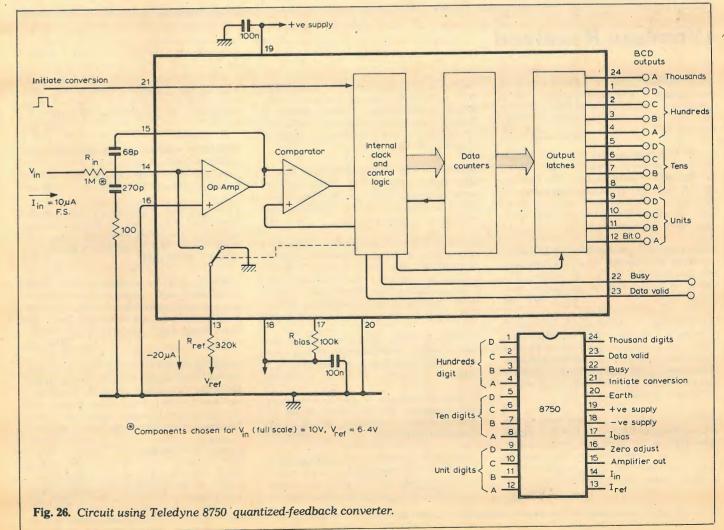
insensit

 $Q = \frac{N \cdot T_{c}}{R_{in}} \cdot V_{in} \tag{17}$ 

where  $V_{\rm in}$  is the average value of the input signal during the conversion period. Q is balanced by  $N_{\rm x}$  charge increments of  $I_{\rm ref}$ . Thus:  $N_{\rm x}$ . q=Q. Substitution of values from Eq. 15 and Eq. 17 gives

$$N_{\rm x} = \frac{R_{\rm ref}}{R_{\rm in} \cdot V_{\rm ref}} \cdot N \cdot V_{\rm in} \tag{18}$$

The quantized-feedback technique is insensitive to both long and short term

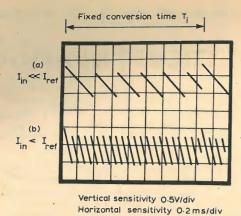


drift in clock frequency since any change in clock frequency effects equally the charge supplied by the input signal and the charge supplied by the reference. The fixed conversion time of the technique is valuable if the converter is to be used in a data acquisition system, since it allows the converter to be synchronized to the operation of the complete system.

Quantized-feedback a.-to-d. converters are available from several manufacturers. They come as two-chip sets (e.g. Intersil LD111/110) with the analogue and digital circuitry separated, and single-chip devices are now appearing on the market. However, a design constraint with all single-chip converters is the digital noise which inevitably crops up during a conversion and limits the maximum achievable sensitivity.

The Teledyne Semiconductor 8700 series of converters are c.m.o.s. devices which employ the quantized-feedback technique, requiring only the addition of a few external passive components, power supplies and reference. A test circuit is shown in Fig. 26. The 8700 series of converters can be interfaced with microprocessor systems<sup>8</sup>.

A simple test of the nature of the quantized-feedback mode of operation is to examine the waveform appearing at the output of the integrator (pin 15 of the device in Fig. 26). Typical integrator output waveforms for different values



**Fig. 27.** Waveforms from circuit of Fig. 26 at various levels of  $I_{in}$ . Trace at (a) shows working when  $I_{in}$  much less than  $I_{in}$ 

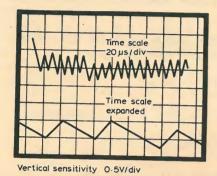


Fig. 28. Version of Fig. 27 with Imalmost at full scale.

of the analogue input signal are shown in Fig. 27 and 28. In Fig. 27(a)  $I_{\rm in} << I_{\rm ref.}$ and only 5 Iref charge pulses are required during the conversion time in order to maintain charge balancing. Clock switching of the I<sub>ref</sub> pulses is allowed when the integrator output exceeds approximately 1 volt. In the second trace (Fig. 27(b)), Iin is increased with a consequent increase in slope of the integrator ramp and a greater number of Iref charge pulses required to maintain the charge balance. In Fig. 28, Iin has been increased to a value approaching full scale  $(I_{in} \ge I_{ref}/2)$  and the time scale has been expanded so that the clock switching of the Iref pulses can be clearly seen. Note that at times during the conversion the larger values of Iin cause the integrator output to appreciably exceed the comparator reference level before the next clocked pulse of I<sub>ref</sub> can cause the return of the integrator output.

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

#### References

6. Fullagan D. and Dufort M. "Low-cost digital panel meter designs". Intersil Inc. Application note.

"Digital panel meter experiments for the hobbyist". Intersil Inc. Application note.
 Guzeman D. "Interfacing the 8700 A/D Converter with the 8080 μP System". Teledyne Semiconductor application Notes. August 1976.

#### **Literature Received**

Wallchart from Cambion, showing a range of **printed-board accessories**—sockets, links, handles, etc. Copies available from Cambion Electronic Products Ltd, Castleton, Nr. Sheffield S30 2WR. WW 401

B and W Loudspeakers have printed in booklet form the paper read by G. J. Adams on their 801 monitor at the CES, Chicago 1979. It describes the design objectives and methods of achieving them, with results of tests. Obtainable from Meadow Road, Worthing BN11 2RX at 50p.

Programmable electromagnetic/radio frequency interference data collection system described is a leaflet from Ailtech UK, Sherwood House, High Street, Crowthorne, Berks. WW 402

Sound Verdict 11, published by L. Borough of Camden, is index to reviews and articles on audio which appeared in 1978 in various magazines. Compiled by Libraries and Arts Department, L. Borough of Camden, Holborn Library, 32-38 Theobalds Road, London WC1X 8PA, and published at £2.

Leaflet from Pye TVT provides basic details and performance figures of LDM 3001 digital noise reducer for television broadcasting. Reduces noise from cameras, film, tape or transmission path. Pye TVT Ltd, P.O. Box 41, Coldhams Lane, Cambridge CB1 3JU.

WW 40

Catalogue, giving full details of loudspeaker drive units, kits, cabinets and accessories, including components for many published designs, available from Wilmslow Audio Ltd, Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AN at 15p.

Booklet on the choice and use of silicon photodiodes, with data on many types, is produced by Centronic Optical Systems Ltd, Centronic House, King Henry's Drive, New Addington, Croydon CR9 0BG. WW 404

Technical Note 7, from TCI, describes a new approach to the design of wide-band aerials, culminating in the design of the TC1 Model 540. Leaflet obtainable from Technology for Communications International, 1625 Stierlin Road, Mountain View, California 94043, USA.

Catalogue of **safety equipment** for industrial use is available from Safety Equipment Centres, 53 Elm Road, New Malden, Surrey KT3 3HB. WW 406

Illustrated catalogue of complete range of radar equipment and services produced by Marconi Radar Systems Ltd, Writtle Road, Chelmsford CM1 3BN. WW 407

Leaflet on multi-channel (up to 30) transient recorder, using the a-to-d converter and memory technique, to store analogue waveforms for subsequent oscilloscope

examination. Copies of leaflet DL 2000 obtainable from Data Laboratories Ltd 28 Wates Way, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 4HR. WW 408

Metal-film resistors now made by CGS described in leaflet FZ4, from CGS Resistance Company Ltd, Marsh Lane, Gosport Street, Lymington, Hants SO4 9YQ. WW 409

TIW Systems describe a 32m beam waveguide dish aerial for use in Intelsat terminals in a leaflet obtainable from TIW Systems Inc., 1900 Embarcardero Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303, USA.

Leaflet on a device to allow playback **speed variation of tape** cassettes, without distorting the pitch. Speed can be varied from 60% to 250% nominal. Copies from VSC Corp., 185 Berry Street, San Francisco, CA 94107, USA.

WW 411

Technical bulletin from KEF (Vol. 3, No. 4) is on the relationship between loudspeaker enclosure size, power handling, efficiency and low-frequency response. Copies are obtainable from KEF Electronics Ltd, Tovil, Maidstone, Kent ME15 6QP. WW 412

Coaxial r.f. connectors of Transradio types BNC, Series N, TNC, VMP are collected in a short-form catalogue from Comstock Electronics, 42/44 Bowlers Croft, Basildon SS14. 1BR, Essex WW 413

#### **Automatic interference remover**

Removing interference spikes from f.m. recorded data

by A. J. Ewins

WHEN THE DYNAMIC performance of such structures as railway carriages, buses or aircraft are studied, various electrical transducers are attached in critical positions and their output signals recorded for subsequent analysis.

One of the most popular instruments used for recording these transducer signals is the multi-track, f.m., magnetic tape-recorder, which is capable of recording signals with bandwidths from zero to several kilohertz.

So that detailed analyses of these recording signals may be obtained, increasing use is being made of computers with analogue / digital interfaces. A problem often encountered under such circumstances is the precens of unwanted electrical interference among the required signals.

IF THE FREOUENCY of the electrical interference is outside the bandwidth of the required signals it can generally be filtered out but, in the presence of certain types of interference, the use of filters can be a considerable embarrassment, giving rise to greater problems than it cures. Interference spikes which over-modulate the f.m. channels of the tape-recorder, producing momentary signal drop-out and tape drop-out itself, are two such types of interference. The signal drop-out so produced is of an amplitude much greater than the full modulation range (f.m.r.) and, depending upon the tape-recording speed and bandwidth of the data channels, can have a duration of several milliseconds. Such an interference signal passing through a filter produces considerable ringing, possibly lasting for several times longer than the duration of the interference itself. It is possible to edit the interference out of the required data once the data has been passed through the analogue-to-digital conversion stage and before any subsequent analysis. However, this can only be done by reconstructing the digital data into analogue form and visually examining the computer print-out. This may result in a considerable increase in the amount of computer time used. Also, if the interference signal has passed through a filter stage, the ringing so produced introduces an element of doubt as to when the effects of the interference may be considered as passed. It can therefore only be removed with any certainty by editing out a much larger 'chunk' of the data than the duration of the actual interference

From the preceding comments it will be readily appreciated that some means of automatically removing the unwanted interference prior to any filtering stages and before the computer analysis is highly desirable.

The equipment described in this article is able to do this over the bandwidth of the type of recorded data encountered by the author.

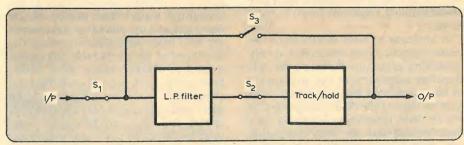
System operation

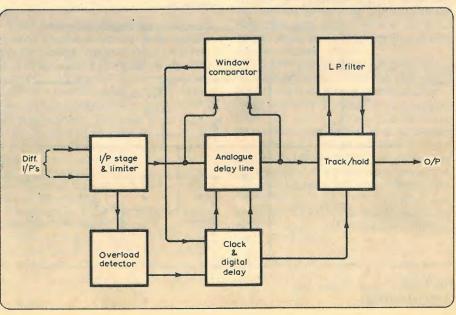
The block diagram of the automatic interference remover (AIR) is shown in Fig. 1. Output signals from one channel of an f.m. tape-recorder enter the unit via a differential input stage. This is followed by an amplitude-limiting stage which limits the amplitude of the incoming signals to a level approximately 10% greater than the full modulation range of the tape-recorder,

in both the positive and negative directions, so as not to overload the analogue delay which follows. The analogue delay line introduces a delay of some 2 to 80ms, adjustable by varying the frequency of the clock-oscillator. From the delay line the signal passes to a track-hold circuit with a low-pass filter as an integral part of it. The output from the track/hold circuit is the output of the 'cleaned-up' signal.

In the absence of any interference signals, the track/hold circuit.tracks the data signals. When an interference signal occurs it is detected at the moment of its entry into the delay line by either the overload detector or the window comparator. Once an interference signal has been detected one or both of the two detection circuits will

Fig. 1. Block diagram of the interference remover. At (a) is the method adopted to prevent the circuit holding on unfiltered noise signals.





The overload detector detects certain types of interference by virtue of the fact that their amplitude exceeds the f.m.r. of the data signals. The two types of interference signal referred to earlier (tape dropout and signal dropout) are detected and an output pulse is produced for as long as an overload exists. The detector is able to cope with overloading interference of any duration.

The window comparator is connected across the input and output to the delay line. Because of this it is able to detect amplitude changes in the data signal that exceed a pre-determined value overthe delay-line period. By suitable adjustment of the predetermined value. only those rates of change in the amplitude of the data signal that can be regarded as outside the required bandwidth will be detected. In this way, interference signals that do not overload the f.m.r., but would otherwise be difficult to remove by filtering alone, are effectively removed. An output pulse is produced by the window comparator only for as long as the window level (the predetermined amplitude level) is exce-

In the case of both interference detectors, output pulses are produced only for as long as the interference lasts. It is therefore necessary for the hold period of the track/hold circuit to last for at least as long as the delay-line period, to ensure that interference signals of a duration less than the delay line period pass right through the delay line before the track/hold circuit reverts to its tracking mode. It is for this reason that a minimum hold period is produced by the digital delay circuit.

An f.m. tape-recorder incorporates a low-pass filter as its final playback stage to remove the carrier frequency from the data signal. In the presence of interference signals, this filter inevitably produces some ringing. The window comparator will detect the presence of this ringing until its amplitude falls inside the window. Any remaining ringing is likely to be removed in the final minimum hold period which, for this reason, is made adjustable from 11/4. to 41/4 delay-line periods.

It is not pretended that the two types of interference detector will detect all types of interference or unwanted signals. For instance, consider a square-shaped pulse of amplitude less than the f.m.r. and of a duration greater than one delay-line period plus the minimum hold period. The leading edge of the pulse will be detected by the window comparator, by virtue of its rapid rate of change in amplitude, as it enters the delay line, and again as it leaves the delay line. A hold period of at least 21/4 delay line periods (1 + the min. hold period of not less than 14) is thus initiated. However, at the end of the hold period, the trailing edge of the pulse will still not have entered the delay line. Both inputs to the window comparator will be at the same amplitude (the height of the pulse) and thus no further indication of the unwanted signal's presence will be given until the trailing edge enters the delay line. The track/hold circuit therefore reverts to tracking in the middle of the unwanted signal. The period of the delay line and the minimum hold period are both made adjustable to reduce the likelihood of such relatively infrequent events to a satisfactory level. Interference signals in general are defined by their short duration relative to the delay-line period and only those which exceed the f.m.r., producing an overload, are likely to be of any significant duration.

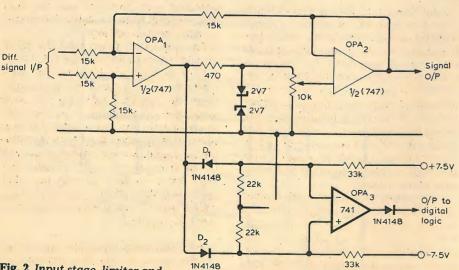


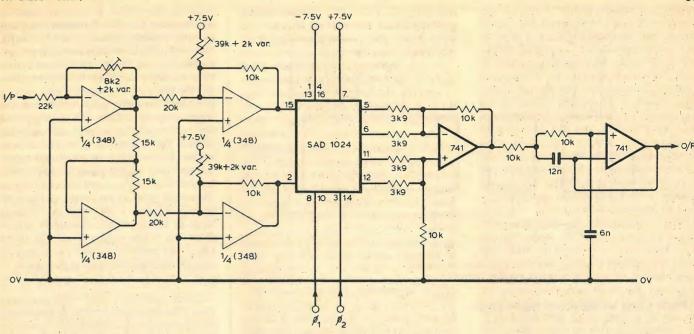
Fig. 2. Input stage, limiter and overload detector.

A low-pass filter is used to remove low-amplitude, high-frequency signals that are outside the required bandwidth and not otherwise removed by the interference detectors. It has been found that the position of this filter in relation to the track/hold circuit has a significant effect upon the cleaned-up signal. When the filter was placed immediately after the delay line and before the track/hold circuit, it was found that the ringing produced by an interference signal passing through it lasted for much longer than the largest minimum hold period that could reasonably be set. Consequently, a large amount of ringing interference was not removed. Placing the low-pass filter after the track/hold circuit produced inexplicable little 'blips' in the cleanedup signal that were not present in the untreated, but filtered, signal.

These blips were subsequently found to be due to the track/hold circuit sometimes holding on the peak of the high-frequency noise content of the, as yet, unfiltered signal. After some thought, a satisfactory solution was arrived at which is illustrated in Fig. 1 (a). Under normal tracking conditions. the switches S<sub>1</sub> and S<sub>2</sub> are closed and S<sub>3</sub> is open. The low-pass filter thus precedes the track/hold circuit. When a hold signal is received, switches S1 and S2 open simultaneously and S3 closes. The track/hold circuit thus holds the output at a level from which the highfrequency noise has been removed. At the same time the low-pass filter is disconnected from the delay line's output, preventing interference signals from entering it, and connected to the output of the track/hold circuit. In spite of the fact that the low-pass filter must introduce a delay into the signal line, resulting in slightly different amplitude levels between its input and output, the resultant output signal is much cleaner using this method than in either of the other two methods. It is important, however, when using a low-pass filter in this manner, that it has zero d.c. offset between its input and output and a voltage gain of exactly unity in the pass

Circuit design

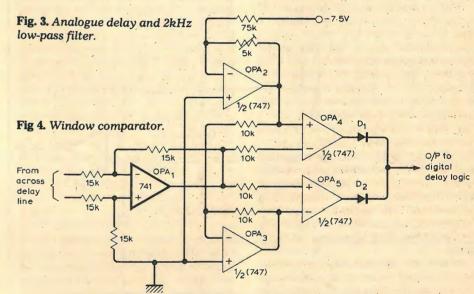
Figure 2 shows the circuit diagram of the differential input stage, amplitude limiter and overload detector. Two operational amps, OPA1 and OPA2, form the combined differential-input stage and amplitude limiter. Two 2.7V Zener diodes connected back to back, limit the output to a value of ±3.3V (Zener voltage plus diode voltage). A 10 kilohm potentiometer connected across the Zener diodes provides a means of adjusting the required amplitude limit. OPA2 is simply a voltage follower, its output being fed back to the negative terminal of the input stage to give a closed-loop gain of unity for the the combined input stage and amplitude limiter. The value of the amplitude limit can thus be adjusted to the required



level without altering the unity gain of the two stages. For a full-scale input voltage range of ±1V, the amplitude limit is set to a nominal value of  $\pm 1.1V$ .

The output from the overload detector is normally at a level of about -7.5V (logical '0') producing a positive-going pulse of about 7.5V (logical '1') whenever its input voltage exceeds a value of  $\pm (7.5 \text{V} \times 22 \text{k})/(22 \text{k} + 33 \text{k}) + V_d$ where V<sub>d</sub> is the voltage drop across diode  $D_1$  or  $D_2$ ; i.e.  $\pm 3.6$ V. When the output from OPA1 exceeds the Zenerplus-diode voltage of ±3.3V, it rises rapidly in attempt to provide the necessary feedback voltage for unity gain, quickly exceeding the overload level of  $\pm 3.5$ V. An output pulse is thus produced from the overload detector. Because the pulse is used in an either/or configuration with that from the 'window' comparator, D<sub>3</sub> is placed in its output line.

Delay circuit. The most important component of this circuit, shown in Fig. 3, is the Serial Analogue Delay integrated circuit, the Reticon SAD 1024 which consists of two independent, 512-stage, bucket-brigade delay sections. Sampled levels of the input voltage are passed along from stage to stage at a rate determined by the external clock oscillator, the samples arriving at the output after a time of 512 half-clock periods. The two delay sections of the device are used in a differential mode for reduced evenharmonic distortion, reduced clocking noise and cancellation of the standing direct output voltage. Each section has its output split into two channels so that an output is provided over each full clock period by adding the signals from the two channels together. The device is capable of operating from a total supply voltage of between 10 and 17 volts and to be compatible with the rest of the circuitry, it is operated from ±7.5V rails. The analogue inputs to the device



require a d.c. bias voltage of approximately +6 volts with respect to the negative supply terminal. For the circuit of Fig. 3 this means a d.c. bias of -1.5 volts with respect to the zero volt

Total harmonic distortion produced by each section of the i.c. rises rapidly with increasing input voltage, but is less than 1% for signals of approximately 500 mV r.m.s.: at this level, the signal-tonoise ratio is of the order of 70dB. As the two sections of the device are used in a differential mode, resulting in an effective gain of two, the input signals to the two sections are attenuated to a level of about 150 mV (for an input of  $\pm 1V$ ). This results in a much improved distortion figure of less than 0.1% for a s/n ratio of about 65dB.

To produce a differential output signal from the single-ended input, two sections of a quad amplifier i.c. Type 348, are used in a phase-splitter arrangement. The 2 kilohm variable resistor, in series with the 8.2 kilohm resistor in the feedback line of the first amplifier, allows the overall gain of the

delay line circuit to be adjusted to unity. The two remaining sections of the i.c. are used to mix the -1.5V bias levels with the differential signals. Both d.c. bias levels are made adjustable so that the optimum setting for minimum distortion may be found and the final output signal from the delay line circuit adjusted for zero offset.

The first 741 amplifier after the delay i.c. adds the signals from the two channels of each section together and subtracts the overall signal of one section from the other. The final 741 and associated components is a two-pole, Butterworth, low-pass filter for the removal of the clock frequency from the output signal. For the values given, the cut-off frequency is 2 kHz. Finally, the clock inputs to the SAD 1024, provided by the oscillator of Fig. 5, are two-phase square-waves, one being the complement of the other.

Window comparator. The input stage of the circuit in Fig. 4 is differential, accepting inputs from across the delay circuit of Fig. 3; i.e., from the input to

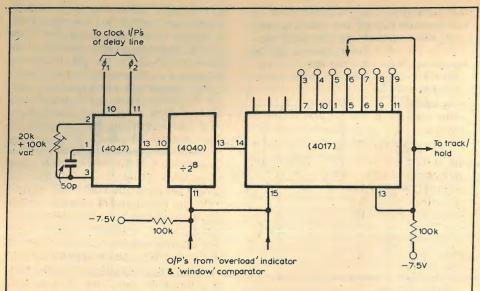


Fig. 5. Clock oscillator and digital delay.

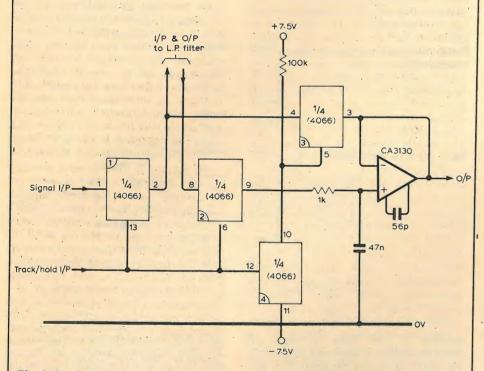


Fig. 6. Track/hold and filter-switch, which corresponds to blocks of Fig. 1(a).

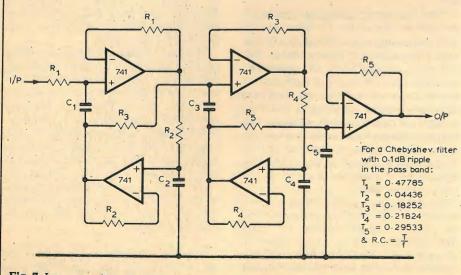


Fig. 7. Low-pass filter. Component values depend on application.

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979 Fig. 3 and the output from Fig. 3. It has a voltage gain of unity. By means of the 5 kilohm variable resistor in the feedback line OPA2. the reference voltages on the positive input of OPA4 and the negative input of OPA<sub>5</sub> can be varied from zero to +0.5V and -0.5V, respectively. Thus, providing the differential voltage to the input stage is within the 'window' of the references voltages, the outputs of both OPA4 and OPA5 will be nearly -7.5V. However, whenever the input voltage falls outside the 'window', i.e. greater than ± V<sub>ref</sub>, then either OPA<sub>4</sub> or OPA<sub>5</sub> will produce an output voltage of nearly +7.5V. This positive voltage level is transmitted, via diode D, or diode D2, to the digital delay circuit of Fig. 5. The positive voltage pulse lasts as long as the window level is exceeded.

Clock oscillator and digital delay. This circuit, shown in Fig. 5, generates the required two-phase square waves for the delay i.c., accepts inputs from the two interference detector circuits and controls the operating mode of the track/hold circuit.

The clock oscillator is constructed from a 4047 c.m.o.s. i.c. and is connected for a table operation. The time-period of the square-wave output from pin 13 is given by 2.2RC, where R is the 20 kilohm resistor in series with the 100 kilohm variable and C is the 50 pF capacitor. Two square waves, in anti-phase to each other, are available from pins 10 and 11 with a period that is twice that from pin 13, i.e. 4.4RC. These two square-waves are used to clock the analogue delay i.c. of Fig. 3. The output from pin 13 is fed to a multiple-stage ripple counter (c.m.o.s. type 4040), the output of which is fed to a decade counter (c.m.o.s. type 4017). These two counters together produce the adjustable 'minimum hold' period of from 11/4 to 41/4 times the analogue delay period. The multiple-stage ripple counter divides the clock frequency by 256 to produce a square-wave with a period of half the analogue delay time. Since the decade counter is advanced by positive-going pulses on its clock input, it advances its first count (from the reset condition of both counters) after a period of only a quarter of the analogue delay time. The third count is thus reached after 14 analogue delay periods, the fourth after 13/4 analogue delay periods, and so on up to a maximum delay of 41/4 analogue delay periods after 9 counts. The output from the decade counter is used to control the mode of operation of the track/hold circuit. The required minimum hold period is selected by connecting the input of the track/hold circuit to the appropriate output from the decade counter, i.e. outputs 3 to 9. The 'enable' input to the decade counter is also connected to the selected output of the decade counter so that when the selected count is reached the counter is disabled until such time as it is reset. In the absence of any interference pulses

the decade counter will be in its disabled state, having reached its selected count. The output to the track/hold circuit is thus at the logical 1 level, maintaining it in its track mode. When an interference pulse is detected, the ripple counter and the decade counter are immediately reset. The output to the track/hold becomes logical 0, initiating the hold mode. The hold condition is thus maintained until the reset line to both counters is released and the selected delay period completed.

Track hold and filter switch. The

principle of the circuit of Fig. 6 is as described earlier with reference to Fig. 1(a). The three switches of Fig. 1(a) are contained in a quad bilaterial switch i.c. type 4066. (This was used in preference to the 4016 type because it has a lower on resistance.) Each switch of the quad package is shown separately as an individual circuit block with appropriate pin connections. The switches S1, S2 and S<sub>3</sub> of Fig. 1(a) are shown in Fig. 6 as circuit blocks 1, 2 and 3 respectively. As switch S<sub>3</sub> is normally open when S<sub>1</sub> and S2 are closed, the remaining switch, circuit block 4, is used to control its operation. When tracking the input signal the input to the track/hold circuit is at the logic 1 level. Under this condition circuit blocks 1, 2 and 4 are in their on state. The on state of circuit block 4 produces a logic 0 level at the control input of circuit block 3, with the result that it is held in its off state. When the track/hold input becomes logic 0, circuit blocks 1, 2 and 4 go into their off states, but circuit block 3 goes into its on state. Thus the correct operation of the three circuit blocks 1, 2 and 3 is controlled by the logic level on the track/hold input.

The holding of the input signal is achieved by storing it across the 47 nF capacitor. Because of the low source impedance of the input to the capacitor, it is able to follow the input signal in the tracking mode. When the input to the capacitor is disconnected in the hold mode, it discharges only very slowly because of the high input impedance of the CA 3130 to which it is connected.

Low-pass filter. The circuit of a 5element, Chebyshev, low-pass filter with 0.1 dB ripple in the pass band is shown in Fig. 7. Operational amplifiers, not emitter-followers, are used to buffer each element of the filter, because zero d.c. offset between input and output, with good temperature stability, is required. The overall voltage gain of the filter within the pass-band is unity. Values for the resistor/capacitor combinations are not given, but may be obtained for each element by referring to the appropriate time constant,  $T_n$ , and the formula,  $R_n C_n = T_n/f$ , where f is the required cut-off frequency at the 0.1 dB attenuation point. For good results, the R<sub>n</sub> C<sub>n</sub> combinations should be determined to within 1%.

Adjustment

For the AIR to function satisfactorily, there are a number of parameters that must be adjusted to suit the bandwidth of the required data. They are:

-the filter cut-off frequency

-the analogue delay period

-the minimum hold period

-the window comparator reference

The bandwidth of the data in which the author was interested was a fairly narrow one of zero to 25Hz. The data to be analysed had previously been recorded onto magnetic tape using frequency-modulation and frequencymultiplexing techniques. The cut-off frequency (3dB point) of the low-pass filter in the recorder replay electronics was 150Hz.

Since the required bandwidth of the data was zero to 25Hz, the choice of the cut-off frequency for the filter was an easy one, namely 25Hz. The selection of the analogue delay line period, the minimum hold period and the window comparator's reference voltage are all dependent upon one another. A good way to start considering their values is to consider the period of the ringing produced by the filter in the taperecorder playback electronics. As this was a 150Hz filter the period was, not surprisingly, about 7ms. For the maximum value of the minimum hold period of 41/4 analogue delay periods to be greater than 7ms, the analogue delay period must not be less than 7/41/4, i.e. 1.7ms. For convenience, this was rounded to 2ms. This, in turn, determined that the minimum hold period be adjusted to 3¾ periods, i.e. 7½ms.

The setting of the window comparator reference voltage was determined by considering the highest frequency signal of full modulation range that should remain undetected by the comparator. For the type of data being analysed it was known that there were no large-amplitude signals present with a frequency higher than 10Hz. This value was thus taken as the upper frequency limit that should remain undetected up to full modulation amplitude.

The maximum rate of change of voltage for a sine-wave occurs at the zerocrossing point and has a value of  $2\pi f V_{nk}$ volts/sec. For a full modulation range of ± 1V and a frequency of 10Hz this value is approximately 63 volts/sec. For an analogue delay period of 2ms, the window comparator reference voltage should thus be set to  $63 \times 0.002 =$ 0.126V. If a larger period had been chosen for the analogue delay period, then a larger window reference voltage would also have had to be chosen.

Application

In case any readers are dubious about the value of the instrument over the narrow bandwidth of zero to 25Hz, let me give a specific example of its useful-

ness. As was mentioned earlier, transducers are attached to such structures as railway carriages and road vehicles in order that the dynamic performance of these structures can be analysed. Among the more frequently used transducers are strain-gauges, used to study the dynamic strains (and, hopefully, stresses) that structures undergo in their normal working environments. A most important result that can be obtained from measuring these strains is an estimate of the structure's fatigue life. It is a fact that the higher values of strain have a considerably greater effect upon the accumulated damage to the structure than the lower ones. Consequently, it is absolutely essential, if anything like a correct estimate of fatigue life is to be obtained, that unwanted high amplitude signals be removed from the data. In a recent experiment to determine the fatigue life of part of a road vehicle's chassis, much of the recorded data suffered from a considerable amount of interference of the sort previously mentioned. Whether the magnetic tape used was of poor quality, or the tape-heads were dirty is not known, but the interference was such that the data was quite impossible to analyse. By passing the data through automatic interference removers, as described in this article, prior to feeding it into the computer, it was possible to salvage the results of the experiment.

The results of fairly simple simulations showed that the effect of using the interference remover when carrying out spectral analysis, is to raise the background noise level to a uniform value over the entire bandwidth. It was found that the noise level rose proportionally with the number of hold periods simulated per unit time, i.e., with increasing levels of simulated interference. It was also found that the noise level rose, the higher the frequency of the signal source and the larger the hold period, though not proportionally. To put some figures to these comments: it was found that a signal-to-noise ratio of about 70dB resulted when a 5Hz signal was used as the data source, with a hold period of 5ms and an interference level of about 1% (i.e. an average of 2 hold periods/sec.). For a 20Hz signal as the data source, a hold period of 15ms and a 1% interference level (i.e. an average of about 0.67 hold periods/sec) the ratio worsened to about 50dB.

In the writer's experience, interference levels greater than 1% constitute a serious interruption to the recorded data and, fortunately, do not seem to occur, except perhaps in short bursts in a relatively long piece of recorded data. It is fairly confidently concluded, therefore, that the effect of using the equipment when carrying out spectral analysis may be considered as negligible in most cases. If interference levels greater than 1% are experienced, then due consideration must be given to the benefits, or otherwise, of using automatic interference removal.

#### CB, STARLINGS AND EXHAUST FUMES

No sooner do I return from my first visit to England, than my first copy of Wireless World appears. And, upon scanning through the issue, I find a letter from my esteemed colleague, Shruki Switzer, defending citizens' band radio (May letters).

Shruki, of all people, should know better than to defend the social and technical desirability of c.b. just because it has proliferated so widely in North America. A similar defence could be made for starlings chlorinated hydro-carbons, and exhaust fumes.

I think that there are excellent arguments to the effect that c.b. radio is wasteful of resources, both spectrum and material, which in some other allocation system (an auction system, for example) might be otherwise used. C.b. may be an amusing technological hobby or pastime, but I have seldom seen it used as an effective communications tool.

Benjamin F. Dawson III Hatfield & Dawson Seattle Washington, USA

#### HIGH LEVEL COMPUTER LANGUAGES

The development of Basic Using Reverse Polish (BURP) by John Adams is noteworthy for the efficient way he uses the 57109 number cruncher (current articles on "A scientific computer"). I wonder how well engineers appreciate the efficiency that is achieved in a programming language if it is designed using Reverse Polish notation throughout.

It is the proud boast of engineers that they can do for 50p what others do for £1. If engineers are to keep this reputation in software (and firmware) they will need tools which are more compact, faster and more flexible than the well known languages such as BASIC and FORTRAN.

Such a language was developed by C. H. Moore¹ who now runs a software consultancy to market this language, FORTH. There is a clear hallmark of authenticity that will attract many industrial users to FORTH Inc. But there is also a large, and growing number of hobbies versions, and versions that have been developed in research and educational establishments are now available at nominal cost. They have such names as STOIC, URTH, 6502FORTH, LABFORTH and IPS.

Users claim software development times are well under half those required for BASIC or FORTRAN, while execution speed is still as high as 40 to 80% of assembler. (An assembler is also provided so that full speed can be achieved by writing modules in assembler in the most speed sensitive parts of an application.) Memory requirements are also very low, with programs longer than 2Kbytes tending to be shorter in FORTH than in assembler. There is a 'kernel' of approx 1/2Kbyte of machine code which is usually all that needs rewriting to move to a different microprocessor. Best of all, however, is the 'extensibility' of the language. This allows new features and new data types to be added to the language as required. It is the use of Reverse Polish syntax which has



led so simply to this feature. Only a single pass compiler is necessary whereas many passes are necessary in other languages. Again, in other languages the addition of new items to the language can only be done properly by rewriting the compiler, but Reverse Polish seems to avoid the problem.

Readers may be interested to know that the OSCAR amateur satellite uses IPS² which was developed in Germany. There is now a FORTH Interest Group³ in USA devoted to spreading an awareness of these languages in the public domain. I am a member, and would like to hear from any UK readers that can provide information about these languages, or would like to receive information from me.

W. H. Powell 16 Vantorts Road Sawbridgeworth Herts CM21 9NB

#### References

1. C. H. Moore, "FORTH: a new way to program a mini computer," Astron. Suppl. 15, 1974.
2. K. Meinzer, "IPS, An unorthodox high level language," Byte Magazine, Jan. 1979.
3. J. S. James, "FORTH for microcomputers," Dr Dobbs Journal, No. 25.

#### MICROS FOR AUTOMATION

Before attending the Robots '79 Conference\* I was completely in accord with your editorial "Micro mania" in the April issue and perhaps even more doubtful of the practical importance of "chips with everything." The first paper tended to reinforce this attitude by regretting the decline in mechanical engineering research, and in discussion of this paper it was agreed that the cost of a microprocessor is a minute fraction of the cost of a complete industrial robot.

However, as the conference progressed, with descriptions of actual working robots and their applications in manufacturing industry, it became apparent that the information-processing capability of the microprocessor, giving "intelligence" to a robot without the need for a cable connection to a large computer such as has often been used in robot research, makes all the difference. In the simplest case the microprocessor is used to make available (on request by a suitable signal) a specific selection from a very large memory. For example, one of the longest-established uses of robots

\*Organised by the British Robot Association, 35-39 High Street, Kempston, Bedford MK42 7BT.

is for paint spraying, the robot simply repeating the pattern of movement which it has been "taught" by a human operator. With a microprocessor control it is possible to have a number of movement patterns stored and to call up the right one, together with the appropriate colour of paint, by an external signal. Then it is possible to have robot paint spraying on a car assembly line when successive cars are to be of different colour and may be different models (e.g. two-door and four-door). This could be done with an array of either relays or solid-state switches, but it would be very complicated. less reliable, less versatile and more expensive. Another example is a robot spot-welder which can follow a car as it moves down the assembly line, regardless of the exact speed of the line.

In 1959 I wrote a small book (rashly entitled "Intelligent Machines") in which I distinguished between mechanisation and automation on the criterion of informationhandling by the machines in question. At that time there was very little true automation but a great deal of elaborate mechanisation - sometimes known as "Detroit automation" because of it association with the automobile industry in the form of transfer machines for multiple machining operations etc. Most of the "robots" of a decade ago also worked to a constantly repeated cycle, whatever the possibilities of changing that cycle by human intervention. It is the microprocessor which is now making it attractive to provide robots with sensors so that they can react to changes in their surroundings without human intervention, thus constituting true or "cybernetic" automation. Examples of sensors are force transducers to control grippers or to prevent damage in the event of obstruction of an assembly operation and optical inspection of components for correctness and orientation before assembly. In most cases the microprocessor adds versatility rather than reducing cost, though there are a few cases in which great complexity of control has always been necessary and this can now be attained more cheaply by a microprocessor. It is notable that there is no mention of this aspect of the impact of microprocessors on industry in the report by the Central Policy Review Staff (the "Think Tank")†: they mention only quality control and control of the amount of work in progress in industry.

The moral of this seems to me to be that it does not matter whether we manufacture chips in Britain as long as British industry uses them: the effect on our balance of trade of importing the chips would be negligible compared with the effect on productivity of using them. I think it is agreed that the main problems are in programming (software) so that expertise in manufacture is not vital. In relation to the incorporation of chips in consumer products like automatic washing machines, I regard the question whether to manufacture microprocessor chips in Britain as a continuation of the debate whether to have a home semiconductor industry.

Part of the "micro mania" is the wild talk about unemployment which ignores the real problems, First, hours of work have decreased during this century and there is nothing sacrosanct about 40 per week. It may be that we should now be moving towards 30 per week, but this will exacerbate the educational and cultural problem of the use

†"Social and Employment Implications of Microelectronics," November 1978.

of leisure (not mentioned by CPRS). Second, there will be a continuing move in the direction of shortage of labour with special skills and lack of employment for the unskilled (this is mentioned in one paragraph of the CPRS report). The danger is that qualified engineers and managers may be working 60 hours per week while unqualified school leavers stay permanently unemployed. On the one hand education must try to make people capable of acquiring appropriate skills. On the other hand we may have to provide for those who cannot acquire the skills required in automated industry: in 1956 I suggested that a suitable organisation to employ these people might be called "Omnemploy," by analogy with Remploy. These are the real problems which are being largely ignored, drowned in the flood of "micro mania."

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

D. A. Bell (Professor) Walkington Beverley Yorks

#### DISPLACEMENT CURRENT

Your contributors (I. Catt et al., December and March issues) are not alone in their dissatisfaction with the usual textbook assertions about the magnetic fields "caused" by "displacement currents". A more satisfying viewpoint supporting theirs is presented in the book "Classical Electromagnetism via Relativity" by W. G. V. Rosser, Butterworths (1968), (see particularly Chapter 4, Appendix 2 (p.243) and Appendix 6). However, Maxwell's equations themselves remain unchallenged, only our interpretation of certain terms is in question. Both electric and magnetic fields are associated with the moving charges set in motion when a capacitor is discharged and the changing electric field in the airgap does not "cause" a contribution to the magnetic field by the Biot-Savart relation. There is then no paradox to be explained when a finite-sized capacitor is regarded as a short transmission line.

Incidentally the controversy about relativity and time signals (L. Essen, October and April issues) is touched upon by Professor Cullwick in another philosophical book on electromagnetism ("Electromagnetism & Relativity", E. G. Cullwick, Longmans (1959), see Chapter 5, p.72).

R. W. Watford St Albans Herts

The authors reply:

With the best will in the world, R. W. Watford's letter is based on the premise that, in the main, the body of knowledge in e-m theory and relativity is sound and coherent. He feels that all that is needed is to brew up the right mix of existing knowledge and all will be well. His contribution is to bring relativity to the rescue; a nice touch in the centenary year.

Previously, with less good will, P. I. Day brought  $\omega$  to the rescue. We would prefer to leave both out. After all,  $\omega$  is incompatible with relativity. (A sine wave exists at more than one point in space, which makes it unacceptable as a primitive in a relativistic universe which excludes instantaneous action at a distance.) These men have brought

up two incompatible fire engines to put out the fire.

It is of the utmost practical importance that digital designers have a theoretical framework which makes them able to design and build working, reliable systems.  $\omega$  has nothing to do with their problems, theoretical and practical. Also, computers do not rush past other computers at the speed of light. We must not continue to abandon high speed digital systems very late in the development cycle, as we have continually done in the past. (cf. Computing, 16 March 1978, page 2 and 30 March, letter.)

Maxwell's theory is pre-relativity. If someone has cobbled up a viable postrelativity Maxwell, please tell us where the ex cathedra statement of this theory is. Einstein did not do this, because he was not expert in electromagnetic theory. (Physics Bulletin, July 1978, page 297.) Einstein never read Heaviside, and did not have a grasp of Heaviside's concept of a transverse electromagnetic wave which travelled forward unchanged at the speed of light. Also, he never mentioned the impedance of space - a major oversight of e-m is being considered. Einstein did not know Heaviside's concept of energy current. Neither do contemporary relativity theorists, including Cullwick. Cullwick does not know about Heaviside's contribution to electromagnetic theory. Einstein's famous gedanken experiment, performed when he was aged sixteen and restated by him fifty years later (see "Albert Einstein: Philosopher-Scientist," ed. P. Schilpp, 1949) as the cornerstone of relativity, is incompatible with the energy current concept.

We must not let the ignorance and oversights of the last half century prevent us from building a sound electromagnetic theory from the ground up, and building thereon a viable digital electronics industry.

I. Catt, M. F. Davidson, D. S. Walton

#### HIJACKING CARFAX?

I remember reading an account in *The Daily Telegraph* a few years ago describing the hijacking of a BBC radio programme and the statement that all transmitters had been changed to prevent a repeat of this. Now you report in your June issue (p. 56) the subsequent hijacking of various broadcasting services and comment that transmitters have been modified to make another such attempt impossible! The very way your article is written seems designed to provoke this kind of joke, since those working in electronics know that there is a way round any problem, provided one has imagination and is prepared to take enough time and trouble.

The forthcoming Carfax traffic information system is surely an even more vulnerable service as someone could presumably imitate the signalling tones and make whatever announcements he wanted to a captive audience. One can imagine people with transmitters fitted in their cars using them to clear vehicles from the road ahead by announcing bogus details of accidents or whatever, and it would be naive to assume that pirates could be easily tracked and prosecuted. Just look at the level of unlicensed citizens' band activity one hears of in London and other big cities which remains largely unchecked by Post Office action. Are the designers of Carfax considering the problem now, while the system is still in the trial stage?

Another area of concern must be satellites, not only for direct broadcasting, but also their use for live international programme link-ups. One recalls the 'black propaganda' operations during the last war, Project Aspidistra and the like, and wonders whether we should ever allow ourselves to become dependent on satellites for domestic broadcasting, whatever the attractions, as a malevolent foreign power would presumably have the resources to hijack such services.

Unless these possibilities are taken more seriously than in the past could we see the Carfax opening ceremony reported by newspaper headlines "Minister Opens Hoax?"

Peter Manson

Leeds West Yorkshire

#### S.S.B. FOR MOBILE RADIO

Regular readers of the electronics press will by now be aware of the recent publicity given to a new v.h.f. s.s.b. mobile radio system (June issue, p.95) Although it would appear at first glance to offer an ideal solution to the rapidly ensuing overcrowding of the v.h.f. private mobile radio bands, a question arises concerning the practicability of such a system. Receiver a.g.c. and demodulation processes rely on a very narrow crystal filter which extracts a pilot carrier from the received signal. From a paper and various articles on the system it seems that this filter operates with a bandwidth of 300Hz on a signal at an i.f. in the region of 10.7MHz.

Most crystal manufacturers will agree that the production of a conventional crystal filter with a bandwidth of 300Hz at a centre frequency of 10.7MHz is a daunting proposition. Obviously such a device has been manufactured, but it is most unlikely that a crystal filter of this specification could be produced in volume at a price that would be acceptable to the cost conscious mobile radio market.

This system represents an undeniable step forward in the field of mobile communications, but its viability for use in the near future should not be overestimated.

S. Walding Chelmsford Essex

#### MILITARY ELECTRONICS

Having resisted the urge to reply to your January editorial I feel that the continuation of this dangerous line of reasoning by the publication of Mr Laycock's letter (May) demands that the other side of the argument be presented.

If you have read Jane's Weapon Systems thoroughly you must have noticed that much of the equipment described therein has been developed, and is deployed, by nations which at best can be considered unfriendly to Britain and her allies. Admittedly two wrongs will never make a right but one wrong plus the ostrich posture which you are trying to encourage will lead us to a world where, for most of us, freedom will mean the freedom to do as we are told.

I must also agree with Mr Laycock that there is excitement in the work and, as in any other industry, the prospect of personal

progress. Those of us who take our business seriously, however, are also strongly motivated by the need to contain a threat to the Western world which is being systematically developed at an alarming rate. If we succeed we will preserve for our society the opportunity to work for the improved quality of life which we, like everybody else, would like to see. If we fail then the freedom to publish emotive arguments entirely at odds with the carefully considered policy of the elected government of the land will be but a minor casuality.

C. D. Johnson Stocknort Cheshire

#### UNIONS AND **ELECTRONICS**

I had long since given up hope for Britain and was therefore particularly amazed to read the article "The role of the specialist in microelectronics - a trade union view" by Ken Gill of the Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers. The only thing wrong with the article is that it is printed in Wireless World and not in the Daily Mirror. What a shame it is that the daily newspapers never see fit to print such important thinking instead of the banal, uninteresting, boring, and usually completely untrue rubbish that is usual and which I believe misleads the greater part of the people.

Whilst Ken Gill's letter is directed at engineers, I believe that most engineers have thought this way for at least the last ten years, but the unions don't seem to be able to achieve much in this direction, mostly as they are against any kind of reform.

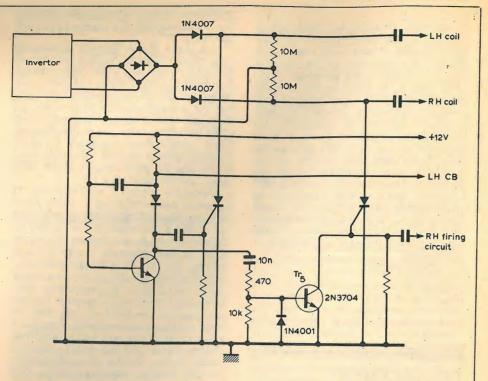
A much more important point to arise from the article is that a trade unionist should think in this direction at all, and it is this I believe that needs much wider publication and should be brought home to the workers. G. F. Nudd

Oberfahlheim West Germany

#### C-D IGNITION FOR A MOTORCYCLE

I have recently been successful in modifying Mr Marston's capacitor discharge ignition system (Wireless World, January 1970, p.2) for use with a two-cylinder motorcycle engine. Whereas it is the norm for cars to use one coil with a distributor it is usual for motorcycles to have one contact breaker and coil per cylinder. In-line four-stroke fourcylinder engines can economise by using one coil to serve a pair of cylinders - a plug being connected to each end of the coil secondary and both firing once per revolution. I have simply doubled up the thyristor part of the circuit, with each capacitor being connected to the inverter via an extra diode (see accompanying circuit).

For most engines that is all that would appear to be necessary, but experience with my own 90°V twin (Moto Guzzi) caused me to add Tr.. Twice during the first 350 miles of use (about 2,000,000 sparks) it happened that a spectacular backfire occurred through the right-hand carburettor. Consideration of the operating cycle of this engine showed that



since the big ends share a common crank the l.h. cylinder fires during the intake cycle of the r.h. cylinder. (The r.h. cylinder fires during the exhaust cycle of the l.h. cylinder.) Presumably stray inductive or capacitive coupling caused false triggering of the r.h. thyristor. Even though this was a p.p.m. occurrence it seemed wise to try to avoid dumping the motive power in the carburettor again. Thus Tr5 has been added to clamp the gate of the r.h. thyristor when the l.h. one is

Several million more sparks will be necessary before I can make any statistically significant statement as to the efficacy of this remedy. The same problem will be found in all three-cylinder engines and there it should suffice to add three clamp transistors in a cyclic fashion. However, a three-cylinder two-stroke engine will require a very high spark rate capability (450 sparks/second at 9,000 r.p.m.) which in my experience will be pushing the Marston invertor to its limit.

J. H. J. Dawson Kenilworth Warwickshire

#### RELATIVITY AND SOUND WAVE SPEED

Thank you. Few publications would yield space for Dr Essen - or anyone else - to suggest that the Theory of Relativity might be anything less than perfect (October 1978

There is an interesting similarity between the mathematical expressions found in Relativity and those found in compressible flow theory. For example, it may be proven mathematically that nothing can move through air faster than the signal speed through the medium, that is, the speed of sound. It is the sound waves moving out in front of you that tell the air to get out of your way. If you were to move too fast you would overrun your sound waves; the air out front would not know you are coming and so it would not get out of your way. Since no two masses can occupy the same space at the

same time, obviously you cannot move through air faster than sound. But we know from experience that this mathematically logical conclusion is nonsense. At 500 yards an Enfield will put the bullet past your nose before you hear the report. You hear the shock wave of the supersonic projectile, then the report. Shock wave phenomena were unanticipated by my mathematical model. and so the logically derived result bears no resemblance to reality.

WIRFLESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

All mathematical conclusions are conjecture until demonstrated.

It is extraordinary that after half a century Einstein's conclusions await demonstra-

Jack D. Dennon Micromethods Warrenton Oregon, USA

#### CASSETTE COMPATIBILITY

I was interested in Adrian Hope's piece on cassette compatibility on page 71 of the June issue because I have been researching into the performance of metal particle tapes on ordinary decks designed specifically for metal oxide formulations. I cannot agree with Hope and I veer more strongly towards Philips' views that "good results" can be obtained with metal tapes.

Of course, the greater coercivity is going to have a marked effect on upper-frequency response, but one must not be blinded by the upper frequency lift when response measurements are made at a mere 20nWb/m (e.g., 20dB below Dolby level). The trouble with oxide tapes is that they "compress" at h.f. and at high levels far earlier than metal tapes. Thus by using metal tapes on ordinary machines a far greater h.f. headroom is secured. Each year we measure some 500 tapes on many different machines and have devised a method of ranking, taking account of seven parameters (including small-flux frequency response). The results overall are referred to a "star" notation, where \*\*\*\*\*(+) is highest and \*(-) lowest. On the machines

so far measured with metal tapes overall results of \*\*\*\*(+) have been achieved relative to top-formulation oxide tapes of various kinds.

We have been getting erase ratios of 60dB, 400Hz, 66dB, 1kHz and 80dB, 10kHz. M.o.l. at 10-11kHz (-30dB 3rd-order i.m.) is up to -6dB with metal tapes compared with -12dB (typical) with oxide tapes - on ordinary machines! It seems that someone sometime published that metal tapes will be sinularly unsuitable for ordinary machines and that now commentators are incorrectly disseminating this original statement without the support of detailed measurements.

A mere 10% coercivity spread in my judgement is not going to yield the intermetal tape compatibility problems as cited by Hope. It seems such a pity that the start of a new cassette tape era is so blatantly attacked seemingly without technical support in defence.

As a further thought metal tapes can give a renewed 'sparkle' to those machines in which the heads are worn and as a result the upper-frequency response impaired with oxide tapes.

Gordon J. King Brixham Devon

The author replies:

Although I am not qualified to agree or disagree with Mr King's lab. measurements, I have a gut feeling that it makes sense to at least start with an agreed coercivity e.g. 1,000 oersted, rather than a spread of 10%. The situation is analogous with surround sound. If material is encoded according to one specified format then ideally it should be decoded according to the same format. The fact that liberties may be taken with the encode-decode chain, just as liberties may be taken with the coercivity-bias/equalization relationship, is a bonus of serendipity.

I discovered at Eindhoven airport, on the way back to England from the original Philips metal cassette launch, that the tape would both record and erase on a portable machine without even a chrome setting switch. I was advised that the real test would be to use the same portable machine to try and erase a metal cassette recorded on a metal machine. At the JVC and Metafine joint launch in London I did just this. I loaded my portable machine with a demonstration Metafine cassette produced by JVC and my portable erased it. Even when reproduced over the hi-fi sound system used by JVC for the press launch there was no trace of residual signal after erasure on the portable. No one from JVC or 3M who was present could explain this phenomenon, which flies in the face of everything we had been told to expect about metal tape, and both JVC and 3M promised to come back to me with further information. I have not heard anything further from either JVC or 3M. Adrian Hope

#### 3D TELEVISION

The article by Professor D. A. Bell, "What future for television" (November, 1978, issue) calls for comment and correction.

He mentions the visual analogue of surround sound shown in Brussels in 1952. I did not see that show but did see a very similar demonstration in London, I believe in the early 1960s. As described in Bell's article the

audience stood and could walk about in a circular theatre to observe a "circle" of eight pictures of the usual Academy 4 × 3 format projected on screens above head level. The eight projectors were synchronised and appropriate sounds emanated from speakers behind the screens. The exhibition was called "Circlarama" and I believe was sponsored by a Russian organisation. There was no story line to the presentation but just a series of moving scenes filmed in the USSR. It was most effective and I particularly remember one of the last sequences where the cameras were mounted atop a vehicle travelling through a large city and it suddenly swung through 90 degrees to the right to pull into a coach park. The psychological impression was so forceful that, although perfectly sober and standing on a solid cement floor, I had the greatest difficulty in maintaining my balance and almost fell over! The theatre was situated just behind Piccadilly Circus the entrance being situated in Denman Street. If any reader could refresh my memory concerning the date or other details I would be most obliged.

The suggestion that one may present a stereo pair by halving the field of view and presenting two side-by-side pictures which can then be combined by polarisation techniques ignores two problems, although basically feasible. In practice the nonlinearity of the line timebase in normal domestic receivers resulting in differing geometric distortions in the horizontal plane will prevent the left and right images being correctly superimposed. Also one cannot simply superimpose them by crosspolarisation. One has to displace them optically, which of necessity requires the use of a light tunnel with suitable mirrors and then this limits viewing to one person at a time. Not a viable commercial/domestic proposition although suitable for some scientific applications.

A three-dimensional colour system fully compatible with existing colour tv channels has been in existence for some time. It produces 3-D pictures in colour and the only modification necessary to existing equipment is the addition of a separate module inserted into the camera lens. The resultant pictures which may be on ordinary colour film or colour tv are seen as normal "flatties" when viewed normally, but if viewed through appropriate spectacles are seen in 3-D. A description of the system, based on the analglyph system is described in the American Cinematographer for April, 1974. This journal contains several "stills" taken by this method plus a set of spectacles which cause the pictures to appear in 3-D. Therefore a compatible system as called for by Professor Bell is now available. It was developed by Video West Inc.

Professor Bell states that "the cinema tried stereoscopic presentation, e.g. by the red/ green method as a stunt but does not appear to have produced any normal film in 3-D, neither feature nor documentary". This is one hundred per cent incorrect. A list of one hundred and twenty-one 3-D films appears in the above mentioned journal including features, shorts, documentaries and cartoons. At least one hundred and eighty such productions have been made in the West, variously in Polaroid, Analglyphic and Lenticular.

In the USSR stereoscopic cinematography has absorbed a large amount of effort for many years and many special 3-D motion picture theatres have been constructed in their larger cities and have a regular and large attendance. Full length feature films are regularly shown.

Finally, there is now some sign that condensed versions of American 3-D productions are becoming available to amateurs. One is "The Creature From The Black Lagoon", 1954 (Polaroid system) available from P.M. Films Ltd, Windsor End, Beaconsfield. This is a 2-reel sound analglyph version for the amateur market (so-called Duocolour). A second is "It Came From Outer Space", 1953 (Polaroid system) but Duocolour analglyph for amateurs. This is available on Super-8 sound from Capitol Films Ltd. 193 Wardour Street, London, and on 16mm sound from Golden Films, of Frances Road Windsor

Professor Bell really must do his homework before he writes another article on this subject! However, where I would support him is in prodding the broadcast authorities into televising some of the professional films made in analglyph. Although only people with colour receivers could view them and they would probably have to be broadcast outside normal peak hours, why not! The BBC in particular seems addicted to showing old films; why not a few 3-D as well!. Most of us have never seen them and would welcome the chance.

A. E. Lott Reading, Berks

#### SHOW LEGISLATION ON TELETEXT

Another use for teletext has presented itself. In the January issue, on page 47, you reported that "nearly 70% of the top executives in Britain are ignorant of the product-liability laws soon to be drafted into the country." This is just another example of a problem which the Kilbrandon report described in 1973, when it remarked that the modern flood of legislation makes ignorance of the law not only excusable but inevitable.

Elsewhere (para 1243) Kilbrandon said that television should be used to show people how government is run. If teletext had existed at the time the Commission would doubtless have remarked on its various possibilities.

Teletext can go a long way towards solving the problem of ignorance of the law by systematically keeping us up to date with legislation. It can become a "legislativeinformation-system" by setting aside a group of pages which would list and summarise all new bills and statutory instruments for a period of 1 or 2 months.

In addition the most important bills should be treated more fully with the most important clauses being displayed verbatim twice; once in the form in which they were introduced into parliament and again in the form that was eventually passed. The purpose of the initial display would be to enable us to make representations to the government before it was too late.

If teletext begins this service it will soon become an indispensable aid to business.

Those responsible for teletext should take comfort from the fact that the system is currently in the same position that the laser was in 20 years ago. It is a solution looking for a problem. There are plenty of problems which teletext can solve and the people concerned should take heart from the laser example.

S. Frost Dunsyre, Lanarkshire

#### Audio preamplifier with no t.i.d.

Passive equalization eliminates transient intermodulation

by Yuri Miloslayskij, Institute of Constructional Physics, Moscow

In valve circuits, device linearity received much more attention than it does with transistors. Now, everything relies on feedback. Or one decreases steepness of the output characteristic of bipolar transistors with the help of an additional

But you may use a single transistor with better linearity. The problem of optimizing the number of stages is associated with having sufficiently linear transistors of optimal frequency properties, gain, noise and other characteristics. Designers of semiconductor devices should pay serious attention to designing such components. Their use would give even better results than the circuit described provides.

THE GREAT MAJORITY of published designs for electromagnetic pickup preamplifiers realized with valves or semiconductor devices have a feedback correction circuit according to RIAA covering one amplification stage but more often the entire preamplifier. In other, rare, cases preamps have a common negative frequency-independent feedback in individual units with the correction in a passive circuit. By such a circuit design superior results have been often achieved as to the harmonic and intermodulation distortion, though such attainment will never help to improve the sound to its original state as may be aimed and because some factors do not lead to any improvement at all.

As to the playback frequency response it is clear that this, along with non-linearity increasing with increase in frequency, contributes to the emphasizing of difference tone distortion, and the greater the frequency shift between the basic components and their associated difference tones the stronger is such emphasis.

So-called transient intermodulation distortion has not been measured as a result of novelty and complexity of this measurement, the lack of a unified and standard measurement method1 and the lack of quantitative information on perceptibility; in some cases it has been completely ignored.

Listening tests also reveal specific distortions in preamplifiers, particularly in i.c. types. This was the reason for getting back to valve circuits. Temporal

problems have been involved also by some other trends in the amplifier design (among other things as a result of the quest for the realisation of the entire preamp as a d.c. amplifier).

But the return to valve circuits is hardly justified, even though it leads to a decrease in transient intermodulation. As to semiconductor amplifiers the situation for most of their technical parameters is more favourable, i.e. frequency properties, noise characteristics, and power consumption. The common tendency is questing for non-linear distortion of the order of 0.001% or even less (this aim is difficult to attain by valve circuits and has not really been attempted). It is known that under contemporary conditions such a distortion level can be achieved only by the one method. But will it lead to the desired

To try and answer this question the following must be taken into account:

- Often a recording level relating to particular frequencies at velocity 14 cm/s is taken for the rated recording level-at l.f. the recording level is limited to a certain amplitude of groove displacement. (It would be useful to plot a frequency response of the maximum velocity for example on the basis of the data given in reference 2; this relationship is also necessary to provide a logical method for distortion measurement.) It's known that during recording some signals exceed this rated. level. But the probability of appearance of a signal having, for example, a level 9 × 3.54 cm/s is not likely to be high (though this statement is not strictly exact because some firms make records under a high level condition). In addition, only few pickups can reproduce such signals.3
- Distortions introduced by recording process and disc production technology (harmonic distortion, difference and additive tones, intermodulation distortion) at velocity 14 cm/s are less than about 1% (at velocity 25cm/s no more than 4% (!) harmonic distortion at 1kHz is guaranteed on B&K test-record QR2010).
- Distortion introduced by the reproduction process because of certain factors (tracking distortions, pincheffect, angle distortion, refs 4 to 7) at

- corresponding recording velocities exceeds distortion introduced by recording process, and at some frequencies may be as great as 10% and even more for harmonic distortion, 3 to 4% and more for intermodulation distortion<sup>3,8</sup>. Additive and difference tones distortion is of the same order as harmonic distortion.
- The hearing square and cubic nonlinearity  $(P_2 = \alpha_1 P_1 + \alpha_2 P_1^2 + \alpha_3)$ P<sub>1</sub><sup>3</sup>) shows itself as the subjective presence mainly of difference tones. as a rule exceeding hearing threshholds under masking. Masking effect consists in masking of some tones including distortion products by louder tones under certain conditions. For example the white noise in the bandwidth 20Hz to 20kHz masks the tone if the sound pressure level exceeds the spectral density noise level by 17 to 30dB. (Refs 9.)
- Studies performed in the USSR during late 1950's and 1960's revealed that more than 50% of sound producers and conservatoire students could not notice 2% square or cubic distortion in organ and violin solo performances. 10 It was also revealed by these studies that cubic distortion is more noticeable than square distortion as one would expect.
- Distortion introduced by tape recorders during recording, by the final mixing of sound tracks, by loudspeakers and other permanent factors act as an essential addition to distortion introduced during repro-

Based upon the above-listed considerations one can obviously conclude that in numerous cases sound coloration by preamplifiers and power amplifiers is caused by some special, and if you like pathological, non-linear distortion not properly pertaining to the electroacoustic transducers and to the ear.

Transient intermodulation distortion as well as distortion severely increasing at low levels and large non-linearity of high order may be attributed to the above-mentioned special non-linear distortion.

Large high-order non-linearity results in large amplitudes of high harmonics, and of difference and additive tones of high order (an increase of side components of intermodulation specWIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

trum). This means lack of steepness in non-linearity attenuation, i.e. insufficiently fast approach of coefficients  $\alpha_4$  to  $\alpha_n$  to zero in

$$V_{\text{out}} = kV_{\text{in}} + \alpha_2 V_{\text{in}}^2 + \alpha_3 V_{\text{in}}^3 + \dots$$
$$+ \alpha_n V^n \dots \alpha_2 \text{ to } \alpha_n \rightarrow 0,$$

 $V_{in} = b_1 \sin \omega_1 t + b_2 \sin \omega t \dots$ 

 $\alpha_k = \alpha_k(b,\omega)$ .

Therefore the problem consists of finding a more optimal (logical) way of obtaining specified parameters (quantitative values)  $\alpha \ldots \alpha_n$ , t.i.m. distortion, signal-to-noise ratio,  $f_{upper}$ , and by as simple a method as possible.

In designing the preamplifier it was proposed that distortion introduced by disc reproduction would not practically increase correspondingly with frequency and velocity and that distortion not properly pertaining to the electroacoustical transducers would not be introduced. It was expected that signalto-noise ratio with pickup connected would be about 69dB(A) referred to an input level of 2mV (3.54cm/s) at 1kHz (ref. 11) and no less than 50 to 55dB in linear band of 20Hz to 20kHz (though it is not necessary to aim at such a high figure as 69dB at all because of worse signal-to-noise ratio of discs).

Based on the above-mentioned considerations I propose a circuit design for a preamplifier for electromagnetic pickups with bipolar transistors which produces practically no transient intermodulation distortion (below).

There is no common negative feedback; correction according to RIAA is accomplished in a passive circuit. The design is comparatively simple but it calls for high-quality components. The number of components and amplifier stages is practically minimal. The preamplifier provides a gain of 34dB at frequency 1kHz which more than twice exceeds the allowance required on the basis of data given in reference 2.

This circuit design is based on a close analysis, leading to the following main conclusions:

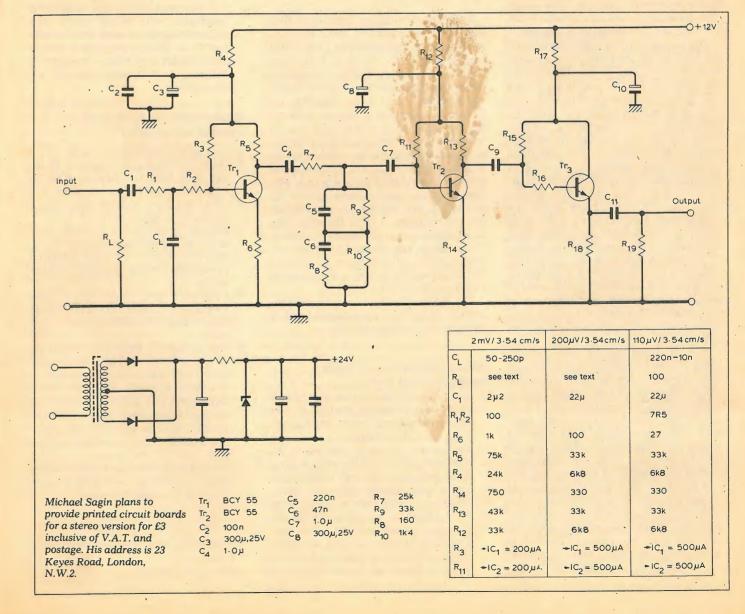
- 1. Bipolar low-noise transistors are now available which provide rather good amplification linearity at collector currents beginning from 100 to 150µA, at the same time as maintaining the required frequency properties at these
- 2. From the distortion viewpoint the optimal place for a passive correction circuit is between the first and second amplification stages.

3. Signal attenuation by a passive correction circuit does not cause trouble, provided the operating conditions of the subsequent (and the first) stage are optimally selected and a low-noise transistor used.

4. Analysis of circuitry for a preamplifier having one voltage amplification stage with either passive or negative feedback RIAA correction) leads to unattainable technical requirements, especially for moving-coil cartridges.

Circuit description

The first amplification stage provides 75µs-time constant referred to 2mV per 3.54cm/s and its input resistance is decreased by resistor R, to the required standard value (30,47 or  $100k\Omega$ ). The required collector current in the first amplification stage is set by R<sub>3</sub>. A bias circuit with fixed base current (rarely used) was selected mainly on the basis that the input resistance of the first amplification stage should be at least 100kΩ, and that contemporary lownoise low-power silicon transistors have collector reverse current of less than  $\ln A (V_c = 0 \text{ to 5V}, T = 20^{\circ}C)$ . At temperatures of 25 ± 20°C instability of collector current is less than  $\pm 7\%$  (with



a sufficiently high value of R<sub>3</sub>) and may be easily tolerated. Analysis reveals that this instability depends mainly on temperature drift of transistor current gain, and also on voltage source stability, resistance value of isolation filter resistor (for voltage supply), and resistor stability.

The value of collector current in the first stage (200µA) meets in a compromising way the following contradictory requirements: necessity for utmost minimized noise level on the one hand and obtaining the required distortion level, satisfactory frequency response and a level allowance with regard to peaks on the other.

The value of the local negative feedback resistor is selected on the basis of the same compromise. It should be noted that more stringent requirements are placed upon the linearity of the first stage of voltage amplification and upon its independence on frequency, and this approach helps to decrease the level of difference tones derived even from very high frequencies. Harmonic distortion (referred to the second harmonic) should not exceed 0.03 to 0.06% (V = 14cm/s); the upper frequency limit should be as high as possible.

The subsequent amplification stage is realized in the same manner. The collector current value in this stage (260µA) was selected on a similar basis. The next stage is the emitter follower.

The preamplifier is constructed with the help of the following components. Transistors Tr, and Tr, are the differential assembly BCY55, which provides a low level of infrasonic and low frequency noises, sufficient linearity, high gain in the operating current range, around 200, and has the required frequency properties. For isolation polycarbonate capacitors are selected (several isolating capacitors provide the required steep sharpness for attenuating signals containing infra-low frequencies). Resistors are of the high stability, 1% tolerance, low-noise class. Capacitors in the correction circuit are of polycarbonate type, 2% tolerance. Capacitor C<sub>L</sub> is of mica or polycarbonate type; it is selected on the basis of pickup specification and input cable capacitance. Transistor Tr3 is a lownoise linear silicon transistor, current gain is about 1000.

The preamplifier is supplied by battery or by a stabilized voltage source in a separate casing. The principle circuit diagram of this supply unit is shown on Fig. 1. Stabilized output voltage is 24V, hum level no more than 3mV. The application of this power supply circuit provides a safety margin for the required isolation from conducted interference of various frequencies and hum. This power unit and its isolation filters, does not introduce additional noise and interference at the preamp, output. Electrolytic capacitors of power unit and isolating filters are of solid tantalum type. Other capacitors are of low-inductance film type.



Thirty-two years old Yuri Miloslavkij is presently doing post-graduate work in the laboratory of architectural acoustics within the Insitute of Constructional Physics, Moscow. He first started working in the field of acoustics and electro-acoustics at the Institute of Television and Broadcasting, which he joined five years ago. Yuri Miloslavskij graduated in physics from Saratov University in 1971.

Recently moving-coil cartridges findexpanding application even in nonprofessional reproduction, resulting from the obvious merits of that type. With such a circuit design the preamplifier may be directly connected to a moving-coil cartridge merely by changing component values, without giving rise to a deterioration in specification; in this case the preamp. provides a gain increase of 20dB (26dB). Collector current in the first and the second stages is increased to 500µA. The former power unit is used merely by changing the values of resistors in isolation filters. It thus becomes unnecessary to use a special pre-amplifier. The preamp, may be used even for cartridges such as the Ortofon SL20Q and MC20, providing a very low output of 110µV per 3.54cm/s.

Similar modifications enable this preamp. to be fed by tape-recorder head or dynamic microphone signals.

#### Measurement data at input levels of about 2mV

- 1. Gain at 1kHz frequency: 34dB (amplification instability in the above-mentioned temperature range is no more than 0.5dB).
- Signal-to-noise ratio referred to input level 2mV at 1kHz with a magnetic pickup connected: 64dB(A); in linear band 22.4Hz to 22.4kHz: 58dB.
- Harmonic distortion at input level 8mV (14cm/s) at 1kHz: 0.15%. (In constant output voltage mode harmonic distortion doesn't increase with increase in frequency. Analysis of the level of high harmonics n = 4

to 20 with  $f_{n=1} = 1$ kHz has revealed that their amplitudes are well below the third and especially the second harmonic; this demonstrates more than necessary attenuation of nonlinearity.)

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

 Intermodulation distortion at input levels 1mV/60Hz and 8mV(16mV)/ 7kHz: 0.25%.\*

- Difference tone 1kHz with input level of basic frequencies 10kHz and 11kHz being 8mV and at an amplitude ratio 1/2: 0.3%. Additive tone distortion doesn't exceed harmonic distortion.
- Distortion increases proportionately to input level with a proportionality factor of about one.
- 7. Frequency response accords to the RIAA standard in the range of 100Hz to 10kHz with ±0.5dB accuracy (30Hz + 1dB, 20kHz + 3dB).
- 8. With the gain at 1kHz being equal to 40dB (the second stage gain increase is 6dB) s/n ratio referred to 2mV/kHz is 67dB(A). In this case the harmonic and intermodulation distortion increase for times (compared with 3 & 4); the difference tone distortion remains of the same order as in 5.
- 9. The upper 3dB frequency limit of amplification exceeds 125kHz (internal resistance of the sinsoidal oscillator was made  $15k\Omega$ , the approximate equivalent of a pickup and  $C_L$  at h.f., the correction circuit under RIAA stipulation changed to 240-ohm resistor; and capacitor  $C_L$  eliminated).

#### Measurement data at input levels of about 200 uV

- 1. Gain at 1kHz frequency: 54dB.
- Signal-to-noise ratio referred to input level 200μV at 1kHz with an equivalent cartridge resistance 5 ohm: 61dB(A) and in linear band 22.4Hz to 22.4kHz: 54dB.
- 3. Harmonic distortion at input level 800µV at 1kHz frequency: 0.15%.
- Intermodulation distortion at input levels 100μV/60Hz and 800μV/7kHz: 0.25%.
- Difference tone with level of basic frequencies 10kHz and 11kHz being 800μV and at amplitude ratio 1/2: 0.2%
- 6. Signal-to-noise ratio referred to input level 110μV at 1kHz at preamp. gain 60dB (first stage gain nearly doubled): 59dB(A), and referred to input level 9 × 110μV: 78dB(A). Difference tone doubled (compared with 5), though harmonic and intermodulation distortion remain as in 3 & 4
- 7. Other technical data are not worse than in preamp. version for input levels of 2mV per 3.54cm/s.

\*maximum recording velocity at 60Hz around 2cm/s.

continued on page 86

# Citizens' band communication system

by Howard T. Tillotson, M.A., M.Inst.P.

Although many of the world's developed nations permit a citizens' band, where untrained amateurs may communicate using modest radio transceivers, this is not so far the case in the UK. One of the licensing authority's central objections to its introduction here is that other established services working on the frequencies which are conventional for c.b. in other countries would be adversely affected by its introduction. The author of this article maintains that there are alternative reasons for not introducing it in its existing form. Furthermore he claims that it will always be ineffective as a basic channel of "message carrying" for the same reason as the telephone's main limitation, i.e. that someone has to be there to answer it, and he outlines a possible microprocessor-aided method working on conventional c.b. frequencies.

The idea for this communication system had its origin in a long-standing wish to own and operate a pair of "personal" transceivers. At first sight it might seem that they would be very useful, but on reflection it becomes clear that they could never be employed in an effective manner. As an example, a "c.b." walkie-talkie could be taken along when a family makes a shopping trip to a busy city centre and subsequently becomes split up in the crowds. In principle it could be used to arrange a rendezvous, but in practice very few people would be prepared to hang around in a busy street wasting time in an effort to "raise" someone who may or may not be listening out for a contact.

In its conventional form c.b. communication is very much like the telephone in that it is a good idea but somewhat inadequate as a direct contact device. It is really only useful if the person you want to speak to happens to be near the particular instrument you are calling. Further deficiencies include the fact that a message cannot be left if the instrument is not answered (except where an answering machine is in use) and the impossibility of speaking to someone on a line which is already engaged. Companies are forced to instal switchboards and exchanges to overcome this inadequacy. The private subscriber probably suffers this situation because of the more time-consuming act of writing a letter. Also, most subscribers are not aware that technical processes exist which could provide a much more effective system. In a similar way, c.b. communication in its conventional form requires that the recipient be listening when the transmission is made, and voice transmission is a wasteful way of deploying channel capacity.

The outline which follows is concerned with principles rather than technical details and combines some of the advantages of the telex system with aspects of c.b. operation, based upon microprocessor techniques.

#### General outline

The hardware consists of a hand-held portable unit with dot matrix display units capable of displaying alphanumeric characters. The unit is also fitted with a key-pad providing features similar to those of a typewriter. As messages are entered on the keyboard of the sending machine, so they are transmitted in an encoded form to the receiver, where they are displayed. Each new character enters at the right-hand side of the display, moving gradually to the left for reading.

As it stands, such a system demonstrates certain deficiencies. The recipient needs to be waiting for a message in order to read it as it appears. and in such a basic system the carrier would be operating all the time the message was being displayed, thereby wasting power. An improvement could be effected here by using electronic storage to assemble a whole message prior to transmission and then to transmit this into a similar storage system at the other end. Having received a message the unit would give either an audible or visual alarm to indicate that a message had been received. The operator could then press a button to activate the display. Such a storage method also implies that a unit could be left switched on in a pocket or handbag. On hearing the alarm the owner of the machine knows that a message has arrived but need not be read immediately - this could be left for a more convenient moment, say in quieter conditions.

One important point is that the equipment should provide confirmation to the sender that the message has been received and stored — this would be essential should a reply be required.

#### User identification and the c.p.u.

As a large number of users would probably be in range of each message transmitter, and there may well be restricted bandwidth available, it would be necessary to introduce more selective operation of each process. This could be managed by introducing microprocessor control and an "address" code which refers only to the recipient of the message. This code is transmitted first and only the receiver with the correct code continues to read. Similarly, in order that the recipient knows who has sent a message, the address code of the sender could be included at the end of each transmission.

#### In-car communication

A popular feature of conventional c.b. activity is the capability it gives to the occupants of cars to communicate with each other. However, the need to operate a key-pad would in general force a driver to stop the car before sending a message. This could help to overcome one of the objections of those opposed to the introduction of c.b. which maintains that it is dangerous for a driver to attempt both activities simultaneously, although it might be argued that the temptation to transmit while actually driving might still be acted upon, making the process even more dangerous. On the other hand, at least car registration numbers could be used as the address codes which would also make it a fairly simple matter for the licensing authorities to maintain a check upon such activities.

The requirements for users to know each address code in the network might be thought a dangerous feature at first sight as a perverse approach might lead to trouble - using someone else's code for example. This will probably not prove to be the case as any messages received which were intended for somebody else would automatically prevent any decoding of messages intended for the eavesdropper. A crude analogy might be that of someone holding the telephone handset off the hook in the hope of picking up an interesting message on a crossed line, thereby missing any messages actually intended for

So far, the system would function, but there are a number of problems related to traffic density in terms of messages.

For example, if a machine could not get time on a channel owing to the available spectrum space having been used up by other machines, the processing unit would have to calculate the wait required before transmission could take place and fit this into a priority sequence. How long a machine should wait before abandoning the message completely is another problem, as is the question of linking all units together (perhaps using a brief pulse "recognition" sequence) so that the intelligence to calculate traffic density, waiting time and urgency would exist in a form' shared by all units.

Most of these processing activities should be fairly easy to arrange using current logic devices, but the question of restricted range introduces a fundamental problem of transmitter coverage. As each transmitting unit would have to be restricted in its output power, messages might not be read properly, so a network of relay stations would have to be set up. Undoubtedly this would cause a good deal of debate between the advocates of such a system and the relevant funding body, but it would clearly be essential if the system were to be truly effective. The relay system could be optimised by programming in a "relay" facility, to be activated by the user when the destination is considered out of direct range.

#### Summary

As described here, a basic message communication system could overcome the inherent interference problems of conventional c.b. operation, although it would of course eliminate the usual "chit-chat" nature of immediate voice contact. However, it could be useful and economical as a message medium and should be relatively easy to design around modern processing and display devices.

#### Audio processor design

continued from page 39

to-pk. Turn the clipper drive to maximum and adjust R<sub>65</sub> for 350mV pk-topk, then turn it to minimum and adjust R<sub>64</sub> so that the level falls to 35mV pkto-pk at TP4. Monitor TP5 and with R<sub>67</sub> set to the earth end of track, adjust the oscillator frequency by C50 until a maximum i.f. signal is obtained. Temporarily remove the audio and carefully adjust R<sub>66</sub> for a minimum i.f. signal less than 200mV pk-to-pk. Reconnect the audio and monitor TP6 to observe a sinewave. If the output is not a sinewave, repeat procedure on TP5. Increase R<sub>67</sub> until the signal limits, then reduce slightly and turn up the clipper drive, checking that the level remains

Set the sig. gen. to 300Hz, readjust  $C_{50}$  until the waveform is undistorted and the level has fallen slightly below its maximum (about 15%). Repeat the carrier null adjustment (i.e. remove audio and adjust  $R_{66}$  for minimum i.f. signal). Next adjust the output preset  $R_{68}$  to obtain a 1V pk-to-pk fully-clipped signal at the output.

Monitor TP7, checking that the level is the same with the clipper circuit switched in and out, — i.e. IV pk-to-pk. Finally, connect the microphone and monitor TP7, adjusting the meter for speech to just peak. Turn the clipper to minimum and compare the signal with the clipper in and out. If there is any sign of clipping, adjust R<sub>67</sub> to reduce the i.f. gain until the effect disappears. Typical waveforms expected at the test points are shown in Fig. 9.

#### Application

It is vitally important that a compressed signal is correctly applied to the transmitter with which it is to be used. The methods of setting up levels will, to a large extent, depend on the transceiver in use and what metering is available. Most s.s.b. transceivers have power-output metering, so setting levels should be straightforward. Switch in the clipper and turn up to full, adjust the mic. gain for correct meter reading, turn up mic. gain on transmitter to full and

set the output preset on the processor to minimum. Key the transmitter and talk loudly or whistle, to ensure fullest modulation, then turn up the output preset until the output power just reaches its maximum. An output-power/v.s.w.r. meter would also suffice for this stage of the proceedings. For f.m. applications, the process ideally requires a peak deviation meter for best results. In this case, proceed in a similar manner to the above but only increase the output to the point where the peak deviation reaches that required — typically 5kHz for amateur applications.

Experience shows that, in normal use, the tone control should be adjusted for clear, well-balanced audio from local stations, and the clipper should be used progressively as the stations become more difficult to work. When the clipper is about half advanced it is advantageous to switch in the high lift which will make the effect of the clipper more pronounced. Use of the high lift is optional and experimentation will provide the optimum for a station's needs. When used with f.m. transmissions, the

Internal layout of the audio processor unit

clipper should be turned half up at all times. When using the clipper at high level, it is very desirable to keep the mic. gain down and talk closely into the microphone to avoid picking up room noise. When using the audio processor s.s.b. talk power should be increased by about 10dB and f.m. talk power by about 5dB.

#### Components

All resistors are 1/8W

Electrolytic capacitors are 16V working unless stated otherwise.

Capacitors in audio stages are polyester or similar types.

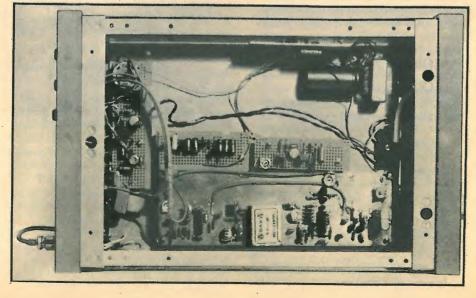
Preset and control potentiometers are carbon track linear.

 $\rm L_1$  and  $\rm L_3$  are Cambion type or similar.  $\rm L_2$  is made as follows: 130 turns of 0.355 ECW enamel covered wire wound on Mullard LA1222 21mm Ferroxcube Pot

Filter: KVG XFM 10,7-F61.

#### Acknowledgements

The author would like to express his thanks to the many amateurs (especially Gerry G3MMW and Richard G8LVB) who gave him signal reports and subjective comments.



#### Passive notch filters — 1

How to design narrow-band stop filters for the range 1 to 100MHz

by G. Kalanit, B.Sc., M.I.E.E., Rediffusion Engineering Ltd

Information for a variety of types of narrow band stop filters is available from many sources. Most specialize in a type and in a frequency range and the reference list at the end of the articles groups them under specialized headings. But selecting the right type of filter for the particular job at hand from the list of articles is laborious and time consuming. And little information is provided about design procedure and hardware.

This article provides design procedure and simple formulae by way of examples as well as hardware details. To simplify the description of the examples sufficient formulae and statements are given without theoretical proof; normally theoretical and mathematical development is left to the end of each section.

THIS ARTICLE concentrates mainly on null-type notch filters which are derived from a prototype lattice or Wheatstone bridge. At the notch frequency the arms of the bridge are made to resonate into four equal resistances which perform a null of the bridge and no output of the frequency appears at the filter output. At all other frequencies the filter acts as an all-pass network.

The lattice which possesses four resonant arms is a balanced type of network. In most practical applications an unbalanced or grounded form that employs only two resonant arms is preferred, achieved with a hybrid transformer.

There are number of unbalanced configurations, all of which use the same hybrid transformer and the choice depends on the particular application at hand. The notations of the formulae refer always to the prototype lattice; thus the same set of formulae serve all the variations. A detailed description summarising all the configurations is given in the section about the hybrid transformer.

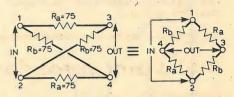


Fig. 1.2

inspection of Fig. 1.2 or Fig. 1.3 one can conclude that when  $R_a = R_b = 75\Omega$ —output port 3, 4 has no voltage com-

ponent
-input 1, 2 and output 3, 4 impedances

at resonance equal  $R = 75\Omega$ .

Away from resonance the circuit

approximates to an all-pass network, shown in Fig. 1.4.

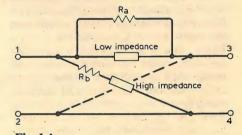


Fig. 1.4

# 2R<sub>a</sub>=150 2L<sub>a</sub> 0000 C<sub>3/2</sub> 3 2R<sub>b/2</sub>=37R5 75 2C<sub>b</sub> 75

Fig. 1.5

The bridged-T equivalent circuit of Fig. 1.1 is shown in Fig. 1.5, where H is a hybrid transformer. Assuming H to be an ideal transformer with equal turns, Fig. 1.5 is completely equivalent to Fig. 1.1, i.e. input and output impedance is 75 ohms at all frequencies, including  $f_0$ ; there is no output at 32MHz across terminals 3, 4; all the energy at 32MHz is dissipated in the resistors.

To satisfy resonance

$$\omega_0^2 = 1/L_a C_a = 1/L_b C_b$$

1.1

#### Example 1: Constant resistance bridged-T null notch filter

One may consider the constant resistance notch filter as the general case from which other types are derived. Its importance is mainly in transmission lines where the total energy of the rejected signal is absorbed in the resistive arms of the filter, i.e. no energy is transmitted beyond the filter and no energy (in practice a little) is reflected back. Also the pass band has practically no insertion loss.

The following demonstrates a design of bridged-T constant-resistance null notch filter. The requirements are

- -notch frequency fo 32MHz
- -stop band-width at insertion loss of -40dB to be f<sub>40</sub> 0.080MHz
- filter to be used on a 75ohm transmission line,
- i.e. constant resistance of filter to be 75 ohms.

The prototype lattice is shown in Fig. 1.1. To simplify the description, all losses are assumed to be in resistors  $R_a$  and  $R_b$ ; the coils and capacitors are assumed to have no losses.

At resonance (32MHz) the circuit has a null and looks like Fig. 1.2, or redrawn to Fig. 1.3 as a Wheatstone bridge. By Notation units and basic formulae
Inductance L<sub>in</sub> μH
Capacitance C<sub>in</sub> μF
Frequency f<sub>in</sub> MHz
Padial frequency company (so

Radial frequency  $\omega$ Mrad/s  $\omega = 2\pi f$ Coil reactance  $\omega$ L

Capacitive reactance  $1/\omega C$ Q-factor of coil  $\omega L/r$ , where r-is series loss of the coil.

Dynamic impedance of coil:  $Q\omega_0L$  where Q is the Q factor of the coil and  $\omega_0$  is the resonance of the parallel tuned circuit.

Ra=75
La
00000
Ca
3
Rb=75
Cb
000Lb
2

Fig. 1.1

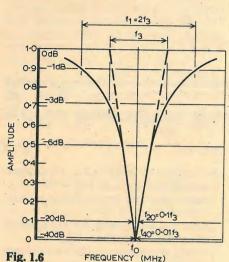
WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

To satisfy constant resistance at all frequencies (appendix B)

$$L_a/C_b = L_b/C_a = R_a R_b = R^2$$
 1.2

From Fig 1.2, for a null  $R_a = R_b$  1.2(a) Thus, for a constant resistance null filter  $R_a = R_b = R$ .

Next, the filter 3dB insertion loss bandwidth f<sub>3</sub> is to be determined from Fig. 1.6 (appendix A, Fig. A.1; see also ref. 10 page 226).



The filter notch width is proportional to the amplitude response (Fig. 1.6). The filter requirement is that at -40dB loss the width is to be  $f_{40} = 0.08$ MHz.

From Fig. 1.6,  $f_{40} = 0.01 \times f_3$ , thus  $f_{40} \times 100 = 0.08 \times 100 = 8$ MHz. The 3-dB points are  $32 \pm 4$ , 28 and 36MHz.

The relation between the filter bandwidth  $f_3$  and the components (appendix B) is

$$\omega_3 \cdot L_b/2 = \frac{1}{\omega_3 \cdot C_a/2} = R$$
 1.3

where  $\omega_3 = 2\pi \cdot f_3 = 2\pi \cdot 8 \text{ Mrad/s}$ 

#### Component evaluation

From equation 1-3,

$$L_{\rm b}/2 = \frac{R}{\omega_3} = \frac{75}{(2\pi \cdot 8)} = 1.49 \mu H$$

$$C_a/2 = \frac{1}{\omega_3 \cdot R} = \frac{1}{(2\pi \cdot 8) \cdot 75} = 265 \text{ pF}.$$

From equation 1.1 (resonance at Components  $\omega_0 = 32 MHz)$ ,

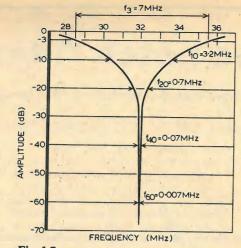
$$C_b = \frac{1}{\omega_0 \cdot L_b}$$
 or

$$2C_b = \frac{1}{\omega_0^2 \cdot L_b/2} = \frac{1}{(2\pi \cdot 32)^2 \cdot 1.49} = 16.6 \text{pF}$$

$$L_{a} = \frac{1}{\omega_{o}^{2} \cdot C_{a}}$$

$$2L_a = \frac{1}{\omega_o^2 \cdot C_a/2}$$

$$=\frac{1}{(2\pi \cdot 32)^2 \cdot 0.000265} = 0.093 \mu H$$



The requirement of the hybrid transformer H is that the two windings are equal and the coupling is close to unity. This is achieved with bifilar winding on a ferromagnetic toroid core. The inductance of H appears in parallel with 2La, hence it should be much greater than the inductance of 2La. Two bifilar turns of 0.2 mm dia. enamelled copper wire are wound on a ferrite bead, and connected in series to form a centretapped four turn hybrid transformer. Total inductance is about 2.5 µH, which is about 25 times 2L<sub>a</sub> inductance.

The complete circuit is shown in Fig. 1.8, where the coils and resistors are adjustable. The amplitude response is shown in Fig. 1.7, where the practical result provides a narrower notch (less

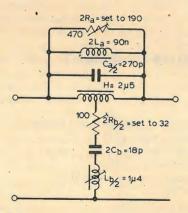


Fig. 1.8

(2L<sub>a</sub>)-three turns of 0.4mm dia. enamelled copper wire on Neosid former 790/3/4W. Core 4×0.5×10mm, grade

 $(L_b/2)$ -12 turns of 0.2mm dia. wire, as above.

(Ca/2) and (2Cb)-polystyrene capaci-

H - two bifilar toroidal windings of 0.2mm dia. enamelled copper wire on ferrite bead 4×1.5×5.5mm grade F14, Neosid. The bifilar wire is threaded twice through the bead hole.

1. Only equations 1.3 and 1.1 were used to derive the components values, because the conditions of equation 1.2 are contained in equation 1.3. Equation 1.2 may be used to check the results.

2. An important point from equation 1.3, is that the notch width  $\omega_3$  is independent of the resonance frequency was By re-writing equation 1.3 in another form,  $\omega_3 = 2R/L_b = 2/R_a$  it is clear that to have a narrow notch (small ω<sub>3</sub>), both coil L, and capacitor C, must be large. Also, it is possible to have a variable frequency notch of a fixed bandwidth, by keeping L, and C, fixed and only varying Ch and L.

3. The resistive component of arm 'a' is composed of the dynamic impedance of the tuned circuit La and Ca in parallel with resistor Ra. Thus in practice a variable resistor is employed which is adjusted during alignment to have a total parallel resistance equal to  $R_{\rm s} = 75$ ohms, (or as in Fig. 1.5 equal to 2R, or 150 ohms). Similarly, the resistive component in arm 'b' is composed of the losses of L, in series with R, (losses of C, are negligible). A variable resistor in series with L, is adjusted to have total series resistance equal to  $R_h = 75$  (or as in Fig. 1.5 equal to R<sub>b</sub>/2, or 37.5 ohms).

The Q factor of the coils need not be particularly high. O factor of a coil is defined as  $Q = \omega_0 L/r$  where r is the series internal resistive loss of the coil L at  $\omega_0$ .

Dynamic impedance,  $D = Q\omega_0 L$ , is the amplified impedance of the coil L at ω, and O is the O factor of the coil L. The minimum Q required for the coils, is found in the case where the total resistive losses occur in the coils and no real resistor is employed. Therefore, if  $Q_{a(min.)}$  and  $Q_{b(min.)}$  are the minimal Q factors of coils  $L_a$  and  $L_b$  respectively, and Q is defined as the ratio of resonance frequency fo to the 3-dB bandwidth f2, thus

$$Q = \frac{f_0}{f_2} = \frac{\omega_0}{\omega_0}$$

then (appendix E3)

$$Q_{a(min.)} - Q_{b(min.)} = 2Q$$
 1.4

That is, the minimum Q factor for the coils in Fig. 1.8 is

$$Q_{\min} = 2Q = 2 \left| \frac{32 \text{MHz}}{8 \text{MHz}} \right| = 8$$

 $Q_{a(min.)}$  and  $Q_{b(min.)}$  could also be considered to be the real Q factors of the total of each arm 'a' and 'b' respectively.

Another useful relation between the circuit Q and the coil values (App.E1), is

$$2Q = 2\frac{\omega_0}{\omega_3} = \sqrt{\frac{L_b}{L_a}}$$
 1.5

For the bridged-T notch in Fig. 1.8, this

$$2Q = 2\frac{\omega_0}{\omega_3} = 2\sqrt{\frac{L_b/2}{2L_a}}$$
 1.6

thus 
$$2Q = 2\sqrt{\frac{1.49\mu H}{0.093\mu H}} = 8$$

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

#### Elimination of the hybrid transformer

To reduce number of components the hybrid transformer H may be eliminated in two ways. The first one is to combine the transformer with inductance 2La. This is shown in Fig. 1.9 where 2La is

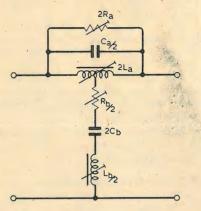


Fig. 1.9

provided with a centre tap. In the present example, where there are only three turn on (2L<sub>a</sub>), this modification does not work out well.

The second modification, which gives similar results to Fig. 1.7 is to centre tap the capacitor (C<sub>a</sub>/2), Fig. 1.10.

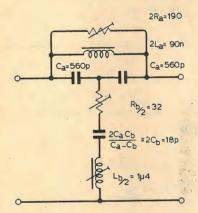


Fig. 1.10

Bartlett's bisection theorem (appendix F) shows that Fig. 1.10 is a derivation of the lattice in Fig. 1.1.

#### Cascading stagger-tuned notch units

Cascading units increases the rejection bandwidth without appreciably increasing the 3dB bandwidth. Cascading is possible due to the fact that each unit input and output impedance is a constant resistance at all frequencies.

The effect of two cascaded units is shown in Fig. 1.11. One unit is tuned 0.35MHz below 32MHz and one unit 0.35MHz above 32MHz. This stagger tuning produces a loss of 20dB, of each unit at 32MHz, giving a total of 40dB rejection. The bandwidth at - 40dB is more than 0.7MHz while the 3dB bandwidth increased to about 10.7MHz.

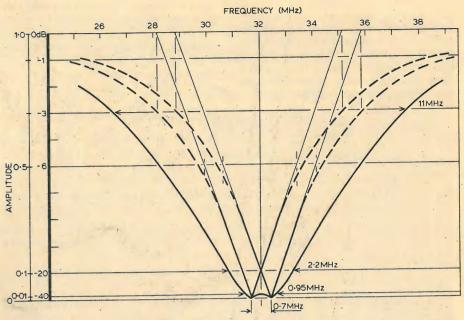


Fig. 1.11

Thus, while the - 40dB rejection bandwidth has increased by more than ten times, the - 3dB bandwidth has increased only by 1.53 times.

The practical results of two cascaded

notches, of Fig. 1.10 separated by 0.7MHz gave an increase of f3 by 1.57 times, from 7MHz to 11MHz, and an increase of f<sub>40</sub> by 13.6 times, from 0.07MHz to 0.95MHz.

#### **Example 2: Constant resistance bridged-T** notch filter (not null)

Equations 1.1, 1.2, 1.3 and 1.6 hold good also for constant resistance bridged-T, non-null, notch filter shown in Fig. 2.1. At resonance frequency  $\omega_0$  the circuit behaves as a bridged-T attenuator shown in Fig. 2.2. The attenuation N gives the notch depth where  $N = V_1/V_2$ at  $\omega_0$ . It is clear that for high notch rejection, resistance (R<sub>b</sub>/2) must be very small and resistance (2Ra) very large, compared to 75 ohm.

To achieve a minimal value for R<sub>b</sub>/2, coil Lh/2 must possess a high Q, where  $Q_b = \omega_o(L_b/2)/R_b/2$ 

or 
$$R_{\rm b}/2 = \frac{\omega_{\rm o}(L_{\rm b}/2)}{Q_{\rm b}}$$
 2.1

Also, no other resistive component is to be added in series with coil Lb/2. To achieve a maximal value for 2Ra, coil 2La must possess a high Qa to result in a high dynamic impedance D, where

$$D = Q_a \omega_{o2} L_a = 2R_a$$
 2.2

Also, no other resistive component to be added in parallel to 2L. Appendix E2 shows that the requirement of constant resistance of equation 1.2 leads to the requirement that the Q values of both

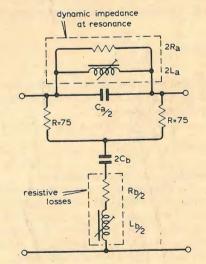


Fig. 2.1

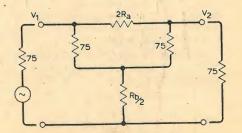


Fig. 2.2

In example 1 coil L<sub>b</sub>/2 has 12 turns and 2La has three turns. To achieve a high Q with three turns is not easy. Hence, a tunable auto-transformer is employed for (2L<sub>a</sub>) increasing the number of turns to nine, with a tap at three turns.

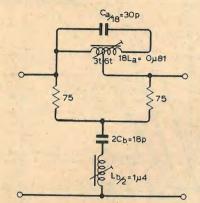


Fig. 2.3

The circuit is shown in Fig. 2.3. As the auto-transformer ratio is 3:1, the inductance is increased by three times

 $0.09\mu H \times 3^2 = 0.81\mu H = 2L_a$ .  $9 = 18L_a$ The tuning capacity is therefore reduced by the same multiple.

$$270 \text{pF} \div 3^2 = 30 \text{pF} = (C_a/2) \div 9 = C_a/18$$

The components used are the same as for Fig. 1.8 except that (18L<sub>a</sub>) windings are made with 0.2mm dia. enamelled copper wire. The coils Q measured on a Q meter is about Q = 100. The notch maximum attenuation N is found from Fig. 2.2 bridged-T attenuator (see ref. 4).

Thus, 
$$N = \sqrt{\frac{2R_a}{R_b/2}} + 1$$
 2.4

Substituting 2R<sub>a</sub> and R<sub>b</sub>/2, from equations 2.2 and 2.1 respectively, in equation 2.4; N becomes

$$N = Q_a \sqrt{\frac{2L_a}{L_b/2}} + 1$$
 2.5

where  $Q_a = Q_b$  from equation 2.3.

Exchanging the coils values ratio. under the square root, with the required radial frequencies ratio  $(\omega_3/\omega_0)$  from equation 1.6. N becomes an expression which enables estimating the notch depth from the notch requirements.

Thus 
$$N = Q_a \cdot \frac{\omega_3}{\omega_0} + 1$$
 2.6

As  $Q_a = Q_b = 100$  for coils of Fig. 2.3, N = 26 or 28.3dB. The measured value of N is found to be 29dB.

Equation 2.6 may also be written in terms of notch Q, from equation 1.6, where  $Q = f_0/f_3$ 

$$N = \frac{Q_a}{Q} + 1$$
 2.7

It is clear from equations 2.3 and 2.7

that, while Q<sub>a</sub> must equal Q<sub>b</sub> to have constant resistance impedance,  $Q_a = Q_b$ must be much larger than Q to achieve

#### Appendix A. General expression for null

The general expression for an RLC null notch filter (ref. 6) may be written

$$\frac{e_{o}}{e_{i}}\{p\} = \frac{\omega_{o}^{2} + p^{2}}{\omega_{o}^{2} + kp + p^{2}}$$
 A.1

where e, is input voltage, e, is output voltage  $\omega_0$  is notch radial frequency and  $p = i\omega$ . Hence

$$\frac{e_{o}}{e_{i}}\left\{j\omega\right\} = \frac{{\omega_{o}}^{2} - \omega^{2}}{{\omega_{o}}^{2} - \omega^{2} + j\omega k}$$

large rejection at fo.

(Replace w by another variable d. which is half the notch width (Fig. A.1).  $\omega = \omega_0 - d$ , where  $d \ll \omega_0$ .)

$$= \frac{1}{1 + \frac{j\omega k}{\omega_{o}^{2} - \omega^{2}}} = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{j(\omega_{o} - d)k}{\omega_{o}^{2} - (\omega_{o} - d)^{2}}} = \frac{1}{1 + j\frac{(\omega_{o} - d)k}{\omega_{o}^{2} - (\omega_{o}^{2} - 2\omega_{o}d + d^{2})}} = \frac{1}{1 + j\frac{(\omega_{o} - d)k}{2d(\omega_{o} - d/2)}} \approx \frac{1}{1 + j\frac{k}{2d}}$$
A.2

For 3-dB points of insertion loss

$$\left| \frac{e_0}{e_i} \right| = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \text{ or } \left| \frac{e_i}{e_0} \right| = \sqrt{2} = \left| 1 + j \frac{k}{2d} \right|$$
Thus,  $k/2d = 1$ .

2d is the 3dB bandwidth  $\omega_3$ .

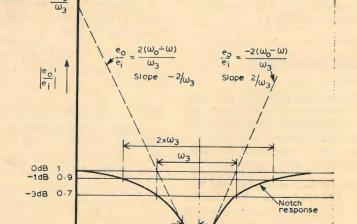
$$\omega_3 = 2d = k$$
 A.3

Hence k, the coefficient of p in equation A.1, depicts the 3dB bandwidth. Equation A.1 may be re-written as

$$\frac{e_{o}}{e_{i}} \{ p \} = \frac{{\omega_{o}}^{2} + p^{2}}{{\omega_{o}}^{2} + {\omega_{3}}p + p^{2}}$$
 A.4

and equation A.2 as

$$\frac{e_{\rm o}}{e_{\rm i}} = \frac{1}{1 + j\omega_3/2d}$$
 A.



-20

where 2d, the notch width, is the vari-

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

At 
$$\omega_0$$
,  $2d = 0$  and  $\left| \frac{e_0}{e_i} \right| = 0$ 

i.e. no output at  $\omega_{o}$ . When d is very small,

$$\left| \frac{e_{\rm o}}{e_{\rm i}} \right| \approx \frac{1}{\omega_3/2d} = \frac{2d}{\omega_3} = \frac{2(\omega_{\rm o} - \omega)}{\omega_3}$$
 A.6

as  $d = \omega_0 - \omega$ .

Equation A.6 is a straight line with a slope of  $-2/\omega_3$ .

For the response at frequencies greater than  $\omega_0$ ,  $d = \omega - \omega_0$  which gives equation A.6 a negative sign and a positive slope of  $2/\omega_3$ .

This is illustrated in Fig. A.1 and provides the explanation for Fig. 1.6 (see also reference 10, page 226).

#### Appendix B Constant resistance lattice

 $Z_{\rm in} = \sqrt{Z_{\rm oc} \cdot Z_{\rm sc}} = R$ where Z<sub>in</sub> is input impedance to be equal to the terminating resistance R, Z<sub>oc</sub> is input impedance when R is open-circuit, Z<sub>sc</sub> is input impedance when R is shortcircuited.

By inspection,  $Z_{oc} = (a+b)/2$ 

$$Z_{\rm sc} = 2 \frac{ab}{a+b}$$

$$\therefore Z_{\text{in}} = \sqrt{Z_{\text{oc}} \cdot Z_{\text{sc}}} = \sqrt{a \cdot b} = R$$
  
or  $(Z_{\text{in}})^2 = R^2 = a \cdot b$  B.2

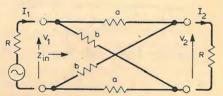


Fig. B.1

From Fig. 1.1 and B.1

$$=R_{\rm b}+pL_{\rm b}+\frac{1}{pC_{\rm b}}$$

$$\frac{1}{\alpha} = \frac{1}{R_a} + \frac{1}{pL_a} + pC_a$$

MICROPROCESSOR

WORKSHOPS The microprocessor revolution is well underway. And with that revolution comes a challenge to you, the designer. A challenge to rethink certain design concepts; to comprehend microprocessor software development; to understand microprocessor

The challenge, in short, is to learn. To learn in order to do your job more productively, and to take advantage of the design opportunities the microprocessor revolution has created.

To help you meet the challenge Tektronix are providing two types of Workshop:

#### Workshop One Microprocessor Design Workshop

The embhasis is on software development and system integration. After five days of demanding, stimulating work, you'll be able to complete a software design from flowcharting through debugging; operate the Tektronix Microprocessor Development Lab: and understand and solve the problems involved in integrating software and hardware

Attendee Profile:

Has limited experience with microprocessors; no previous

Has not used a disk-based microprocessor development

Has some programming experience, but probably not with microprocessor assembler language

Wants an introduction to the use of a complete microprocessor development system and its role in the design process.

When you've completed the Workshop you'll be a more productive, complete designer, having acquired basic microprocessor software knowledge; basic microprocessor design organization; practice in implementing a microprocessor design; and hours of hands-on experience with the Tektronix Development Lab and the 8080.

Duration: 5 days. Cost: £250.

#### Workshop Two Microprocessor Development Lab

This three day advanced Workshop emphasizes the use of the Tektronix 8002A in the design process.

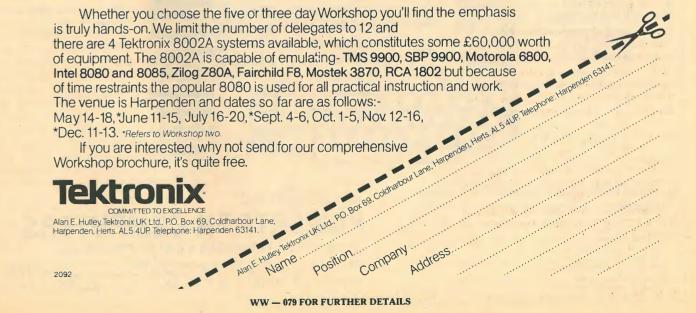
Unlike the five day Workshop, there is little attention given to the basic principles of microprocessor software, programming, and design organization. Rather, Workshop time is devoted to hands-on experience with the Tektronix Development Lab, as attendees learn its operation and its role in hardware debugging, software development, and system integration.

Attendee Profile:

Has designed with one or more microprocessors. Has used a disk-based microprocessor development system

Has programmed a microprocessor in assembler language. Primary interest is in acquiring specific, in-depth knowledge of Tektronix Microprocessor Development Lab and in applying that knowledge to his design tasks

Duration: 3 days. Cost: £200.



### 8K ON BOARD MEMORY

5K RAM, 3K ROM or 4K RAM, 4K ROM (link selectable). Kit supplied with 3K RAM, 3K ROM. System expandable for up to 32K memory.

# 2 KEYBOARDS! 56 Key alphanumeric ke

56 Key alphanumeric keyboard for entering high level language plus 16 key Hex pad for easy entry of machine code.

### GRAPHICS

64 character graphics option — includes transistor symbols! Only £18.20 extra!

### MEMORY MAPPED

High resolution VDU circuitry using discrete TTL for extra flexibility. Has its own 2K memory to give 32 lines for 64 cha-

# KANSAS CITY

# COMPLETE KIT



2 MICROPROCESSORS

Z80 the powerful CPU with 158 instruction, including all 78 of the 8080, controls the MM57109 number cruncher. Functions include +, --, \*, /, squares, roots, logs exponentials, trig functions, inverses, etc. Range 10<sup>-99</sup> to 9 x 19<sup>-99</sup> to 8 figures plus 2 exponent

### EFFICIENT OPERATION

Why waste valuable memory on sub routines for numeric processing? The number cruncher handles everything internally!

### RESIDENT BASIC

With extended mathematical capability.
Only 2K memory used but more powerful than most 8K Resign!

# 1K MONITOR

### SINGLE BOARD DESIGN

Even keyboards and power supply cir-cuitry on the superb quality double-sided plated through-hole PCB.

£275.00

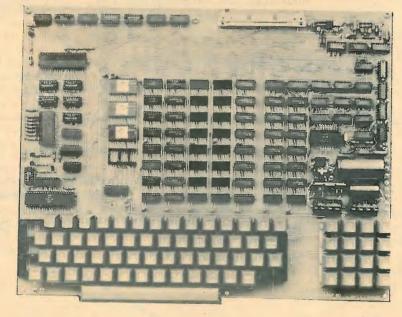
Cabinet Size 19.0" × 15.7" × 3.3"

Television by courtesy of Rumbelows Ltd., price £58.62

PS1 Comp 80.Z80 Based powerful scientific computer Design being published in Wireless World - NOW!

The kit for this outstandingly practical design by John Adams being published in a series of articles in Wireless World really is complete! Included in the PSI COMP 80 scientific computer kit is a professionally finished cabinet, fibre-glass double sided, plated-through-hole printed circuit board, 2 keyboards PCB mounted for ease of construction, IC sockets, high reliability metal oxide resistors, power supply using custom designed toroidal transformer, 2K Basic and 1K monitor in EPROMS and, of course, wire, nuts, bolts, etc.

SYSTEM **EXPANSION** COMING SHORTLY!



Kit also available as separate packs; e.g. Keyboards,

PCB size 16.0" x 12.5"

# Value Added Tax not included in prices

PRICE STABILITY: Order with confidence! Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until Aug. 31st, 1979, if this month's advertisement is mentioned with your order. Errors and VAT rate changes excluded.

**EXPORT ORDERS:** No VAT. Postage charged at actual cost plus 50p

U.K. ORDERS: Subject to 8% surcharge for VAT\*. NO charge is made for carriage. \*Or current rate if changed.

SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service (U.K. mainland only)

# **UK Carriage FREE**

# **POWERTRAN COMPUTERS**

(a division of POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS)

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE ANDOVER HANTS SP10 3NN

**ANDOVER** (0264) 64455

# Colour synthesizer design for the PAL system

Low-cost equipment for amateurs or schools

by N. C. Roberts, B.Sc.

The conventional approach to colour synthesis involves the use of standard colour matrix circuits. The individual components of the colour waveform are generated separately and fed to the matrix circuits. The result is an instrument which, while costing less than a colour television camera, is still outside the scope of any amateur system. The equipment described here generates a resultant colour waveform directly, without the use of matrix circuits. drastically reducing the cost and complexity of the finished instrument. The device is completely compatible with the PAL (Phase Alternating Line) colour system used in Britain.

The article is not intended as detailed constructional notes, but outlines the results of an investigation performed by the author into a new principle. The outcome was a working prototype design which the reader may wish to extend to suit his individual needs.

Before the new method is described, it is necessary to discuss the operation of the PAL system in detail.

# The PAL system

A colour television camera will be considered as a convenient source of colour video information.

The incoming light image from the lens is split into three primary colours, red, blue and green, using dichroic mirrors. These three colours are chosen because virtually any colour can be made up by combining these in suitable proportions. It should be noted that these colours are made by a process of addition on the display of a colour television receiver; for example, yellow is made up from a combination of red and green which, due to the spectral sensitivity overlap of the eye, is sensed as yellow.

Each of the three colours is focused onto a camera tube, usually a Plumbicon, which has a maximum spectral response at that colour. The outputs from the tubes are first added in the proportions

30% red + 59% green + 11% blue to give a component called Y, the luminance or monochrome signal, which is the only signal used by a monochrome receiver. These proportions are chosen to give a good white, called 'luminance C' white, from the camera tubes

To economize in bandwidth in the final transmitted signal, colour difference signals are used to ensure that no brightness (luminance) information is transmitted in the chrominance channels. Difference signals (R-Y) and (B-Y) are formed by subtracting the brightness signal from the red and blue signals respectively. Only two signals are needed because the third, (G-Y), can be derived in the receiver from the other

A monochrome transmission consists of the luminance waveform separated by synchronizing pulses, used to lock the receiver's scan circuits to those of the camera. A colour signal, however, has to convey two additional signals to the receiver. As well as the luminance or Y signal and synchronizing pulses, the (R-Y) and (B-Y) signals must be transmitted, and yet must not interfere with the Y signal, so as to be compatible with monochrome receivers. To this end, a subcarrier is used, and this is added directly onto the luminance signal, as in Fig. 1. The subcarrier is phase modulated for colour hue, and amplitude modulated for saturation, or colour intensity.

The choice of subcarrier frequency is important. It must be within the video range of 0 to 5MHz, and it must not produce an objectionable dot pattern on a monochrome receiver. The chosen frequency is about 4.43MHz, the reasons for which will appear later in the

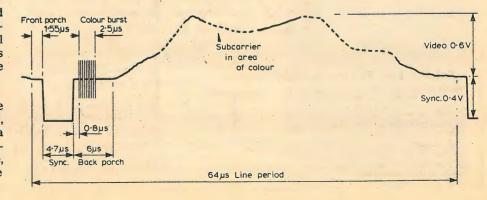
It is uneconomic in terms of transmitter power to transmit the subcarrier

Fig. 1. Colour television waveform, showing colour burst and subcarrier in area of colour.

and its associated sidebands, so the subcarrier is suppressed before transmission and only the sidebands are transmitted. In the receiver, therefore, the subcarrier has to be re-inserted before demodulation, the receiver's local subcarrier oscillator being locked to the transmitter's subcarrier. To this end, a small burst of subcarrier is inserted into the back porch of the video waveform, containing 10 cycles ± 1 cycle of the transmitter's subcarrier. This is known as the colour burst.

The suppressed-carrier modulation technique is used for two subcarriers of the same frequency, but differing in phase by 90°. The (B-Y) signal is modulated on one carrier, and the (R-Y) signal on the other, the basic (R-Y) subcarrier leading the (B-Y) subcarrier by 90°. The two signals are then combined to produce a resultant which varies in amplitude and phase, and this is then added to the video waveform, as, seen in Fig. 1.

In some colour systems, for example, the American NTSC system, the phase of the colour burst and the basic phase of the colour subcarrier is the same on every line. This system, however, is prone to differential phase distortion, caused by slight subcarrier phase shifts brought on by different transmission path lengths, and giving rise to incorrect hues. The PAL system helps to overcome this by changing the phase of the colour burst on every other line by ± 45° about 180° to the (B-Y) carrier. The (B-Y) carrier relative phase remains unchanged, but the R-Y) subcarrier is reversed in phase on every other line. Asis seen in Fig. 2, the (B-Y) axis is called the U axis and the (R-Y) axis is called the V axis on a vector diagram. Fig. 3 shows the method of reducing differen-



tial phase distortion - po in the diagram. In the receiver, the signal with -V phase is inverted to bring it into the same phase as lines with +V phase. The resultant vector over two adjacent lines is the original transmitted subcarrier phase. This does give rise to a slight decrease in saturation, but this effect can be minimised in the receiver.

The subcarrier frequency chosen is a multiple of line frequency, plus a quarter of line frequency, to offset the dot pattern produced on a monochrome receiver. In addition, by adding another half cycle per field (25Hz), dot pattern interlacing is achieved, making it even less visible. The final figure for the British system becomes:-

$$\left[\frac{567}{2} + \frac{1}{4}\right]$$
 15625 + 25(Hz) = 4.43361875MHz.

The figure of 567/2 times line frequency as the basic subcarrier frequency is chosen so that the chrominance sidebands intermesh with the luminance sidebands, and do not interact.

The dot pattern arises on a monochrome receiver because the subcarrier sine wave modulated on the video waveform is seen by the receiver as a high frequency video component. The effect is only noticed on areas of high saturation. The pattern does not appear on a colour picture because the colour subcarrier is filtered out before the luminance is displayed.

In the receiver, the three difference signals are obtained and added to the brightness component of the waveform in the colour picture tube.

### Colour synthesis

The concept of colour synthesis is to use a monochrome video signal, such as one obtained from a monochrome television camera, to produce a colour picture.

The monochrome signal consists of

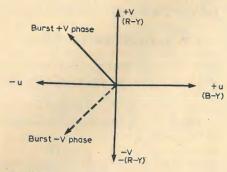


Fig. 2. Colour subcarrier vector diagram.

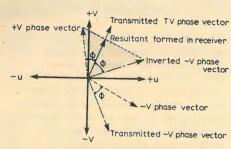


Fig. 3. Resultant formed in receiver from two phase-shift ed vectors is in same phase as transmitted vector.

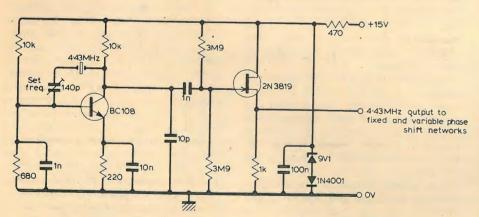


Fig. 4. Colour subcarrier generator circuit.

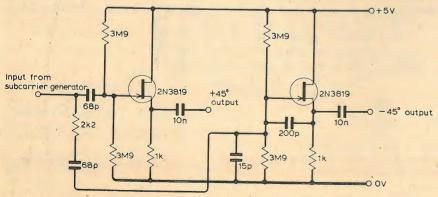


Fig. 5. Circuit to provide outputs leading and lagging by 45° on colour subcarrier to produce colour burst.

luminance information only, and therefore a colour synthesizer cannot reproduce the actual colours of the viewed scene, but will add colours as desired by the operator. This technique may be considered as painting the colours onto a black and white scene. A synthesizer is of particular use with captions, where a monochrome camera can be used to view the caption, and the caption's video converted to colour using a synthesizer. Furthermore, the colours can be changed at will.

Colour synthesizers normally have preset red, blue, and green signals, which may be used to colour areas of the picture. These signals, which normally consist of d.c. levels, are fed to a conventional PAL coder, and correspond to areas of constant colour. The expensive colour camera optics, video pre stages, and three camera tubes are therefore dispensed with. However, the PAL coder is still required to process the signals, and convert them into a form suitable for transmission; this constitutes a large proportion of the cost of a colour synthesizer. The author decided to try generating the subcarrier resultant directly, thus obviating the need for a PAL coder, but retaining complete compatibility with colour television equipment.

It was decided that the colour hue determining factor at any point of the picture would be the luminance amplitude at that point; a particular shade of grey would correspond to a particular hue of the electronically generated colour. The range of colours obtainable over a luminance range should be adjustable.

Since the colour saturation is determined by the amplitude of the colour subcarrier, the saturation is controlled via a subcarrier variable-gain amplifier. The generated subcarrier passes through fixed phase-shift networks and gating circuits to generate the colour burst. The colour hue is determined by the phase of the subcarrier; hence, a voltage-controlled phase-shift unit is employed as the colour hue determining network.

To be compatible with the PAL system, the phase of the subcarrier has to change on every other line. It has already been stated that with the PAL system, the phase of the (R-Y) subcarrier is inverted on every other line, while the (B-Y) subcarrier remains unchanged. This can be written mathematically as

$$A\sin\omega t + B\sin(\omega t + 90^{\circ})$$

where Asinwt represents the (B-Y) subcarrier and  $B\sin(\omega t + 90^{\circ})$  represents the (R-Y) subcarrier on lines with +V phase. A and B are the relative amplitudes of each. Similarly, we can

$$A\sin\omega t + B\sin(\omega t + 90^{\circ}) + 180^{\circ} \tag{2}$$

for lines with -V phase.

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979 Now, since  $P\sin\Omega + Q\cos\Omega = R\sin(\Omega + \mu)$  $R = \sqrt{P^2 + Q^2}$ ;  $\mu = \tan^{-1}Q/P$ , (1) becomes  $A\sin\omega t + B\sin(\omega t + 90^{\circ})$  $=A\sin\omega t + B\cos\omega t$  $=C\sin(\omega t + \theta)$ where  $C = \sqrt{A^2 + B^2}; \ \theta = \tan^{-1}B/A,$ and (2) becomes:- $A\sin\omega t + B\sin(\omega t + 270^{\circ})$  $=A\sin\omega t - B\cos\omega t$ network. = $D\sin(\omega t + \alpha)$ ,

Control voltage

 $D = \sqrt{A^2 + (-B)^2} = C$ ;  $\alpha = \tan^{-1} - A/B$  $=-\tan^{-1}B/A=-\theta$ . Hence (2) is

resultant subcarrier is

 $A\sin\omega t - B\cos\omega t = C\sin(\omega t - \theta)$ . Therefore, on lines with +V phase, the

 $C\sin(\omega t + \theta)$ ,

and on lines with -V phase, the resultant is

$$C\sin(\omega t - \theta)$$
,

where C is a factor controlling colour saturation, and θ controlling the colour hue.

These two expressions show that the resultant subcarrier can be simulated by phase advancing about a mean value on one line, and phase retarding on the next. This is the principle used in this design.

### Design

The synthesizer can be considered in eight distinct stages.

Oscillator. The subcarrier master oscillator is crystal-controlled and is designed around a standard colour subcarrier crystal used in domestic colour television receivers. In Fig. 4, the oscillator is of the Pierce type, with a source follower f.e.t. stage to minimize loading effects. The stage is fed from a stabilized power supply to improve stability. The phase of the output subcarrier from this unit is assigned the phase of -(B-Y), the -U axis, and used as the reference phase about which all others are considered.

Fixed phase-shift. The phase of the colour burst alternates by ±45° about. the -U axis. Figure 5 shows two networks which use single RC and CR networks to provide the ±45° phase shifts, the resultant being fed to source follower buffer stages. The outputs from the source followers are capacitively coupled to f.e.t. switches in the burst gating unit. The characteristics of the fixed phase shift unit are seen in Fig. 6.

Variable phase shift. At the heart of the system is the voltage-controlled phaseshift unit. In the circuit of Fig. 7, antiphase signals are fed into the input ports of the network. If resistor R is increased from zero to infinity, the phase of the output changes by 180°. If the impedance to both input ports is the same, and low compared with the reactance of capacitor C at the operating frequency, then the resulting output vector amplitude is essentially constant over the entire phase change. This is the basis of the voltage-controlled phaseshift unit. If R is replaced by an f.e.t., controlling the gate voltage controls the source-drain resistance and hence the output phase. Figure 8 shows the circuit of the voltage-controlled phase-shift

The input 4.43MHz. from the subcarrier generator is fed into a transformer, which splits the phase of the signal to feed the phase-shift elements. Two f.e.t.s in parallel provide a more linear phase-shift characteristic. The two phase-shift stages in cascade give nearly 360° phase shift over a controlvoltage range of zero to -3.5V on the

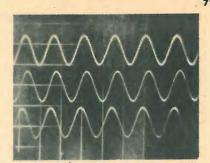


Fig. 6. Waveforms from circuit of Fig. 5. Top trace is input, middle trace leading and bottom output lagging.

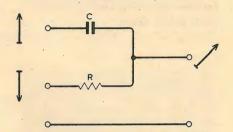
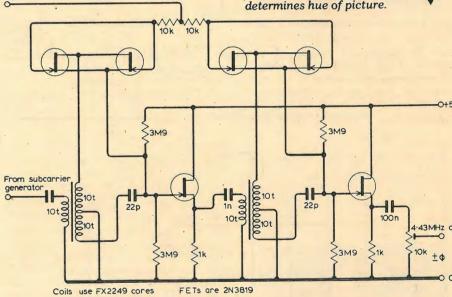


Fig. 7. Basic phase-shift element.

Fig. 8. Voltage-controlled phase-shifter for subcarrier, phase of which determines hue of picture.



f.e.t.s. Source follower stages are used between the phase shift stages to present the necessary high impedance to the output of the RC system, yet provide a low impedance transmitted through the transformer to the input of the RC system. The 10kΩ potentiometer on the output controls the amplitude of the subcarrier and hence the colour saturation. Figure 9 shows the characteristics of the unit. The operating range is chosen to be from -2V to -3.5V and this is achieved by adjusting the gain of the control circuits to be considered later.

Sync. separator. In order that the burst may be gated in at the correct position, and to change the phase of the subcarrier at line frequency, it is required to extract the synchronizing pulses from the incoming video waveform. In Fig. 10, the p-n-p transistor is normally Fig. 9. Characteristics of Fig. 8. circuit. Top trace is input; lower traces show phases when control voltage is set at -0V, -1.5V, -2V, -2.5V, -3V, and -3.5V.

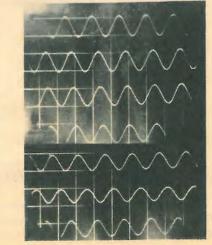
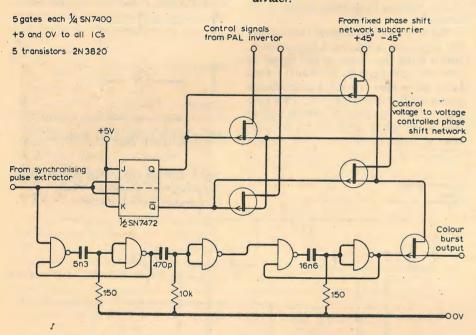


Fig. 10. Circuit to extract sync. pulses from composite video.

Fig. 11. Burst gating and line-frequency divider.



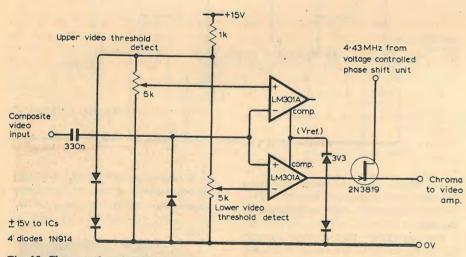


Fig. 12. Chroma threshold gate.

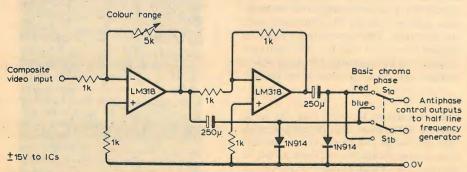


Fig. 13. Colour range amplifier and PAL inverter. Outputs are selected by f.e.t. switches in Fig. 11 to control voltage-controlled phase shifter of Fig. 8.

biased into cut-off by setting the base at +4.5V with respect to the collector, using a silicon diode. Therefore, only when the level of the video is low enough does the transistor conduct. This low level is only reached during the negative-going synchronizing pulses. Hence, positive-going synchronizing pulses appear at +5V peak on the collector of the transistor, and are compatible with standard t.t.l. integrated circuits.

Burst gate and line dividers. Synchronizing pulses are fed to the half-line frequency divider and burst gating generator in Fig. 11. The half-line frequency switching-pulse generator is simply a t.t.l. bistable element, the burst gating generator consisting of two monostables. The colour burst is 2.5μs long, occurring 0.8μs after the line synchronizing pulse. The first monostable, triggered on the negative edge of the incoming pulses, provides the 0.8μs delay, its output pulse being inverted and used to trigger the 2.5μs monostable, which produces the burst gating pulse.

The half line frequency pulses select the appropriate burst phase, which is fed to the burst gating f.e.t. to provide the correctly timed and phased colour burst.

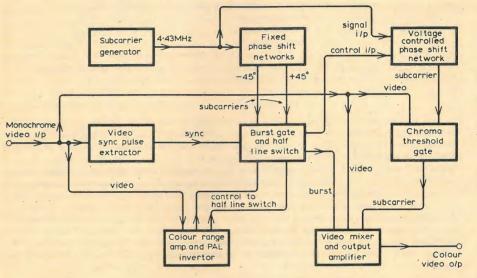
Threshold gate. To prevent colour information from entering the black level and synchronizing pulse region, and also the peak white region, a threshold detector is used, as shown in Fig. 12. Composite video is fed to the level detector and the two threshold levels are set on the potentiometers. The output controls an f.e.t. switch which gates-in the subcarrier in the video regions.

Amplifier and inverter. The control signal for the voltage-controlled phaseshift network is derived from the video signal in the circuit of Fig. 13. The video signal is amplified in a variable-gain operational amplifier configuration whose gain control determines the range of colours obtained on a picture. Another operational amplifier is used as an invertor and the two signals are fed to f.e.t. switches, which select the direct or inverted signal to control the phaseshift network. The chroma phase switch (Sw<sub>1</sub>) selects the phase of the control signal with respect to the colour burst: thus the basic colour of the picture (in the dark regions) can be changed.

Video output. All the signals – the video, colour subcarrier, and colour burst – are combined in the video output amplifier of Fig. 14 The signals are fed to a common base amplifier which supplies drive to the emitter follower stage to present an output impedance of  $75\Omega$ .

A block diagram of the synthesizer is shown in Fig. 15.

It should be noted that with this



◆Fig. 14. Video mixer and output amplifier.

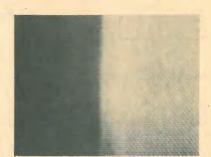


Fig. 16. Subcarrier dot pattern seen on a monochrome receiver.

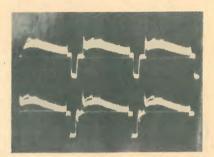


Fig. 17. Monochrome (top) and colour (bottom) video waveforms.

◆ Fig. 15. Complete block diagram of the equipment.

system, the subcarrier is not suppressed, but this means that additional information is conveyed to the receiver, where it is filtered out.

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

### Testing

The complete unit may be connected to a monochrome television camera to enable the subcarrier pattern to be viewed.

After switching the unit on, with the camera viewing a scene, the saturation control may be advanced until the subcarrier dot pattern is visible, as in Fig. 16. Adjusting the colour range control changes the dot pattern slightly showing that the phase of the subcarrier has changed.

A comparison of the input and output waveforms of the device can be seen in Fig. 17, in which the colour burst appears after the line synchronizing pulse, and where the video region is slightly more indistinct, showing the presence of the subcarrier.

If the previous tests prove satisfactory, the unit may be connected to a 'colour television monitor, and the colour range and saturation control adjusted to give a good colour range when viewing the scene. The threshold controls are adjusted so that they just do not clip the chroma at either black or peak white: this is the correct setting of the controls for an all colour picture.

For pictures of high contrast, for example, a black caption with white lettering, two-colour pictures may be obtained. By changing over the chroma phase switch, the dark regions of the picture may be changed from red to blue

There is a tendency on certain scenes for the colour to flicker at the top of the picture, due to the absence of Bruch blanking. This is the system whereby the burst is blanked off for the first few lines at the beginning of a field to allow the synchronizing circuits to settle down after the field synchronizing pulses.

The unit is capable of generating all the colours obtainable with the PAL system, with an even distribution of the colour, throughout the picture. the phase shift network is quick to respond to a sudden change of luminance with no spurious effects at the transition edge.

The results obtained with these simple circuits were very encouraging, and proved the principle of the design. The unit is intended as a low cost device for providing colour on an amateur system, or for schools. The presence of colour on a caption or diagram greatly increases the clarity and it is here where it would be most useful in an educational establishment.

The author wishes to acknowledge

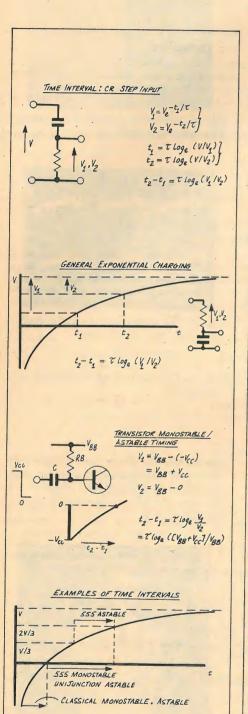
the assistance of the staff of the University of Bath School of Physics, and, in particular, to thank Mr J. Hopkins for his help and encouragement throughout the project.



The author

Mr Roberts took an honours degree in applied physics at the University of Bath in 1975, subsequently working for two and a half years at Marconi Space and Defence Systems on computers and automatic test equipment. At the present time he is a civil servant. In his spare time, his interests include the design of high-fidelity audio equipment and home computer systems, on which he occasionally lectures to groups of enthusiasts.

by Peter Williams, Ph.D. Paisley College of Technology



	TIME INTERVAL	V <sub>1</sub>	V <sub>2</sub>	4/1/2	Loge (V1/V2)
	RISE TIME	0.91	0.11	9	2.2
	555 MONOSTABLE	V	V/3	- 3	1.1
	UNITUNCTION 1 ~ 0.63	1/	0.37V	1/0.37	1
10	555 ASTABLE	21/3	V/3	1	
	TWO TR. ASTABLE	2V	V	2	0.69
	CMOS D-TYPE MONO.	V	V/2	]	

N.B. FOR ASTABLES TIME INTERVAL INDICATED IS

In determining the time taken between successive switching points in an astable or monostable, it is often the voltage across the capacitor that is evaluated. Advantages accrue from considering that across the resistor and a very general result is obtained relating the time interval to the ratio of the voltages across the resistor at the beginning and end of the period. A step voltage is applied to a CR network in which the capacitor is initially discharged. The resistor voltage thus varies from V to zero as the capacitor charges from zero to V. Substituting into the exponential equation relating time and voltage it is then found that the time taken for the voltage across the resistor to change from  $V_1$  to  $V_2$  is given by  $t_2-t_1=\tau \ln{(V_1/V_2)}$ . This result remains true even if the capacitor is charged to some initial value  $V_c$  as in the equations V is simply replaced by  $V-V_c$  but again cancels out in determining the time interval. This result is of such usefulness that it is worth stating explicity: if a constant voltage is maintained across a series CR circuit the time taken for the resistor voltage to change from  $V_1$  to  $V_2$  depends only on the time constant and the ratio of  $V_1/V_2$ .

The advantage of this approach is that most monostable and astable circuits can be subdivided into just such a CR section or sections and active circuitry to sense and take action at particular voltage levels. They are then covered by this result and the corresponding pulse widths and frequencies can be determined by isolating the values V<sub>1</sub> and V<sub>2</sub> across the resistor at the beginning and end of the period. This bypasses the often lengthy algebra in which the exponential charging properties are re-established for each individual circuit, and unifies the treatment of almost all circuits of practical interest. As far as this calculation is considered, only the voltage across the CR network is of interest, but in many circuits the capacitor appears with one end grounded and the diagram shows how the information can be derived from the graph of the capacitor voltage; the resistor voltage has to be the difference between the applied voltage and that across the capacitor. That the resistor voltage is the key to this simple relationship is less surprising when it is realized that it is on this voltage that the charging current depends, i.e. the time interval depends on the ratio of the charging currents.

As an example of the application of this idea consider the standard transistor multivibrators. Their detailed treatment is left till later, but their common property is that a capacitor is connected to a collector that drops rapidly from a supply voltage  $V_{\rm CC}$  to zero. Prior to that drop the other end of the capacitor is clamped close to zero by the base-emitter of a second transistor. The step  $V_{\rm CC}$  thus swings that base from zero to  $-V_{\rm cc}$ . If the charging resistor  $R_{\rm B}$  is returned to a bias voltage  $V_{\rm BB}$  then the magnitude of  $V_{\rm 1}$  is given by the sum of the collector and base supply voltages. Switching is assumed to take place when the base comes back into the conduction i.e. when the voltage across  $R_{\rm B}$  returns to  $V_{\rm BB}$ . Substitution into the time interval relationship gives the result usually obtained. By extension, allowance for base and collector saturation voltages can be seen to modify the values of  $V_{\rm 1}$  and  $V_{\rm 2}$  but still allow the use of the same time interval equation. Once that equation is established and accepted, the insertion of the values of  $V_{\rm 1}$  and  $V_{\rm 2}$  leads to a quick and convenient solution.

The advantage of this approach can be illustrated graphically: a general exponential waveform is drawn representing the voltage across the capacitor. In the case of the two-transistor astable and monostable the start of the cycle has a negative voltage ending close to zero. A 555 monostable and a unijunction astable circuit start with the capacitor discharged but charging to 2/3 of the applied voltage before switching (the unijunction is often designed to switch slightly earlier at 63% of the supply corresponding to  $\ln(V_1/V_2) = 1$  i.e. resulting in a period  $T = \tau$ ). A 555 astable cycles between V/3 and 2V/3 with a 2:1 ratio of the resistor voltages. Using this graph any other circuit that depends on an RC charging cycle can be evaluated. The switching points are noted, the voltage across the resistor is calculated for each case and the ratio of the voltages leads to the time interval. The graph can be redrawn directly in terms of the resistor voltages, but it is most commonly met in this form since many circuits involve a grounded capacitor.

It is now possible to tabulate the time intervals for a number of well-known circuits some of which are discussed in more detail later. The first to be evaluated is the rise time of an RC section, the time taken for the output to rise from 10% to 90% of its final value. This is found to be  $2.2\tau$  where  $\tau=RC$  is the time constant. Both the 555 monostable and the unijunction oscillator have comparable timing cycles, with the discharge time for the unijunction being very short. (The 555 monostable can be adjusted for pulse width  $\tau$  by reducing the threshold voltage externally at pin 5.) The final group of circuits all have  $\sim 2.1$  ratio for the resistor voltages though starting and finishing at quite different values. Therefore each has a time interval of  $\sim 0.69\tau$ . For the astable case a complete period consists of two normally equal time intervals i.e.  $T=2\times0.69\tau$  and  $1/T=1/1.38\tau$ . For op. amp astables the thresholds depend on the external resistor values. Once these thresholds have been calculated the corresponding voltages across the resistors follow and the same time-interval equation can be used.

# RC networks: simple timing equations

# Theory

● For the capacitor Q=CV

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

$$\frac{dQ}{dt} = C \frac{dV}{dt}$$

But 
$$\frac{dV}{dt} = -\frac{dV_R}{dt}$$
 for any constant applied voltage and  $\frac{dQ}{dt} = I = V_R/R$ 

$$\therefore C \frac{dV_R}{dt} = -\frac{V_R}{R}$$

$$\frac{dV_R}{dt} = -\frac{V_R}{CR} = -\frac{V_R}{\tau}, \quad \frac{dV_R}{V_R} = -\frac{dt}{\tau}$$

where if the values of V<sub>B</sub> at t<sub>1</sub> and t<sub>2</sub> are V<sub>1</sub>, V<sub>2</sub> respectively then

$$\int_{V_1}^{V_2} \frac{dV_R}{V_R} = \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \frac{dV_R}{t_1} = \int_{t_2}^{t_2} \frac{dV_R}{t_1} = \int_{t_2}^{t_2}$$

- ●The result appliess regardless of whether the R or the C is grounded i.e. of whether it appears to be a CR or an RC network provided only that the total voltage across the circuit remains constant for the period of interest. The time interval can be read from the capacitor voltage graph as indicated.
- For the particular case of traditional two-transistor monostables/ astables, the voltages  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  correspond to the instant immediately following the transition of one collector  $V_{\text{CC}} \rightarrow 0$  and the instant at which the base potential recovers to zero, i.e. at  $t_1$  the resistor  $R_{\text{B}}$  has terminating potentials of  $V_{\text{BB}}$  and  $-V_{\text{CC}}$ ; at  $t_2$  of  $V_{\text{BB}}$  and 0.

$$t_2 - t_1 = \tau \log_e \frac{V_1}{V_2}$$

$$\therefore V_1 = V_{BB} - (-V_{CC}), \quad V_2 = V_{BB}$$
Hence  $t_2 - t_1 = \tau \log_e \frac{V_1}{V_2} = \tau \log_e \left(1 + \frac{V_{CC}}{V_{BB}}\right)$ 
Commonly  $V_{BB} = V_{CC}$  and  $t_2 - t_1 = \tau \log_e 2 = 0.69\tau$ .

When allowance is made for the different saturation and threshold voltages of the devices the form of the equation is unchanged but the values  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  are modified. Assume the collector voltage falls from  $V_{CC} \rightarrow V_{CE1}$  (sat). Hence the base is driven down to  $V_{BE2}(sat) - (V_{CC} - V_{CE1})$ 

$$V_1 = V_{BB} - V_{BE}(sat) + V_{CC} - V_{CE}(sat)$$
  
=  $V_{BB} + V_{CC} - (V_{BE2}(sat) + V_{CE1}(sat))$ 

Similarly the next transistor occurs not at 0 but at V<sub>BE2</sub>(th) the voltage at which the transistor just begins to conduct

$$V_2 = V_{BB} - V_{BE2}(th)$$

A number of practical circuits have very simple values of V<sub>1</sub>, V<sub>2</sub>. Monostables using the 555 i.c. timer have the capacitor voltage starting from zero and triggering at 2V/3. Hence

$$V_1 = V_2 = V/3$$
  $t_2 - t_1 = \tau \log_e 3$   $t_2 - t_1 = \tau \log_e 3$ 

Unijunction astables fire when the input voltage reaches 63% of the supply

i.e. 
$$V_1 = V$$
  
 $V = 0.37V$   $t_2 - t_1 = \tau \log_e(1/0.37)$   
 $\approx \tau$ .

An astable using the 555 has its voltage cycling between V/3 and 2V/3 defining each portion of the cycle as of duration

$$t_2 - t_1 = \tau \log_e 2 = 0.69\tau$$
.

A monostable based on a c.m.o.s. D-type flip-flop ends its timing cycle when the capacitor charges from zero to V/2 and

$$t_2 - t_1 = \tau \log_e 2 = 0.69\tau$$
.

# **Examples**

1. A CR network with a 100 µs time-constant is subjected to (i) a positive 5V step (ii) a further 5V step after an interval of 1s. Calculate (a) the fall times of the output pulses; (b) the time taken in each case for the output to fall by 50% of its initial value. What conclusions can be reached on the effect of the initial capacitor voltage on the timing equation?

The fall time is defined as the time taken to fall from 90% to 10% of its final value.

i.e. 
$$V_1 = 0.9 \times 5$$
  
 $V_2 = 0.1 \times 5$   
 $V_1 = t_1 = \tau \log_9 9$   
 $V_2 = 0.1 \times 5$   
 $V_1 + t_2 = t_3 \log_9 9$   
 $V_2 = 0.1 \times 5$   
 $V_3 + t_4 = t_5 \log_9 9$   
 $V_4 + t_5 = t_5 \log_9 9$   
 $V_5 + t_5 = t_5 \log_9 9$   
 $V_6 + t_5 = t_5 \log_9 9$   
 $V_7 + t_5 = t_5 \log_9 9$   
 $V_8 + t_8 = t_8 \log_9 9$   

Because the interval between steps  $\gg$  time-constant, output has for all practical purposes returned to zero. Hence output pulse is identical for second step. This leads to the conclusion that the initial capacitor voltage is irrelevant since it is zero prior to the first step and +5V prior to the second. It is the voltages across the resistor that determine the time intervals since they determine the current.

The time taken to fall to 50% of initial value

$$-t_1 = \tau \log_e \left(\frac{V_1}{V_2}\right)$$

$$= \tau \log_e \left(\frac{5}{5/2}\right) = \tau \log_2$$

$$= 69 \mu s$$

Because the waveforms are identical for the two cases so are time

2. A CR network forming part of a transistor monostable is shown together with the initial conditions and the step input. The monostable duration lasts from the negative transition until 'A' reaches zero again. Determine that period in terms of  $\tau$ =CR. If the input voltage falls only to 0.2V the initial value of A is 0.7V and the end of the period is when A reaches 0.5V, by what percentage does the period change?

Initial voltage across resistor  $V_1 = 15 - (-5) = 20V$ Final voltage across resistor  $V_2 = 15 - 0 = 15V$ 

 $t_1 - t_1 = \tau \log_e 20/15 = 0.288\tau$ 

For modified figures voltage at A immediately after step is 0,7—(5—0.2)V

$$V_1 = 15 - (0.7 - (5 - 0.2))$$
  
= 20 - 0.7 - 0.2 = 19.1V

$$V_2 = 15 - 0.5 = 14.5V$$

$$t_2' - t_1' = \tau \log_e \left( \frac{V_1'}{V_2} \right) = \tau \log_e \left( \frac{19.1}{14.5} \right)$$
  
  $\approx 0.276\tau$ 

∴% change in period = 
$$\left(\frac{0.276 - 0.288}{0.288}\right) \times 100 \approx 4.2\%$$
.

This is typical of the departure from the simple relationship when transistor saturation and conduction threshold voltages are allowed for.

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

# **Cutting the** ignition crackle

Mobile operators have always had to struggle with the problem of ignition and electrical appliance interference generated in their own and other people's vehicles. Seldom is there any one simple way of overcoming all such problems and it was discovered a few years ago that some engines are "supernoisy" generating interference peaks some 35-40dB more than "quiet" cars. Even on the same vehicle pulse amplitudes can vary by 30dB and there can be two separate r.f. pulses associated with each spark-plug firing.

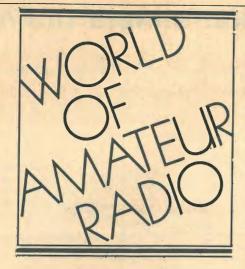
Recently, however, two improved suppression techniques have become available in the U.K. The first makes use of inductively-wound distribution cable sets. These can provide appreciably greater impedance than resistive cables at frequencies between about 50 and 200MHz, although they tend to be less effective at m.f. and h.f. The second technique involves the use of spark plugs with in-built resistors. These are available (Champion, NGK etc) in all the popular heat ranges and although they cost rather more than conventional plugs for use with external resistors they do appear to result in improved suppression. In these plugs the suppression resistor is as close as possible to the spark and thus minimizes radiation from the central electrode above the screening of the metal shell.

While resistive suppressors of this type can be very effective for conventional ignition systems, some electronic and high-energy capacitor-discharge systems favour a low-resistance inductive approach. Champion have introduced a number of special plugs for marine applications where very powerful ignition systems may be used; these have a low-resistance inductive suppressor mounted inside the insulator.

# Yaqi versus Quad

For some 30 years there has been a lively and often heated debate among amateur operators as to the relative merits of Yagi and quad beam aerials. It is now generally accepted that a twoelement h.f. quad with one-wavelength loops is about the equivalent of a good three-element Yagi and that both are capable of providing a maximum forward gain of the order of 6dB reference dipole. But what about the large threeand four-element quads that appear to be increasingly popular in the United States and Japan although significantly more difficult to build and erect than their Yagi counterparts? And is there any foundation for the long-cherished belief that a quad is the much better performer at low heights?

Some years ago, detailed investigations in the United States using model aerials (440MHz) came out strongly in



favour of the quad, suggesting that for a given number of elements these arrays provided some 2dB more gain than a

However, a recent article by Wayne Overbeck, N6NB in Ham Radio strongly questions the validity of the extra 2dB gain when applied to full-size h.f. and 144MHz beams. In fact his article throws considerable doubt on the value of using quads of more than two elements since multi-element Yagi arrays are not only easier to build but also to keep up; he finds no evidence to support the view that a quad is any more effective at low height than a Yagi. It is extremely difficult, however, to obtain meaningful measurements on the basis of ground-wave signals and one suspects that the verdict is still "not

But there is increasing evidence that the conventional multi-band quad using three separate "nested" one-wave loops is not the optimum approach: the use of single 14MHz loops which become twowave loops at 28MHz doubles the size of the array on the higher band provided that the problem of element-spacing can be overcome.

Also likely to have considerable influence on aerial (and equipment) design would be the new 10.1, 18.6 and 24MHz bands if these are granted to amateurs at WARC'79. Quad aerials with single untuned loops fed by openwire transmission line could prove easier to adapt for multi-band use on the new frequencies than existing triband Yagi designs.

# Scanning the bands

Apropos the note in the March issue on the use by Lars-Erik Johansson, SM4AQL of a cow manure methane digester cum electric generator, Tim Hutchinson, 5Z4DV in Fort Ternan, Kenya tells me that he began using methane gas in 1955. His 2HP Lister engine, which charges a 32V bank of nife cells, has clocked up over 60,000 hours and an additional 8HP engine is now available, running either fully or

partly on "biogas" (methane/carbon dioxide mixture) obtained from cow and pig manure, coffee skins, grass etc. Like SM4AQL, this system also provides him with a rich organic fertiliser for his coffee crop. His "alternative technology" also includes water-heating by solar power.

The Oxford University EME Group continues to exploit successfully the earth-moon-earth path with no less than 29 different stations now worked on this mode since November 1978. Worked all continents on 432MHz was completed with a contact with VK5MC in South Australia. During a recent A.R.R.L. 'moonbounce' contest the group completed 17 non-scheduled two-way contacts with France, Germany, Holland, Italy, Luxembourg, Sweden, Yugoslavia, Rhodesia and the USA, using a 20ft parabolic dish aerial. The equipment is being prepared for e.m.e. operation also on 1.3GHz and

A new British 'YL' (Young Lady) Amateur Radio Association has been set up to encourage more YL activity. A quarterly newsheet is planned and 'onair meetings' are to be held on Monday evenings at 1915 local time on 3605kHz. Secretary is Diana Hughes, G4EZI, 3 Primley Park Crescent, Leeds.

# In brief

Over 5,000 people attended the two-day RSGB national amateur radio exhibition at Alexandra Palace, north London. . . The Society is to hold an "HF Convention" at the Warwickshire County Cricket Ground, Edgbaston, Birmingham on Saturday, September 15 with a film and lecture programme, dinner, etc. . . . A 2.3GHz beacon station (GB3NEW) is being built at Newbury and is expected to be operational by about mid-summer. . . . Canadian amateurs are being granted the right to operate in the band 902 to 928MHz to compensate for losing a segment (420 to 430MHz) of the 70cm band. . . . The RSGB National Mobile Rally is at Woburn Park on August 5 and other rallies include Scarborough and Colchester on July 29; Derby on August 12; and Preston (new venue Park Hall Leisure Centre, Charnock) on August 19. . . . American public concern with possible biological effects of non-ionizing

radiation has led to a study of 27MHz radiation from c.b.-fitted vehicles but no firm conclusion has been reached and the Bureau of Radiological Health is continuing investigations. A Bill introduced in the Oregon State Senate would sharply restrict all forms of electromagnetic radiation in residential areas and would cover power transformers and high-voltage transmission lines. . . . UK proposals for WARC'79 include four new amateur microwave bands at 40.5, 49.5, 71 and 160GHz.

PAT HAWKER, G3VA

# Now, the complete MK 14 micro-computer system from Science of Cambridge



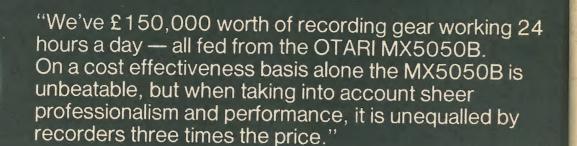
To order, complete coupon and post to Science of Cambridge for DELIVERY WITHIN 14 DAYS. Return as received within 14 days for full money refund if not completely satisfied.

# Science of Cambridge Ltd

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, CAMBS., CB2 1SN.

To: Science of Cambridge Ltd, 6 Kings Parade  Please send me:  MK 14 standard kit @ £43.55.  Extra RAM @ £3.88 per pair.  RAM 1/O device @ £8.42.  VDU module including character generator @ £31.62.  VDU module without character generator @ £25.14.	□ Cassette interface module @ £6.63. □ PROM programmer @ £10.95. □ Power supply @ £5.85. □ Full technical details of the MK 14 System, with order form. All prices include p and p.
I enclose cheque/MO/PO for £	(total).
NameAddress (please print)	<u>.</u>
Delivery within 14 days.	WW/8/79

WW - 082 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Mike McLoughlin, Chief Engineer, Independent Tape Duplicators, Aylesbury.



The Otari MX5050B costs little more than modified domestic recorders. That little extra buys so much more.

- Proper editing facilities with calibrated splicing block.
- 2. Four heads provide 2 or 4 track replay.
- 3. Bias and EQ adjustable from front panel.
- 4. Switchable NAB and IEC EQ.
- 5. XLR Connectors.
- 6. +28 dBm 600 ohm balanced output.
- 7. Direct drive capstan servo with varispeed.
- 8. Variable or preset output level.
- 9.70 dB (weighted) signal/noise ratio.
- 10. Sel sync on each channel.

# OTARI from ITA

1-7 Harewood Avenue, Marylebone Road, London NW1. Tel: 01-724 2497. Telex: 21879.

WW - 080 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# A scientific computer — 5

Graphics, graph plotting and e.p.r.o.m. programming

By J. H. Adams, M.Sc.

THE SET OF CHARACTERS chosen for the graphics option was selected to augment the standard ASCII set and also provide various shapes for constructing diagrams and pictorial displays, see Fig. 20. The characters are programmed into a 2708 e.p.r.o.m. so the set may be easily altered to suit individual constructor's requirements. To make the shapes continuous, a full 10 × 6 dot structure is used for each character cell. This is achieved by loading bit 6 of IC45, which was wired to 0 and thus inserted a one dot gap in between adjacent characters, and by disabling the line from IC<sub>34</sub> pin 11 to the video gate IC33b. The function of the gate was to blank the ninth and tenth line scan in each row of displayed characters to provide line spacing between those

The 2708 is connected in parallel with the 2513 ASCII generator while bit 6 of the v.d.u. r./w.m. is fed directly to pin 11 of IC47 and through an inverter to IC100 pin 20. This bit selects which one of the character generators is enabled as shown in Fig. 21. The pulse at IC45 pin 1, whose trailing edge loads the shift register IC45 with the character dot pattern, is inverted so that its leading edge clocks the r/w.m. bit 6 into latch IC<sub>102</sub>. The latch output feeds the video gate and sets an input which, on lines 1 to 8 of the character scan, is held low by the signal from pin 11 of IC<sub>34</sub> applied to the S input. On the ninth and tenth scan when the S input is high, the video gate input will reflect the D input to the latch and thus the nature of the character being displayed, i.e. ASCII or graphic. Note that the latch must be loaded ahead of IC45 otherwise time delays in the system will cause the bottom lefthand corner of any graphic following a non-graphic to be blanked. When IC100 is disabled, the inverter on its D5 output provides a low to IC<sub>45</sub> pin 6 which then retains the original character spacing on ASCII.

# Using graphics

As mentioned in part 3, ASCII may be directly loaded in low level language by opening a [ and then typing the characters required. To enter graphics from this mode, open another [ and then type in the graphic characters required. After typing the first character, which replaces the [ on the screen, a cursor

appears in the next screen position (a cursor is essential for picture construction) and the / key becomes a "rub-out and backstep" key for correcting errors. Typing a 1 reverts the computer to the ASCII mode of loading. With the high level language the computer is already in the ASCII mode and so the first [ mentioned above need not be typed in. When loading ASCII or graphics in the low level, the computer includes ], 1D in hexadecimal, in the string of characters loaded into the program. This is recognised as the end-of-string marker by the low level subroutine at 03CEH, mentioned in part 4, and for this reason a ] can not be included in an ASCII string. In graphics, the [ key stands for a shape and so this restriction does not apply, also, RETURN does not function so for a new line type ], RETURN, [. All of the instructions for graphics are already in the monitor r.o.ms so no re-programming is required for this optional facility. A selection of computer displays is shown in Fig. 22.

# Graph plotting

In part 4, a program was described which analyses the frequency response of an RIAA equalised pre-amplifier. Fig. 22(d) shows a version of this program which displays a graph of gain and frequency. Both quantities are logged before they are plotted to produce the standard dB versus log. of frequency format. The frequency is stepped logarithmically at line 52 at four increases per decade, and for each point plotted the frequency is displayed at the top of the screen. The original reason for developing this program was to examine the low-frequency gain of my hi-fi and so, after reaching 20kHz, the program branches to line 200 where it inputs a new value for F, the 25µF capacitor, and then replots a curve super-imposed upon the original.

When the graphics option is installed, the demonstration programs at the third end of the third e.p.r.o.m. in the computer can be replaced with firmware which enables it to accept two extra high level commands;

### AXISab

which declares the maximum values of the vertical and horizontal axes of a graph plot, and

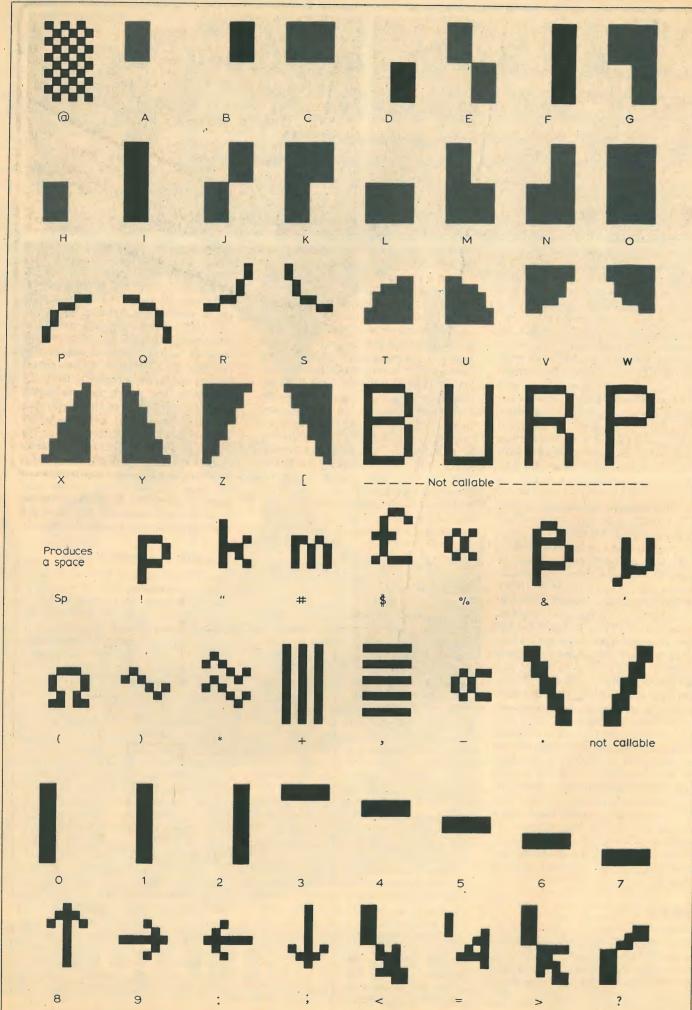
### GRAPH a b

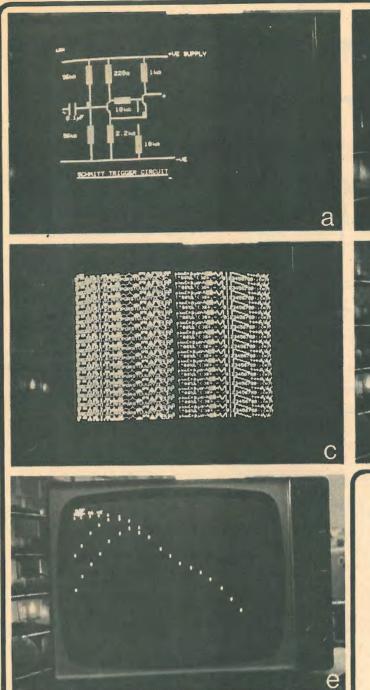
which plots the point (b,a) on a graph defined by the last AXIS statement. The terms a and b may be either variables or numbers. The plotted graph is of the first quadrant, i.e. both a and b positive, and is realised by dividing the screen into 8192 (128 by 64) cells which are selectively illuminated using graphic shapes at screen addresses obtained by scaling actual results to be plotted against the limits declared in the AXIS statement. The graph appears as discrete points, the spacing of which is usually determined by a FOR loop containing the GRAPH statement. The firmware controlling these processes ignores the sign of the variables (hence the first quadrant only) and will plot all results as positive. It also uses the variables P and Q for the scaling factors, thus only the remaining 24 are available in graph plotting programs.

## E.p.r.o.m. programmer

The 2708 seems to be the most popular e.p.r.o.m. at present and this is probably due to the ease with which it may be programmed. Unlike many of its competitors, address locations and the data to be programmed at those locations are entered at the same level and polarity, and at the same pins as those obtained during read operations. Apart from the application of data to the device, the only changes made during programming are that the chip enable input is taken to +12V and a +25V pulse is applied to the programming pin 18.

It takes 100 ms to program each byte but, unfortunately, the device cannot be programmed byte by byte because pulses this long may cause spurious programming of adjacent cells on the chip. The specified maximum pulse length is only 1ms and so a programmer must make at least 100 "laps" of the device, slowly bringing up the values in each cell to their final state. The programmer requires 8 data bits, 10 address bits and a signal bit to commence the programming pulse for each byte. In Fig. 23, the two upper bits of the addresses are supplied by a four-way switch and the remaining 16 bits are fed serially to a 16-bit shift register formed by two 4015s. Data is sent out via the buffered D7 line using OUT commands, and pulses to clock the bits into the shift





WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

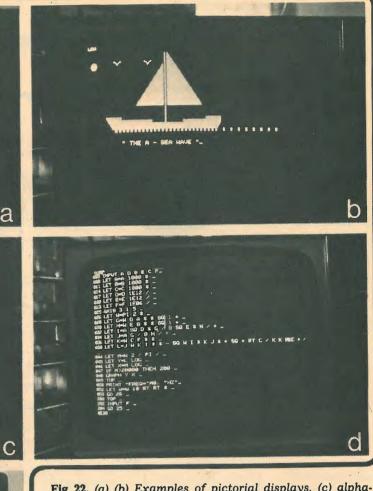


Fig 22. (a) (b) Examples of pictorial displays, (c) alphanumeric display together with the graphics set, (d) RIAA qualisation program (e), graph of RIAA equalisation run for F = a high value, 25  $\mu$ F and 10  $\mu$ F.

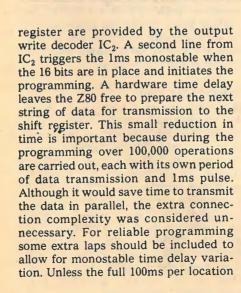
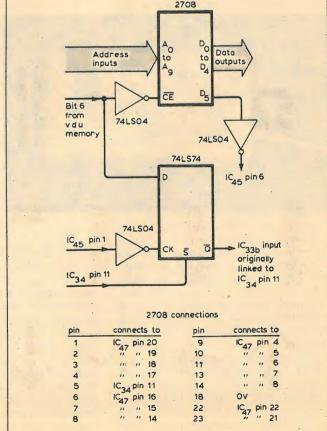
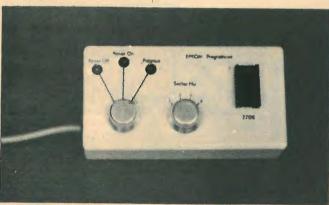


Fig. 21. Optional graphics circuitry. All of the instructions for graphics are already in the monitor r.o.ms.



◀ Fig. 20. Graphics character set.



numbers for the i.c. socket are shown in circles.

before +25V is made available and prevents any chance of random programming. To program a sector, the command is PROM, but before this is used, check that the sector switch is in the required position. The programmer will also accept 2704 devices which are half the size of 2708s and only require sectors 1 and 2 although, in my experience, many 2704s are 2708s in another guise. All of the instructions for programming e.p.r.o.ms are in the original r.o.ms so no firmware changes are required for this option.

Erasing e.p.r.o.ms

For rapid erasing a high-power short wavelength ultra-violet lamp is required. Because commercial units are quite expensive I use a Philips 6 Watt u.v. lamp. The bulb should be coated in aluminium foil, except for a small window a third of the way from the glass end, to near the base. Because the base forms one of the connections, the foil must not touch it. This arrangement gives eye protection and concentrates the light at the window. The e.p.r.o.ms to be erased are placed as close as possible to the window and left for approximately three hours. To be continued

in applied some bytes may exhibit access times well outside the manufacturer's specification and this can cause erratic computer operation. The programming voltage is supplied through a conventional series-pass regulator and because at low levels pin 18 of the e.p.r.o.m. is a current source, the IN4148 and 2N4409 form a positive clamp.

Data to be programmed into an e.p.r.o.m. is assembled into the memory area 1C00 to 1CFF inclusive. Originally the memory was divided into four sectors and these were programmed separately which reduced the programmer

address bits to 8, to match the shift registers. However, it has also proved useful when adding to or modifying small areas of r.o.ms during firmware development. When the r.o.ms are new or erased, all of the locations hold a 1, i.e. the bytes are all FF. If a sector of a 2708 is not to be completely programmed, or if a partially filled sector is to be added to, the command FILL 1C00 will fill 1C00 to 1CFF with FFs and will thus mask any areas which are not to be programmed prior to entering the data. The e.p.r.o.ms must only be inserted or removed from the programmer with the

**USSR** National **Exhibition** 

Anyone who visited the Russian National Exhibition at Earl's Court could be forgiven for forming an unusual conclusion - that the Russian space effort might have owed its major successes to the exploitation of forces no more modern than steam power. There was plenty of colour and cultural entertainment available, but very little specific information on modern Russian technology.

The most delicate engineering had gone into the construction of impressive working models of industrial plant, chemical process works and a nuclear power station, although only general details were given concerning the latter. "The Soviet Union pioneered the peaceful uses of atomic energy . . . without deterioration of the environment."

Much of the entrance hall was liberally coated with further "informative" slogans such as "The USSR is a voluntary union of 15 constituent republics enjoying equal rights," which may or may not have been true, but neatly demonstrated the naivety apparent in the Russian approach to the western visitor generally.

Even in the excellent models modern electronic techniques were notable for their complete absence, and although they were ingeniously contrived, they smacked more of the esoteric modelmaker than the engineer or technologist. The concentration on heavy industry permits the conclusion to filter through that, either the "guns before butter" policy still operates or they don't want us to know too much about any microcircuit development, even in consumer applications. Whatever the true case it seems that mining, steel production and space research still receive most of the funds and the consumer industries a mere dribble of the residue.

Mashpriborintorg (a state import/ export agency) seems to put most of its energy into down-rating its technical specifications. "Signal Generators" (an undated publication) gave details of a range of 14 instruments which looked more like western domestic radio receivers of the inter-war years than test equipment manufactured in 1978 or 1979. Some of them offered a spare "oscillator valve" as standard equipment and one even "featured" a nixie tube frequency display.

Such technical literature as there was proved difficult to come by although

one short book emerged entitled "USSR Science," carrying the interesting information on the fly leaf that the work had been "edited in 1976."

Nobody in fact would pretend that the available technical handbooks covered monitoring grade equipment or that they are likely to be the sort of machinery used at the Baikonur Cosmodrome (a model of which was provided) although if the organisers don't provide up to date information they can hardly blame visitors for taking 1954 designs as representing the pinnacle of current development.

In contrast to this depressed literature, Collet's bookshop (free enterprise, British-style) was doing a roaring trade in current Russian books, magazines, classical and folk music albums, as well as a variety of art prints.

A close search failed to uncover any electronic switching or opto-electronic devices in the numerous active displays and models. A steam hammer seemed to be crushing some walnuts — the Aeroflot route display (continuously alternating between European and Siberian services) revealed under its skirts some pretty heavy engineering, including noisy relays and metal-clad cables. A saving on power consumption and packing space could have been effected with a handful of l.e.d.s and display drivers, etc., but if the Russian technocrats were in the habit of using such devices, we were not permitted any

A model town (also a model in the display) somewhere on the 69th parallel looked very pretty at night. This community serves a mining complex and the quoted attractions include "sports facilities and fresh fruit and vegetables all year round." These are matters which do not raise a great deal of debate in western communities generally.

Displays of textiles (and all the displays were sensitively arranged) further suggested the minimal amount of state expenditure on consumer synthetics, except for the outer skin of one or two rather trashy cuddly toys - designs which have not changed at all in 10 years according to one visiting expert. "The Soviet people's need for many durables that were only recently regarded as being in short supply is now being satisfied." Only natural fibres were in fact evident, although the "people's clothing" exhibit contained some beautiful garments.

"Soviet law prohibits hunting of 18

animal and 29 bird species." Bukhara, another state agency, concerned with the export of animal skins and other luxury clothing, was dripping with furs only a few metres away from this proud boast. Some of the little information snippets on the walls were none too complimentary when viewed with a somewhat jaded eye: "The Soviet Union leads the world in establishing top limits for noxious substances in the atmosphere."

At a completely different level, visitors arriving via the underground entrance must have seen plenty of evidence of Russian "product reticence" - every single display frame up the escalator (which could have been usefully employed to show views of tractors, space probes or even the baby mammoth) was concerned with Stolichnava Vodka. The alcoholic thrust continued inside near the bars where large posters said that "only vodka from Russia is genuine Russian Vodka."

One of the more interesting displays included several Sovuz capsules, but no information other than the basic role of each was provided.

At least Russian watches (on sale in the Russian shop) appear to be as good and as cheap as ever. So too is the "Saratov" refrigerator, which sells at about 1/3 the price of its English equivalent. The leaflet illustration was worth getting as well - it showed that the Russian view of the Englishman's 'fridge accessories includes several saucepans with handles sticking out of the door. The place where the reserved gentleman keeps his milk, bottom rack on the inside of the door, was taken up with a bottle of Gilbey's Gin and a bottle of White Horse whisky!

One thing was certain about this exhibition - information had been restricted to "non-classified" displays of artistic and cultural life.

It's a great shame that so much effort went into providing an admittedly interesting display of Russian artistic activities while so little was put into a really open view of Soviet technology. The overlay, of dogma, experienced at every turn and voiced in the familiar tones of that familiar lady and gentleman who have been telling us about the glorious five-year plans for several years on Radio Moscow, left this otherwise colourful and bright exhibition heavy with ideological fog.

On the credit side, the event showed that at last the snow on Russian boots is beginning to melt. As the divide between our different social and political systems begins to narrow, we may even see the birth of an Anglo-Russian tv receiver, more high quality consumer products from Soviet technology and less emphasis on the brain-destroying fluid which appears at the moment to be Russia's proudest export.

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

S. Devon

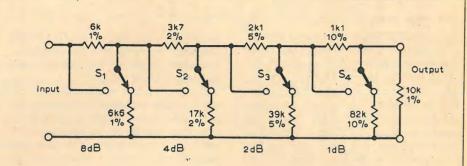
# CIRCUIT IDEAS

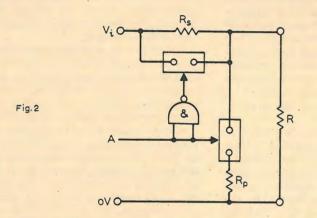
Fig. 1

# **Programmable** attenuator

The network in Fig. 1 is a programmable attenuator where the attenuation in dB is set by a binary number on the switches. This principle may be extended to more bits, either in binary or b.c.d. The circuit is a development of a resistive transmission line where each section, when loaded at the right by a characteristic resistance of 10kΩ, presents an equal load of  $10k\Omega$  to its neighbour on the left and provides a selection of attenuations from 0 to 15dB. With the components shown the network has an error of less than 3% per stage for attenuation or impedance. Fig. 2 shows a c.m.o.s. changeover switch using two 4016 sections.

J. Allen Radcliffe Lancs





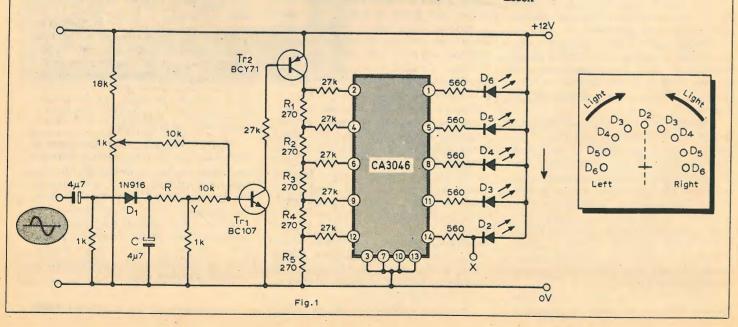
# **VU** meter

This l.e.d. meter offers lower cost and greater flexibility than a conventional moving coil type. Diode D<sub>1</sub> rectifies the audio input signal and the CR network provides a time constant for detecting peaks. Resistor R is selected so that the voltage swing at Y is about 150mV and the potentiometer is adjusted until D<sub>6</sub> is just on. As the input voltage increases,

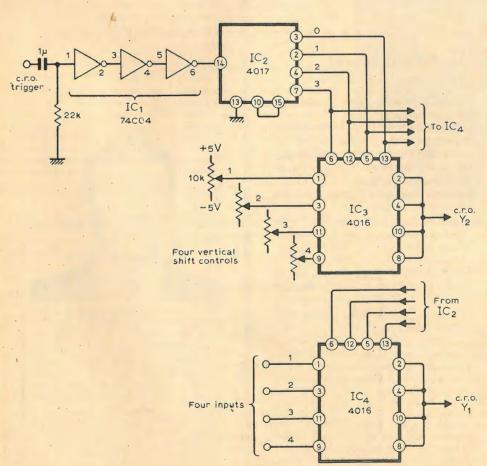
Tr<sub>1</sub> starts to conduct which causes a progressive voltage drop across the collector resistor chain of Tr<sub>2</sub>. These voltages are used to drive five l.e.ds via transistors in the CA3046.

The display can exhibit an exponential law due to the emitter-current base-emitter voltage characteristic of Tr<sub>1</sub>. Alternatively -a reasonably linear law can be obtained by adjusting R. Other laws are also possible by changing the values of R, to R5.

If two meters are used and arranged as shown, point X should be made common and only one l.e.d. used for D2. Dr R. Green Chelmsford Essex



# CA3130 CD4081 CD4007 OH 9 to 15 V reg. Signal CD4081 Phase meter CA3130 A standard multimeter can be used to CD4007 make phase measurements at audio required frequencies with the circuit shown. The meter is calibrated for a f.s.d. of 180° and an l.e.d. indicates when the phase difference is greater than 180°. The 4013 flip-flop is reset at the start of a positive CD4013 excursion of the reference signal and a clock pulse is provided at the start of a negative excursion. If the data input of the flip-flop is high when the clock pulse occurs, the l.e.d. is switched on for half a cycle. The values shown are for a 12V supply. N. G. Boreham Teignmouth



# Four-trace scope switch

This unit allows up to four signals to be displayed simultaneously on any oscilloscope which has an input summing facility and a timebase output. As each input is fed to the scope sequentially by a c.m.o.s. switch, a second switch in IC3 selects a shift potential to alter the trace position. The input signal is then combined with its own shift voltage by the oscilloscope.

Inputs are selected by a ÷ 10 counter which has output 4 connected to the reset. Because the counter is clocked by pulses from the oscilloscope, the four traces operate in the alternate mode. The buffers in IC, are used to square the oscilloscope output so sawtooth and gate outputs can be used.

The prototype was powered from a ±5V supply so that d.c. coupled signals at or near earth could be accepted. For low sweep rates IC<sub>1</sub> can be connected as a chopping oscillator, and more switches can be connected if more inputs are required.

M. B. Tancock Worcester

# **Audio preamplifier**

Measurements were conducted with the help of Brüel and Kjaer equipment. Listening tests confirm that the circuits do not introduce sound coloration.

### Modifications

Some increase in signal-to-noise ratio is available by the following alterations:

- gain increase in the first and second stages mainly at the expense of decrease of emitter resistor values
- use of transistors giving even lower
- collector current decrease in the first stage (this leads to some increase of s/n ratio over the band)

More close conformity of the frequency response to the RIAA recommendation (approximately 1dB increase), can be realized merely by changing the correction circuit time constant.

The quest for an increase in s/n ratio should agree with known turntable rumble, disc noise and sometimes with other factors, for example tape-recorder noise, acoustic noises of rooms, etc.

Of course in doing so one must comply with linearity requirements, especially in the first stage. In the case of a different gain distribution among stage it is possible to decrease difference tone distortion to some extent at the cost of an increase in harmonic and intermodulation distortion and viceversa. Harmonic and intermodulation distortion level is decreased by increasing the collector current in the second stage.

Difference tone distortion level is drastically decreased by increasing collector current in the first stage, which may demand some increase in powersupply voltage, giving only an insignificant decrease in s/n ratio.

When connecting a pickup giving higher output than 200µV or 2mV at 3.54cm/s set the output voltage level according to the required output level 100mV by increasing the values of emitter resistors, chiefly in the first

The application of transistors having better linearity will give even better results as to distortion, but . . . at the present time as a rule designers take little interest in problems of the linearity of amplification elements.

### References

- 1. Brüel & Kajaer, Electro-acoustic Measurements 9, Transient intermodulation distor-
- 2. Holman, T. Dynamic range requirements of phonograph preamplifiers, Audio, 1977, no.
- 3. Pisha, B.V. Nine CD-4 phono cartridges tested, Audio, 1974, no 3.

continued from page 60

4. Lewis, W.D. & Hunt, F.V. Theory of tracing distortion in sound reproduction from phonograph records, JASA, 1941, vol. 12, no 3. 5. Roys, H.E. Analysis by the two-frequency intermodulation method of tracing distortion encountered in phonograph reproduction, RCA Rev., 1949, vol. 10 no. 2.

6. Corrington, M.S. & Murakami, T. Tracing distortion in stereophonic disc recording, RCA Rev., 1958, vol. 19, no. 2.

7. Bauer, B.B. Tracing angle in phonograph pickups, Electronics, 1945, vol. 18, no. 3.

8. Hiraga, J. Mesurs sur les phonocapteurs, 2. La distorsion, Revue du Son, 1971, no. 220,

9. Zwicker, E. & Feldtkeller, R. Das Ohr als Nachrichtenempfänger, S. Hirzel Verlag Stuttgart, 1967.

Ryffert, H. Die Grenzen der Hörbarkeit nichtlinearer Verzerrungen vierter and fünfter Ordnung für die einfache Quint; frequenz, 1961, vol 15, no. 8.

Lazenby, M. How little distortion can we hear?; Wireless World, 1957, vol. 63, no. 9. 10. Goron, E.I. Study on perceptibility of distortions in broadcasting channels, Syvaz publishing house, 1959.

11. Hallgren, B.I. Noise performance of a magnetic phonograph pickup, JAES, 1975.

# Additional reading

Hamm Russell O. Tubes versus transistors is there an - audible difference?; JAES, 1972, vol. 21, no. 4.

# **Wireless World** binding — VAT change

As a result of the Government's recent increase of Value Added Tax we regret that the price of binding a volume of Wireless World has had to be increased. Instead of £6.65 the price is now £6.90 (which includes the index as before).

Apart from this the arrangements for the index and binding remain as noted in the May 1979 issue (p. 70). The index for Volume 84 (1978) is now available, price 50p including postage, from the General Sales Department, IPC Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd. Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.

If you wish to use the binding service send your copies to Press Binders Ltd, 4-4a Iliffe Yard, Crampton Street, Walworth, London, SE17 with your name and address enclosed. Confirm your order to the General Sales Department (address above) and with this letter to Dorset House send a remittance of £6.90 for each volume. Please allow up to ten weeks for delivery.

In both cases cheques should be made payable to IPC Business Press

Passive notch filters continued from page 66

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

$$a \cdot b = \frac{b}{1/a} = \frac{R_b + pL_b + 1/pC_b}{(1/R) + pC_a + 1/pL_a}$$
 B.3  
Assume the relation

 $R^2 = R_a \cdot R_b = \frac{pL_a}{pC_b} = \frac{pL_b}{pC_a}$ B.4

then  $R_b = R^2/R_a$ ,  $pL_b = R^2$ .  $pC_a$ , and  $1/pC_h = R^2/pL_a$ 

Replace the numerator of equation B.3 with the above identities

$$a.b = \frac{b}{1/a}$$

$$= \frac{(R^2/R_a) + R^2 \cdot pC_a + R^2/pL_a}{(1/R_a) + pC_a + (1/pL_a)} = R^2$$

Thus, arm 'a' is the inverse of arm 'b' in the lattice of Fig. 1.1, i.e., the product a. b equals R2. the input impedance of the lattice, with components relation of equation B.4, equals R at all frequencies. From Fig. B.1 and reference 5.

$$\begin{pmatrix} V_1 \\ I_1 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \left(\frac{b+a}{b-a}\right) & \left(\frac{2ba}{b-a}\right) \\ \left(\frac{2}{b-a}\right) & \left(\frac{b+a}{b-a}\right) \end{pmatrix} \cdot \begin{pmatrix} V_2 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} B.5$$

$$V_1 = \frac{1}{b-a}[(b+a)V_2 + 2ba \cdot I_2]$$

From Fig. B.1  $I_2 = V_2/R$ and from equation B.2  $a = R^2/b$ V<sub>1</sub> becomes

$$V_2 \frac{b+R}{b-R}$$
 or  $\frac{V_2}{V_1} = \frac{b-R}{b+R}$ .

To be continued



With an honours degree in electrical engineering from the University College of North Wales, Bangor, Gideon Kalanit joined Rediffusion in 1956, and was involved with the development of cable television systems, including experimental pay-tv systems. This work led to the interest in notch filters, the subject of this

In 1965 he joined Marconi Instruments to design equipment for television signal measurement, and rejoined Rediffusion Engineering in 1969. Presently with the advanced systems department, he is concerned with instrument design and the development of Dial-a-Program cable tv

# NEW PRODUCTS

# Electromagnetic shield laminate

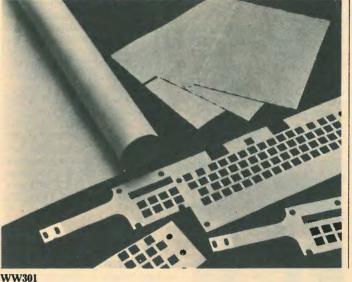
A flat laminate, formed by a con-

adhesive-bond tinuous laminating process and designed as an electromagnetic shielding material, is now being manufactured by TME Corporation (US). The standard laminate uses loz copper as a conductor, bonded on both sides with "Nomex", a Dupont material which exhibits a dielectric constant of 2.5 at 1kHz and a dielectric strength in excess of 3,500V. The laminate is claimed to show excellent tear strength and dimensional stability, performing in temperatures up to 120°C. The makers claim that this material can provide a simple and relatively cheap means of establishing electromagnetic isolation between closely-stacked circuit boards, shielding electronic equipment against external electrostatic sources and providing a drain for internally-generated electromagnetic charges. The electromagnetic shield laminate is available either in flat sheets in sizes up to 24×36 in, continuous rolls up to 24 in by hundreds of feet in length or in tailored stampings, die-cut to specific sizes and shapes for applications such as keyboard shields. TME Corporation, 2 Cannon St., Newton, Mass 02161



# 1 Mbit bubble memory The 7110 magnetic bubble

memory provides bulk storage of 128K bytes as an alternative to magnetic discs or tape cassettes in computer or other digital systems. Internally it is organized as 4096 continuously circulating 256-bit shift registers which operate in parallel, but the input and output are serial. A block of 512 bits (contents of two registers) can be written or read by a single command. Storage is nonvolatile (information is retained when the power is switched off) but the device has the read/write facility of semiconductor memories. Based on the standard shift rate of 50kHz, the average random access time is 40ms. Maximum data rate is 100kHz;



average is 78kHz. The makers, Intel, have also produced supporting chips to enable the memory to be used in full systems: a controller allows up to eight 7110s to work in parallel; a formatter/sense amplifier senses bubble signals, handles redundant loops and buffers data; a pulse generator supplies the high peak currents required by the device and a coil pre-driver interfaces the controller to driver transistors. A working memory system operates from +12V and +5V supplies and consumes 6W when active or 1.3W on standby. Intel Corporation (UK) Ltd, 4 Between Towns Road, Cowley, Oxford OX4 3NB

WW302

# Optical reflective sensor

Using a visible l.e.d. emitter and a matched i.c. photodetector, the HEDS-1000 is a high speed relective sensing head designed to scan colour-coded matrices or other colour-related patterns. The device, manufactured by Hewlett-Packard, contains a 0.178mm diameter emitter and is packaged in an eight-pin high profile T05 metal/glass encapsulation. A bifurcated aspheric lens is used to image the active areas of the emitter and detector into a single spot some 4mm in front of the glass faceplate. Each lens half



WW303

has a numerical aperture of 0.3 for maximum light gathering power and spherical aberrations are eliminated by the use of aspheric lens surfaces. Hewlett-Packard points out that the device is simple to instal as it requires no special alignment tools or optical test equipment and will operate from a d.c. supply of between 3.5 and 20V. Applications for the sensor include optical inspection, facsimile sensing, pattern recognition, edge sensing and tachometry. Hewlett-Packard Ltd, King St. Lane, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berkshire RG11 WW303

# B.c.d. encoder switch

Thermal cut-off

Roughly the size of a matchstick,

the 002 series thermal cut-off

device offers protection within

the range 76°C to 242°C at 250V

a.c. 50Hz and with current drain

up to 25A. This device, recently

introduced by 3M, is approved to

BS 3955 and is already being in-

corporated in percolators, mains

transformers, mini boilers, deep

fat fryers, showers and steam

irons. The device is available in a

range of 20 cut-off temperatures

and is claimed to be very fast-

acting. Industrial Products

Group, 3M United Kingdom Ltd.,

P.O. Box 1, Bracknell RG12 1JU

device

The type 325 sub-miniature rotary encoder switch provides a four-line binary coded decimal output and ten switch positions. The makers, Impectron Ltd., suggest that it will prove useful where it is necessary to fit an encoder into a very tight corner, as the switch measures only 15×10×11.3mm overall (excluding mounting pins and spindle) and also where manual controls or mechanical assemblies have to be interfaced to logic circuits. Five pins are provided for p.c. board mounting one pin is for supply input, the. WW305

# Silicone / epoxy moulding compound

A new silicone/epoxy moulding compound, the Dow Corning 631 "semiconductor grade" moulding compound, gives fast and reliable mouldability with virtually no rejects, according to the c.m.o.s. Products Division of Fairchild USA. Their complementary m.o.s. devices are used extensively in consumer clocks, clock radios and commercial/industrial timers and are encapsulated with this compound. The material is a granular compound based on a hybrid mixture of silicone and epoxy resins, combining the advantages of each individual material. It is claimed to possess the chip compatibility and moulding ease of silicones and the high strength, lead sealing and excellent salt atmosphere resistance of epoxies. This compound is intended for the moulding of dependable long-term packaging of integrated circuits and other semiconductor devices. Dow Corning Europe, Chausee se la Hulpe, 154, 1170, Brussels

WW306

# High power servo amp. / motor driver

Programmable current limiting and excellent stability when driving into resistive or inductive loads are features which Fairchild (UK) points out as the prominent points of its SH3015



high power amplifier. This device can supply up to 6A continuously into a load at a variation of ±35V, provides an internal power dissipation (d.c.) of 70W with a case temperature of 25°C input voltage differential of 30V and d.c. output current of 10A The amplifier front-end incorporates Fairchild's µA741 operational amplifier with additional voltage and current gain stages enrequired by servo systems. Output is protected from voltage transients caused by inductive surges and output current limiting is selected by fitting appropriate resistors between the supply pins and the respective current limit pins. The case is electrically isolated. Fairchild Camera and Instrument (UK) Ltd., 230 High St., Potters Bar, Herts EN65BU

WW307

# Locking test connectors

Where connecting cables or legs on a printed circuit layout have been cropped or pulled completely out, the firm application of test clips is difficult, giving rise to poor electrical contact. To overcome this problem an "EZ" test book, designed to lock through p.c. board test point holes has been introduced by a British company, British Central Electrical. The "XG" connector is



a further addition to this company's range of test connectors and depends upon a hypodermic" action which locks the probe firmly onto the board. This hook is designed to the same specification as the "EZ Micro-hook", being of particularly delicate construction so as to enable test clips to hook onto vertical p.c. boards without damaging connections ny their own weight. The "XG" is available in three sizes to suit holes ranging from .025 in to .042 in. British Central Electrical Co. Ltd. (Special Products Div.), Unit 10, Cravers Trading Estate, Southampton Rd., Ringwood, Hants.

# Quick-connect 25A triac

Three versions of the CSB series of triacs, rated at 25A and specially designed to "plug in" to solderless connections can be obtained from Walmore Semiconductors. The CSB20, CSB40 and CSB60 feature repetitive peak off-state voltage ratings of 200V, 400V, and 600V respectively. Peak single cycle abling it to meet the performance | surge current is 250A, peak gate



power is 16W and average gate power 0.5W. Operating temperature range is -40°C to +110°C. Walmore maintains that the reason for the wide capabilities of these triacs lies in the Unitrode ChipStrate assembly, which incorporates a copper heat spreader, a beryllium oxide substrate for low thermal resistance (1.2°C/W max.) and a singlepiece frame construction for mechanical strength and optimum power handling. The ChipStrate construction is also credited with providing the device/mounting flange isolation rating of 2.5kV r.m.s. Walmore Semiconductors, 11-15 Betterton St., Drury Lane, London WC2H WW309

Humidity measuring set

Comprising a measuring bridge

(15HB-1), an oscillator (15ASO-1) and two complementary linearizers, the Ancom relative humidity sensing system provides a performance exhibiting an error margin of only 1%. according to the manufacturer. The oscillator output is a 60Hz sinewave of 10V, pk to pk, and the amplitude is claimed as stable within 150 parts per million per degree Celsius. Two models of the bridge are available, the 15HB-1A and 15HB-1B as are two models of the linearizer, being the RH1152A and RH152B. By using selected pairs of bridge and linearizer relative humidity within the range 30 to 100% or 10 to 40% can be measured. A power supply of 15-0-15V d.c. is required, and the output is then 100mV per % relative humidity, stable to within 250 parts per million. This humidity measuring system does not include a sensing device, so a suitable hygrometric element will be required to complete the measuring set. Ancom Ltd., Devonshire St., Cheltenham **GL50 3LT** 

WW310



# 15W solar cell panel "Alternative energy" in the form

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

of a panel of solar cells producing just over 1A at 15V is now available from Siemens under the type number SFH 120-36. The makers claim that these panels will provide electrical power for a variety of external applications including communications systems in desert regions, on buoys or navigational beacons. The panel of battery cells measures  $560 \times 480 \times 13$ mm, the total weight being 4kg. In all, 36 cells, each producing about 1A at 400mV are connected in series via heat limiting resistors - the quoted panel output figure is related to a sunlight-level producing 100mW per sq cm. Individual cells are also available as 5mm and 10mm items in lengths up to 20mm. These are designated SFH-115 and consist of individual chips with solderable contacts and they can be arranged in series depending on the voltage required. Individual cells are suitable for supplying calculators, hearing aids and photographic flash equipment. The complete range of cells begins with 5mm square plates, increasing to 3in diameter round cells which are used in the complete panel. Siemens Ltd, Siemens House, Windmill Rd., Sunbury on Thames, Middlesex,

WW311

WW312

Smoke detector chip Although smoke detector i.cs are by no means new, the MEM 4963 can function as the detecting and audio driving device in concert with an ionization chamber, a photoelectric detector or both. The manufacturer, General Instrument Microelectronics, points out that the recommended circuit offers interesting features to fire and smoke alarm system designers, due to the versatility of the circuit's interconnections. When used in a system format, if one detector "sees" smoke, all detectors will sound a warning. A further important feature is that the unit detecting smoke will generate an audibly different sound to the other units in the system, giving an indication of the location of the fire. Smoke detected locally causes the alarm signal to be continuous, while an alarm state relayed from an adjacent unit initiates a signal pulsing at 20ms every 100ms, a mark to space ratio of 20:80. The circuit takes current once every 10s, for 150μs on stand-by and 150μs every 0.5s when local smoke is detected. An intermittent alarm signal, 20ms long every 40s, is emitted when battery or other power sources are low. Stand-by power consumption is 15µA. General Instrument Microelectronics Ltd., Regency House, 1-4 Warwick St., London W1R 5WB.

# The firm for Speakers



Audax HD12.9D25 Audax HD11P25EBC

Auday HD20R25H4

Auday HD24S45C

Audax HD17B25H

pairs only, 8 ohm Coles 4001

Celestion HF1300 II Celestion HF2000

Dalesford D30/110 Dalesford D50/153

Dalesford D45/153

Dalesford D50/200

Dalesford D10

Decca London horn

Decca DK30 horn

Decca CO/1000/8

Dalesford D70/250 Dalesford D100/310

Castle Super 8 RS/DD

Chartwell CEA205 8in ba

Baker Superh

Coles 3000

# PA GROUP & **DISCOUNITS**

Fane Crescendo 15 bass

Fane Crescendo 18

Goodmans 8PA

Goodmans 12P

Goodmans 12PD

Goodmans 12AX

Goodmans 15AX

McKenzie GP15

McKenzie TC15

McKenzie C15 bass

Motorola Piezo 3½ in

Richard Allan HD8T

Richard Allan HD10T

Richard Allan HD12T

Richard Allan HD12P

Richard Allan HD12 St

Richard Allan Atlas 18in

Richard Allan HD15P

Motorola Piezo 2in x 6in

McKenzie C1280GP

McKenzie C1280TC

McKenzie C1280 bass

oodmans 12PG

£7.50 £6.60

£9.95

£19.95

£24 50

£7.50 £7.50

£8.25 £9.95

£10.95

£10.95 £11.95

£34.95

£56 00

£42.75



£67.95

£85.95

£4.75

£19.75

£22.50

£21 25

£62.50

£22.95

£22.95

£32.95

FR 50

£10.95

£17.35

£22.95

£41.75

	KITS FOR MAGAZINE DESIGNS etc.
Celestion G12/50TC £14.95	Practical Hi Fi & Audio PRO9-TL
Celestion G12/80CE £18.95	
Celestion G12/80TC £18.45	(Rogers) £134.50
Celestion G12/125CE £32.95	Felt panels for PRO9-TL
Celestion G15/100CE £29.95	£6.30 plus £1.50 carriage
Celestion G15/100TC £30.25	Hifi Answers Monitor (Rogers)
Celestion G18/200 £49.95	£141.00
Celestion Powercell 12/150 £52.95	Hifi News State of the Arts
Celestion Powercell 15/250 £64.95	(Atkinson), £178.00
Celestion MH1000 £14.95	Hifi News Miniline (Atkinson) £46.00
	Hifi News (Jordan, system 4)
	£235.00
Fane Pop 50H £12.95	Hifi for Pleasure Compact Monitor
Fane Pop 75 £18.50	(Colloms) £110.00
Fane Pop 60 16 ohm £17.95	Popular Hifi Mini Monitor
Fane Pop 65 £19.95	
Fane Pop 80 £23.95	(Colloms) £72.00
Fane Pop 100 £39.25	Popular Hifi Round Sound (Stephens)
Fane Guitar 80L £21.50	including complete cabinet kit
Fane Guitar 80B £22.50	£69.00
Fane Disco 80 £22.50	Popular Hifi (Jordan) £81.00
Fane PA80 £21.50	
Fane Bass 85 £31.95	(Rogers) £62.00
Fane Crescendo 12A £47.95	Practical Hifi & Audio Monitor
Fane Crescendo 12 bass . £47.95	(Giles) £149.50
Fane Crescendo 15 £64.50	Practical Hifi & Audio Triangle
Fane Crescendo 15 hass 667 95	(Giles) £94.75

Practical Hifi & Audio Mini

Hifi News Tabor (Jones)

(with J4 bass units) . Hifi News Tabor (Jones)

Wireless World Transmission Line Ke

(with H4 bass unit)

(Giles)

(Bailey)



O9-TL	Dalesford System 1	£52.90
£134.50		£55.75
	Dalesford System 3	£101.73
50 carriage	Dalesford System 4*	£108.00
ers)	Dalesford System 5	£139.00
£141.00	Dalesford System 6	£93.00
	Eagle SK210	£17.20
£178.00	Eagle SK210	£31.90
on) £46.00	Eagle SK320	£39.90
4)	Eagle SK325	£67.00
£235.00	Fagle SK335	£91 00
Monitor	Goodmans DIN20	£35.00
£110.00	Lowther PM6 kit	£103.00
2110100	Lowther PM6 kit Lowther PM6 Mkl kit	£108.00
£72.00	Lowther PM7 kit	£173.00
(Stephens)	"LS3/5A Equivalent"	£69.00
et kit	Peerless 1070	£122.00
£69.00	Peerless 1120	£139.00
£81.00	Peerless 2050	£49.95
3	Peerless 1120 Peerless 2050 Peerless 2060	£65.95
£62.00	Hadford Studio 90	£154.00
itor	Radford Monitor 180	£208.00
£149.50	Radford Studio 270	£275.00
gle	Radford Studio 360	£390.00
£94.75	Ram Kit 50	£69.95
Triangle	Richard Allan Tango Twin	£47.90
£106.00	Richard Allan Maramba	£67.50
2.00.00	Richard Allan Charisma	£99.00
£54.00	Richard Allan Super Triple	£79.90
234.00	Richard Allan RA8 kit	£51.50
£59.00	Richard Allan RA82 kit	£81.50
n Line Kef	Richard Allan RA82L kit	£87.95
£120.00	Seas 223	£39.95
L120.00	Seas 253	£61.70
- 1	Seas 403	£74.90
	Seas 603 Wharfedale Denton XP2 kit	£119.90
	Wharfedale Denton XP2 kit	£30.75
	Wharfedale Shelton XP2 kit	£39 50
	Wharfedale Linton XP2 kit	€54.95
	Wharfedale Glendale XP2 ki	£67.50

EMI 14A/770 14in x 9in EMI type 350 4 ohm ..... Elac 6NC204 6½in 8 ohm d/c £6.95 Elac 8NC298 8in 8 ohm d/c £7.25 Elac 58NC223 8in x 5in 8 ohm, 15 watts, d/c Isophon KK10/8 £8.25 Jordan Watts Module Jordan 50mm unit £22 50 Jordan CB crossover pair £22.50 £9.25 Kef R200 £12 95 Kef DN13 £5.25 Kef DN12 Kef DN22 £30 0E Lowther PM6 Lowther PM6 Mk I Lowther PM7 £52.00 £86.50 Peerless KO10DT £9.25 £10.25 Peerless DT10HFC Peerless KO40MRF Radford BD25 MkII £26.95 Radford MD9 Radford MD6 £19.50 Radford FN8/FN831 £19.95 Richard Allan CG8T £10.95 Richard Allan CG12T Supe Richard Allan HP8B Richard Allan LP8B Richard Allan HP12B £11.50 £27.75 Richard Allan DT20 Richard Allan DT30 £8.75 £9.25 SEAS HORE SEAS 33FWK 13in bass



Wilmslow, Cheshire.

CARRIAGE & INSURANCE

75p each Speakers up to 10' Speakers 12' £1.50 each Speakers 15" £2.50 each Speakers 18 £3.50 each £2.50 per pair Speaker kits Mag. design kits £3.50 per pair

Prices correct at 1.5.79

Everything in stock for the speaker constructor! BAF, Long Fibre Wool, Foam, Crossovers, Felt Panels, Components, etc.

Large selection of grille fabrics. (Send 15p in stamps for grille fabric samples.)

# Send 15p stamp for free 38 page catalogue Choosing a Speaker

Telephone: Speakers, Mail Order and Export: 0625 529599

Hi-Fi: (Swift of Wilmslow) 0625 526213.

Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!



Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow, Cheshire.

# **Quantum Electronics** THE LATEST AND BEST SOURCE **OF SUPERFI AUDIO EQUIPMENT**

Although we may be a new name to you, our products use refinements of circuitry which has been well proven over the past few years. By redesigning to what we consider the optimum cost/performance/appearance breakpoint we can now offer the best sound per pound that you will find anywhere. In addition to the items below we can supply ready built power amps, with active crossovers if required, in a variety of options including custom designed and finished metalwork is any under the production of custom designed and finished metalwork in small (5+) or large quantities. If you do not see what you want please enquire

# **'STATE OF THE ART' PRE-AMP**



Undoubtedly the best pre-amp on the market, it is supplied ready built, **not a kit,** and caters for disc, aux and 2 or 3-head tape machine. for disc, aux and 2 or 3-head tape machine. The built-in supply regulators require only rough dc, available from all our power amps or the matching mains supply kit, CSI. The performance is almost perfect, with virtually zero thd (< .002%, 1kHz), zero common mode distortion, fast slewing, high overload (40dB) and low noise (70dB mag). It is attractively finished in black and is also available in a special version to cater for

CSI (mains supply kit): £10.13

Module (trade and export only): £47.25, £51.60 (m-coil)

# 'DOMESTIC' POWER AMP KITS



Mono 45W/8Ω £67.81 Stereo 2 x 35W/8Ω £79.35 Mono 130W/8Ω £83.32 Stereo 2 x 110W/8Ω £99.48 Also available ready built

Styled and finished to match the CI, they are supplied with ready built and tested pcbs and require only simple assembly and point-topoint wiring of power transistors, supply, etc n this way the possibility of errors and In this way the possibility of errors and subsequent damage is drastically reduced. The performance, again, is second to none in this magazine, with ultra low that (<.004%, lk, IOW) and fast slewing contributing to their established exceptional subjective qualities.

# **'SLAVE TRAY' & RACK MOUNTING KITS**



SLAVE TRAY KITS:

STI;	Mono 1	x 75	W/49	$\Omega$ , 45	W/1	$3\Omega$
					£49.	45
ST2:	Stereo	2 x	60W	$/4\Omega$	351	N/
8Ω					£65.	55
ST3:	Mono	1 x 1	30W/	80	£63.	94
ST4:	Stereo	2 x 1	10W	/8Ω	£93.	61
ST5:	Mono	1 x 2	20W	/4Ω	130	N/
8Ω					£74.	
ST6:	Mono	1 x 2	50W/	'8Ω	£86.	25
Plain!	lid:				£4.	23
Plank	lid.				67	60

Rack mounting kit. Slave tray

These kits are designed to cope with sustained high level use, for which the domestic kits are not suitable. The same high performance circuitry is used with the power transistors mounted on substantial external heatsinks. mounted on substantial external neatsinks. The "slave tray" is the bare bones of a power amp and comprises a simple plain finished chassis, tested amp pcbs and transistors, heatsinks and power supply. No specific connectors are supplied to allow flexibility of application. A plain finish lid and black lid are application. A plain finish lid and black lid are available. The rack mounting kits use a heavy gauge black finish front and lid and are supplied without connectors, a range of which are stocked for your convenience. We can also supply ready-built amps with your choice of connectors. There is spare room inside the case to accommodate pre-amp circuitry if required. Low field toroidal transformers are used in all kits.





These modules are available in a variety of powers and These modules are available in a variety of powers and forms (including L bracket mounting) to trade and export customers only. They come ready built and tested and use the same proven circuitry as the other amps in our range and set an unsurpassed standard of performance and reliability. We also have power supplies for use with these. Please contact us for prices with competitive quantity discounts. The module illustrated is a medium duty 250V rms type using 4 of the latest Japanese "super" power transistors.

**EXPORT:** We can deal efficiently with orders to any country. Please write with your specific requirements for a quote by return. All power amps can be wired for 110v mains.

INFORMATION: Before ordering any of these or competitors' products, why not send for our detailed information? Large SAE or dollar bill please.

All prices shown are inclusive and all power ratings are real RMS watts, unlike the phoney

ratings of many modules. Although we try to deal with orders promptly, please allow 28 days to avoid disappointment. Large orders please phone for delivery date.

DISTRIBUTORS: We are eager to establish distributors throughout the world and invite

enquiries from interested parties.'
SERVICING: We offer an after-sales service, with fixed maximum charges, for all our

1A STAMFORD ST., LEICESTER LE1 6NL Tel. 546198

# ANNOUNCING THE PROFESSIONAL EXHIBITION

**DEMONSTRATION** OF EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES FOR THOSE **PROFESSIONALLY ENGAGED IN** TELETEXT **AND VIEWDATA** 

- The planned inauguration later this year by the Post Office of the world's first public viewdata system, in the form of the Prestel service, brings a pressing need for sophisticated hardware, software and other services for those intending to provide information to the system.
- But there is much confusion among both information providers and hardware suppliers as to the type of equipment available, what it can do and who supplies it.
- Since teletext and viewdata techniques offer ideal solutions for problems of informatiion storage, retrieval and dissemination for both small and large organisations, these questions arise also among those responsible for such
- To answer these questions and to bring together suppliers and users at one time in a convenient venue, 'Viewdata and TV User'' is setting-up a select professional exhibition of hardware and services for teletext and viewdata systems.
- This is not a show of domestic user equipment for the general public, but an exclusive event entirely devoted to the showing and demonstration of equipment and services for those professionally engaged in teletext and viewdata.

# To be held at The West Centre Hotel Lillie Road, London

# November 7 and 8

For further information, contact The Exhibition Manager, Viewdata Exhibition, Room 821, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU. Telephone: 01-261 8865. Telex: 25137 BISPRS G.

# **ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS** AND VARIOUS TESTERS



- ELECTRICAL INDICATING METERS
   VOM MULTI TESTERS
- PANEL METERS
- EARPHONE & HEADPHONE JACKS CLAMP METERS
- POTENTIOMETERS

- BATTERY TESTERS
- PLANT PROBES

# HIGH PERFORMANCE! PROMPT DELIVERY! COMPETITIVE PRICES! **WHAT MORE DO YOU WANT?**

Hung Chang, world's largest independent manufacturer & exporter of Meters and Testers, has production capacity of more than 1,000,000 Meters per month. You will be completely satisfied with our products that have been exported to more than 35 countries and made by our 1,200 workers with special care. Please contact us and you will know Hung Chang.



# HUNG CHANG PRODUCTS CO., LTD.

ELECHCP K28447

HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY ADDRESS

MAILLING ADD. CARLEADD TELEPHONE

310-222, Bulgwang-Dong, Seodaemun-ku. Seoul, Korea C.P.O. Box 3125 Seoul, Korea "HUNGPROCO" SEOUL 389-0111/2, 389-7001/3, 386-6001/5

SOLE UK AGENTS

ARMON PRODUCTS LTD. COTTRELL HOUSE 53-63 WEMBLEY HILL ROAD WEMBLEY MIDDX. HA9 8BH TEL: 01-902 4321

WW - 073 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Multimeter £69.99+VAT LCD



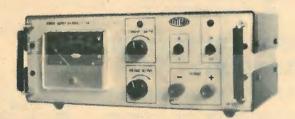
We're about to lift the wraps off the most exciting new instrument of the year! Our new 31/2 digit LCD multimeter is less than half the cost of competing products and brings ownership of these incredibly useful instruments within reach of everyone. The LMM 100 multimeter features 25 voltage current and resistance ranges and has a large 0.5in. LCD display. Up to 2,000 hours use from one transistor battery. The LMM 100 is the first portable LCD multimeter with a digital hold facility for data-logging etc. Send off immediately for full details of specification and price. First 100 brochures will be sent out with a '£5 off' voucher so take full advantage of this unique opportunity by contacting:

LASCAR ELECTRONICS BASILDON (0268)727383 Unit 1, Thomasin Road, Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex SS13 1LH

WW - 061 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

7 HUGHENDEN ROAD, HASTINGS, SUSSEX TN34 3TG Telephone: HASTINGS (0424) 436004





# **UK677 KIT**

Stabilized Power Supply Variable Voltage 0-20v = 2.5 amp Variable Current Limiting LED Current Limit Indicator Calibrated Metering for Current and Voltage Load Regulation 0.15% Ripple < 1mV Input Voltage 115-220-250v A.C. 50-60 Hz All Aluminium Cabinet

£36.73 + VAT

Trade and Export Enquiries Welcomed

WW - 030 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



WW - 025 FOR FURTHER DETAILS NPN A REALLY RELIABLE IN READY **CIRCUIT TRANSISTOR TESTER** THAT WORKS! Previous Testers have been too easily fooled by low shunt impedances resulting in false alarms on perfectly sound transistors. Designed for fast IM-CIRCUIT fasting the new DATONG DAYEST 2 tests transistors. FETs SCRs and Triacs even when shunted by resistors as low as 20 ohms! Automatic NPM/PMP indication, (colproof three-LED display, and unique last probes allow a very high rate of tasting even by unskilled users. Very competitive price includes probes and the DATEST 2 is available from stock. Full data sheet free ONLY £39.50 COMPLETE + 8% VAT **DATONG ELECTRONICS LIMITED** ce Mills, Mill Lane, Bramley Spence Mills, Mill Late, Discharge Leeds LS13 3HE Telephone: Pudsey (0532) 552461 WW - 026 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

If we told you the best way to talk to your staff... what would you say?

We can tell you how to talk to your secretary, your accounts clerk, your foreman - or to all of them at once. We can now offer you the first really practical and economical duplex intercom system - for all your communication needs.



- The first 100% British designed and manufactured duplex intercom system
- Employs the smallest known control unit
- Offers paging facility as standard
- Conference facility up to 8 stations also standard
- Uses less cable than competitive systems.

Easier to install - More standard facilities - And less expensive than most other systems



Barkway Electronics Ltd, Barkway, Royston, Herts SG8 8EE Telephone Barkway (0763 84) 666

WW - 040 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

92 GODSTONE ROAD WHYTELEAFE SURREY CR3 0EB

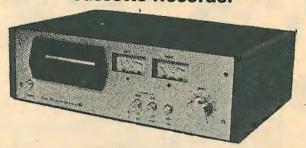
All prices include V.A.T. Add 25p for P&P (Extra for overseas). Discounts over E10 less 5%, over E20 less 5%, over E20 less 15%, over E50 less 15%, over E100 less 20%.

Send SAE for complete list of components.

7400	0.12		0.54	74190	1.01	74LS11	3 0.3	6   4007	0.16	1 4005	
7401	0.12		0.60		0.99	74LS11	4 0.3	6 4008	0.92	4085	0.72
7402	0.12		2.38		0.98	74LS12	3 0.8		0.45	4089	1.55
7403	0.12		0.94		1.08				0.48	4093	0.65
7404 7405	0.13		0.40		0.90				0.15	4094	1.80
7406	0.13		0.28		0.84		0.4	4012	0.16	4095	1.10
7407	0.28		0.45		0.90		2 0.6		0.42	4096	1.10
7408	0.14		0.46		1.48		0.44	4014	0.80	4097	3.50
7409	0,14		0.70		1.48	74LS13	0.5		0.77	4098	1.12
7410	0.13	74116	1.50	74221	1.50		1.0		0.42	4099	1.90
7411	0.18	74118	0.82	74273	2.15		0.50		0.77	4404	1.00
7412	0.21	74119	1.30		1.28				0.42	4412	0.30
7413	0.25	74120	0.82		1.70	74LS155	0.88	4020	0.92	4445	0.80
7414 7416	0.54	74121	0.25		6.85			4021	0.82	4449	0.30
7417	0.27	74123	0.40		1.35				0.82	4501	0.17
7420	0.13	74125	0.44		1.92				0.15	4502	0.88
7421	0.28	74126	0.45		1.92				0.66	4507	0.50
7422	0.17	74128	0.62		0.19				0.15	4508	2.25
7423	0.25	74132	0.68		0.19				1.28	4510	1.05
7425	0.20	74135	0.68	74LS02	0.19				0.50	4511	0.98
7426	0.25	74136	0.75	74LS03	0.19		2.00		0.86	4512	0.92
7427	0.25	74137	0.94		0.20	74LS169	2.00	4030	0.48	4514 4515	2.85
7428 7430	0.34	74141	0.58		0.20	74LS170	1.76	4031	2.34	4516	1.02
	0.13	74142	2.00	74LS08	0.19			4033	1.25	4518	0.99
7432 7433	0.24	74144	2.00	74LS09	0.19	74LS174			2.00	4519	0.50
7437	0.24	74145	0.64	74LS10	0.19	74LS175		4035	1.00	4520	1.05
7438	0.24	74147	1.30	74LS11 74LS12	0.19	74LS189 74LS190		4036	2.40	4521	2.00
7440	0.13	74148	1.18	74LS12	0.19	74LS190		4037	0.99	4522	1.35
7441	0.52	74150	0.99	74LS14	1.10	74LS192	1.80	4038	1.00	4527	1.60
7442	0.55	74151	0.60	74LS15	0.19	74LS193	1.80	4040	0.88	4528	0.92
7443	0.90	74153	0.60	74LS20	0.19	74LS195	1.12	4041	0.77	4529 4536	1.10
7444	0.90	74154	1.05	74LS21	0.19	74LS196	1.20	4042	0.72	4553	3.56 4.20
7446	0.70	74155 74156	0.63	74LS22	0.19	74LS197	1.20	4043	0.82	4555	0.85
7447A	0.64	74150	0.63	74LS26	0.24	74LS221	1.12	4044	0.82	4556	0.85
7448	0.60	74159	1.70	74LS27 74LS30	0.40	74LS247		4045	1.40	4558	1.25
7450	0.13	74160	0.80	74LS30	0.19	74LS248 74LS249		4046	1.32	4566	1.40
7451	0.13	74161	0.80	74LS37	0.27	74LS251	1.00	4047	0.96	4583	0.75
7453	0.13	74162	0.60	74LS38	0.27	74LS253	1.05	4049	0.60	4585	1.03
7454	0.13	74163	0.80	74LS40	0.19	74LS257	1.05	4050	0.42		
7460	0.13	74164	0.89	74LS42	0.53	74LS258	1.05	4051	0.84		-
7470 7472	0.28	74165	0.89	74LS47	0.97	74LS266	0.39	4052	0.84		
7473	0.22	75166 74167	0.99	74LS48	0.97	74LS273	2.50	4053	0.84		
7474	0.26	74170	1.68	74LS49	0.97	74LS279	0.50	4054	1.10		
7475	0.30	74172	4.00	74LS51	0.19	74LS283	1.00	4055	1.00		
7476	0.26	74173	1.18	74LS54 74LS55	0.19	74LS289 74LS293	0.90	4060	0.98		-
7480	0.45	74174	0.89	74LS73	0.30		1.60	4066 4067	0.48		
7481	0.90	74175	88.0	74LS74	0.34		0.92	4068	0.24		
7482 7483	0.80	74176	0.88	74LS75	0.45		1.05	4069	0.17		
7483	0.72	74177 74178	0.88	74LS76	0.32	74LS365	0.50	4070	0.17		
7485	0.90	74178	1.20	74LS78	0.32	74LS366	0.50	4071	0.17		1
7486	0.26	74179	0.90	74LS83	0.78	74LS367		4072	0.17		1
7489	2.00	74181	1.92	74LS85	0.90		0.50	4073	0.17		
7490	0.35	74182	0.75	74LS86 74LS93	0.35		0.37	4075	0.17		
7491	0.65	74184	1.20	74LS95	1.10		2.00	4076	1.05		- 1
7492	0.44	74185A	1.20	74LS107	0.36		0.15	4077 4078	0.46		
7493 7494	0.40	74186	7.20	74LS109	0.36		0.18	4078	0.22		
1494	0.80	74188	2.70	74LS112	0.38		0.92	4082	0.20		

WW - 036 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# J. L. Linsley-Hood High Quality **Cassette Recorder**



We are the Designer Approved suppliers of kits for this excellent design. The Author's reputation tells all you need to know about the circuitry and Hart expertise and experience guarantees the engineering design of the kit. Advanced features include: High quality separate VU meters with excellent ballistics. Controls, switches and sockets mounted on PCB to eliminate difficult wiring. Proper moulded escutcheon for cassette aperture improves appearance and removes the need for the cassette transport to be set back behind a narrow finger trapping slot. Easy to use, robust Lenco mechanism. Switched bias and equalisation for different tape formulations. All wiring is terminated with plugs and sockets for easy assembly and test. Sophisticated modular PCB system gives a spacious, easily built and tested layout. All these features added to the high quality metalwork make this a most satisfying kit to build. Also included at no extra cost is our new HS15 Sendust Alloy record/play head, available separately at £7.60 plus VAT, but included FREE as part of the complete kit at £81.50 plus VAT.

REPRINTS of the 3 articles describing this design 45p No VAT.

REPRINTS of Postscript article 30p No VAT.

# TEST CASSETTE TC1

Special Hart Copyright test tape makes it easy to set up VU level, head azimuth and tape speed, without test instruments. Suitable for any cassette recorder. Complete with instructions £2.50 inc VAT.

VFL 910. Vertical Front Loading Cassette Mechanism. Features include: Tape counter, record, interlock, FG servo drive motor, full auto-stop pause control, muting switch, oil damped cassette door, 09% W&F, fitted with HS15 head. Limited

OPTIONAL EXTRAS. Set of six knobs. £1.49.

Auto-stop reed and mounting kit. £0.90.

### PLASTIC ESCUTCHEON

Suitable for CRV and CT4 mechanisms. As used on our cassette recorder, complete with mounting screws £1.99 plus VAT.

### CASSETTE HEADS

A large range of cassette heads for domestic, industrial and audio visual purposes is A large range of cassette neads for domestic, industrial and audio visual purposes is available from us. The very best stereo head that we can find is our HS15 Sendust Alloy Super Head. This has an even better high frequency response than our HS14 which it replaces. Unlike cheaper and ferrite types this excellent high frequency performance is combined with a high output, thus maintaining the best possible signal to noise ratio. Price £7.60 plus VAT.

4-TRACK Record/play head. Scans all 4 tracks on cassette tape. Suitable for auto-reverse mechanisms, film sync, guedronbonic and means the formatter of the state of the state

auto-reverse mechanisms, film sync, quadrophonics and many other purposes. Standard impedance £7.40 plus VAT.
Full details of these and other heads are in our lists.

# LENCO CASSETTE MECHANISMS

We hold stocks of a range of Lenco tape transports for all uses, we can also supply spare parts. For example: CRV Motors complete £4.00 plus VAT. CRV Drive Belts 90p plus VAT.

### CASSETTES

Our laboratory tests on recorders made us realise how important the choice of cassette is. Wow and flutter is obviously affected by the quality of the housing but the performance differences caused by the tape are enormous. It is possible to record a signal at the same level on two different cassettes one of which will replay at a VU level 10db higher than the other. Poor tape can also lose all signals above 8KHz! These tests enable us to offer what we think is the best value available. The tape is a Super Ferric High Energy Low Noise formulation.

C60 60p C10 35p

Complete with library case and index card

Complete in library case. Suitable for Micro Programming.

ALL UK ORDERS ARE POST FREE
Please send 9x4 SAE for lists giving fuller details and price breakdowns.

# HART **ELECTRONICS**

Penylan Mill, Oswestry, Salop Personal callers are always welcome but please note we are closed all day Saturday







# West Hyde have more than 600 different instrument cases in stock + accessories



CONTIL WOODEND Leather textured PVC steel body with polished teak ends.

Two wooden ends and two tie bolts, result in a simple, light, inexpensive case. Ideal for Hi-Fi applications and domestic and

WEC 801 WEC 802 WEC 803	202 417 550	B 240 240 240	80	£14.50 £15.95 £17.25
-------------------------------	-------------------	------------------------	----	----------------------------

wise and crosswise.

Prices from £7.01 to £18.23 plus P&P

SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY

OF OUR NEW CATALOG



A case for good looks, strength and efficient Particularly suitable for applications needi nower dissipation. SWF 212 SWF 222 SWF 312 SWF 322 432 219 432 219 268 268 268 268 88.9 £23.8 88.9 £18.3 133.4 £28.2 133.4 £22.5

cy. ng	A ma royal steel	nbly on the part of the part o	duced leath Eight	er tex	nomy cas ktured P es inc. a	VC st	teel w	rith bi	right	Whil
85 35 25 50	401 402 403 404	178 178 178 178 279	152	114 152	£5.25 £5.49 £5.69 £6.29	406-	279 279 165 305	B 152 152 152 152 152	H 114 152 157 157	£6.

# **HANDLES** truded, carrying

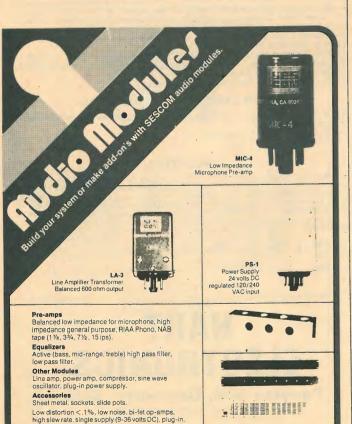
hromium from 81p Extruded from 2.19
Nylon from 1.06 PVC from 76p
Pivoting from 4.37
Flush precision from 5.28
V. heavy duty from 8.25

CO CONTIL WH STORAGE SYSTEM West Hyde's best ng case, strong, rigid and smart Stackable stove enamelled cabinets in three eights, all equal width and depths with neights, all equal with and experience movable shelves. Drawers in medium impact styrene with moulded handles and label slots in six sizes. Loose dividers fit length-



All West Hyde cases are available with substantial discounts for quantities. Most cases have discounts at 5, 10 and 25 off with discounts up to 25% at 100 off. Prices include P&P but not VAT, and are less 10% if collected on first two price breaks on cases only. Send for catalogue. Prices correct at press date.

WEST HYDE DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED, Unit 9, Park Street Industrial Estate, AYLESBURY, BUCKS. HP20 1ET. Phone: Aylesbury (0296) 20441. Telex: 83570 WW - 062 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





# THE NEW HIGHLY VERSATILE AUDIO ANALYSER



SIGNAL GENERATOR

DIGITAL FREQUENCY METER DISTORTION METER

 WOW & FLUTTER METER MILLIVOLTMETER

WEIGHTING FILTERS

● £350 + VAT

15Hz-150kHz Sin/Sq Low Distortion 6 Digit LED Display 9 Ranges to 0.01% F.S.D. 3kHz/3.15kHz to 0.01%F.S.D. Mean/Peak 100 µV-100V F.S.D. CCIR/ARM Noise DIN Audio Band

DIN Rumble DIN Flutter RIAA O.P. Further details available from: -

indos

**Lindos Electronics** Sandy Lane, Bromeswell WOODBRIDGE, Suffolk IP12 2PR. 03947 432

WW - 075 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# carbon film RESISTORS

ON BANDOLIERS OR PREFORMED 12.5mm

AT NO EXTRA COST STREET, -BERES SALE! aus -

# **AERO SERVICES LTD.**

42-44A-46 Westbourne Grove London W2 5SF Tel. 01-727 5641 Telex 261306

WW - 052 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS. New 10MHz scope poa. PFM200 £49.48, case £3.19, adaptor £3.19, connector kit £10.88. Microvision TV UP £20.58. Microvision TV UP £20.58. Microvision TV UP £20.58. mains adaptor £3.19, case £3.19. DM350 £63.85, mains adaptor £3.19, case £3.19. DM350 £63.85, mains adaptor £3.19, case £3.19. DM350 £63.85, chat grains a daptor £3.70, case £8.45, enterprise prog calculator with accessories £22.95. COMPUTER GAMES. Star chess £58.45, chase champion £68.50, chess challenger 12.85, chess challenger 10 £153.50, voice challenger poa. checker challenger £28.5, chess challenger 10 £153.50, voice challenger £8.44. Atari video computer £138, catridges £13.45. COMPONENTS 1M148.14. 1.49, 1M0402 £9.9, 741.17p, bc182b, bcl 183b, bc184b, bc212b, bc213b, bc214c 5p, Resistors ½w 55 £12.10R to 10M 1p, 0.8p for 50+ of one value. 16V electrolytics. \$71/2/\$5 1/0/2/\$1 /2015 p, 100Uf 6p, 100Uof 10p. 1lb FeC1 £1.13. Dalo pen 79p, 40 sq ms pcb 60p. Pdystrane capacitors £12.63 /1 0 to 1000pf 3p, 1n2 to 10 h 4p. Ceramic capacitors 50V £5 £2fb t 47 n2p. Zeners 400mW £24 £7 to 33 /1p. Preset pots submin 0.1W 100 to 4M7 6.8p. 17 GAMES. AY-3-860 of kit £8.95, rifle kit £4.95, AY-3-8610 + kit £15.70, Stunt cycle chip + kit £15.70, AY-3-860 app. 60.9V 75ms 74p, 1 ½2.25.00 MATER 60.00 kg 50.9V 75ms 74p, 1 162.26.26.00 MATER 60.00 kg 50.9V 75ms 74p, 1 162.26.26.26.00 MATER 60.00 kg 50.9V 75ms 74p, 1 162.26.26.26.26.26.26.26.26.20 kg 50.9V 75ms 7

**BATTERY ELIMINATORS** 3-way type  $6/7\frac{1}{2}/9v$  300 ma **£2.95**, 100ma radio type with press-studs 9v **£3.35**, 9V× 9V **£4.50**. Car convertor 12v input, output  $4\frac{1}{2}$ 16/ $7\frac{1}{2}$ /9v 800ma **£2.50**.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS 100ma with press-studs 4½ vs £1.40, 6 v £1.40, 9 v £1.40, 4 vs £1.40, 6 v £1.40, 9 v £1.40, 4 vs £1.40, 9 v £1.40, 4 vs £1.40, 4 vs £1.80, 6 + 6 v £1.80, 9 + 9 v £1.80. Stabilized 8-way types 3 v4½ /6 / 7½ /9 /12 /15 / 18 v 100ma £2.80, 14mp £6.40. Stabilized power kits 2-18 v 100Ma £2.80, 2-30 V 1 x £6.5\$, 2-30 v 2 x £10.95, 12 v car convertor y / 7½/9 v 1 x £1.35.

T-DEC AND CSC BREADBOARDS s-dec £3.80, t-dec £4.02, u-deca £4.40, u-decb £6.73, 16 dil adaptor £2.17, exp4b £2.48, exp300 £6.21, exp350 £3.40, exp325 £1.73.

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES s450 £23.51. AL60 £4.86. PA100 £16.95, spm80 £4.47, bmt80 £5.95, stereo 30 £20.12. AL30 £3.95, PA12 £7.60, PS12 £1.39, MA60 £35.44.

# SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept. WW, 32 Goldsel Road, Swanley, Kent

Post 30p extra. Prices include VAT. Official and overseas orders welcome. Lists 20p post free.

1				
	LINEAR	LM380 60p	SN76013ND	TDAMAS
-	AY38500 450p	LM381N 90p	125p	TBA700 180p
п	CA3039 70p	LM382 90p	SN76023N 110p	TBA7200 225p
ч	CA3046 60p	LM391 180p	SN76023ND	TBA750Q 200p
п	CA3060 225p	LM555 25p		TBA800 80p
4	CA3065 200p	LM709C 40p	SN76033N 150p	TBA810 100p
	CA3076 250p	LM710T05 60p	SN76227N 160p	TBA820 100p
п	CA3080 75p	LM710DIL 65p	SN76228N 180p	TBA9200 280p
п	CA3084 <b>250p</b>	LM723T05 40p	SN76660N 75p	TCA270Q 220p
	CA3085 85p	LM723DIL 40p	TAA300 100p	TCA270S 220p
	CA3086 60p	LM733 120p	TAA350 190p	TCA760 300p
	CA3088 190p	LM741 20p	TAA550 35p	TCA4500A 450p
ш	CA3089 160p	LM748 40p	TAA570 220p	TDA1008 350p
и	CA3090AQ 360p	LM1303N 100p	TAA661B 140p	TDA1034 450p
н	CA3123E 130p	.LM1458 100p	TAA700 350p	TDA2002 300p
п	CA3130 100p	LM3080 75p	TAA790 350p	TDA2020 300p
л	CA3140 60p	LM3900 55p	TAD100 150p	TL084 120p
п	LF356 <b>80p</b>	LM3909N 65p	TAD110 130p	XR320 250p
п	LF357. 80p	MC1310P 140p	TBA120S 60p	XR2206 450p XR2207 450p
и	LM211H 250p	MC1312P 150p	TBA120T 85p	
ш	LM300TRS 170p	MC1314P 190p	TBA480Q 200p	Manager 1
ı.	LM301AN 30p	MC1315P 230p	TBA520Q 200p	
н	LM304 200p	MK50398 650p	TBA530Q 200p	
н	LM307N 65p	MM5314 380p	TBA540 200p	
н	LM308T05 100p	MM5316 480p	TBA550Q 250p	
н	LM308DIL 100p	NE529K 150p	TBA560C 250p	XR4212 150p XR4739 150p
	LM309K 100p	NE555 25p	TBA641A12	ZN414 100p
ı	LH310T05 150p LM311T05 150p	NE556 90p	250p	95H90 700p
		NE562B 400p		
П	111001	SAD1024 1500p	In 4148 diedes by I.T.T.	Texas 100 for £1.50
ı	111000	SL917B 650p	STRUC HAM 2102 1024×1 bit	450 nano sec £1 00 each
ı	I A A O A O O	SN76003N 150p	2112 256×4 bit 45 Murata ultrasenic transducers 406	U Nano sec EZ.50
П	LM348N 90p	SN76013N 110p	ALL PRICES INCLUD	F PAST AND VAT

7400	10p	7400									
7401			20p		75p	74126			45n	74181	130m
7402	10p		28p		75p	74128		74156		74182	50p
7403	10p	7437	20p	7484	70p	74130	120p	74157	45p		
	10p		20p	7485	60p	74131		.74160	55p		
7404	12p	7440	12p	7486	25p	74132	45p	74161	55p		100p
7405	12p		45p	7489	130p	74135		74162			
7406	25p	7442	40p	7490	25p	74136		74163	55p	74190	70p
7407	25p	7443	60p	7491	40p	74137			55p	74191	70p
7408	12p	7444	60p	7492	35p	74138		74164	60p	74192	60p
7409	12p	7445	65p	7493	30p	74141		74165	60p	74193	60p
7410	12p	7446	50p	7494		74142	50p	74166	75p	74194	55p
7411	15p	7447	50p	7495	70p	7/11/2	370p	74167	160p	74195	50p
7412	15p	7448	50p		45p	74143	270p	74170	100p	74196	50p
7413	25p	7450	12p	7496	45p	74144		74173	80p	74197	50p
7414	45p	7451	12p	7497	120p	74145	55p	74174	60p	74198	100p
7416	25p	7453		74100	80p	74147		74175	60p	74199	100p
7417	25p	7454	12p	74104	40p	74148	90p	74176	50p	74293	90p
7420	12p		12p	74105	40p	74150	65p	74177	50p	741500	
7421	20p	7460	12p	74107	25p	74151	45p	74178	75p	745112	
7422		7470	25p	74108	100p	74153	45p	74179	120p		
7423	15p	7472	20p	74109	25p	74154	70p	741.80	90p		
7425	20p	7473	25p	74118	75p						
7426	20p	7474	25p	74120	80p				WW		
	22p	7475	25p	74121	25p			U	A A	EL	
7427	22p	7476	25p	74122	35p	3				ondon N	
428	25p	7480	40p	74123	40p		Tolo	phone O	1 200	ondon N	
430	12p	7481	85p	74125	35p		. 616	phone 0	1-226	1489	
	_					B	arcialy / A	ccess cred	it cards	accepted	

# OSCILLOSCOPES - FREQUENCY COUNTERS - OFF-AIR RECEIVERS

MODEL S1500 15 MHz **Dual Trace** £280



# MAINS/BATTERY PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE

A professional standard model dual trace DC to 15MHz, Usable to 25MHz with alternate, chop and single-channel A or B amplifier selection. 5mv/cm, accuracy 3%. Excellent triggering wide range time base. Natural anodised aluminium case with blue vinyl steel covers, retractable angled feet, carrying handle.

SUPPLIERS TO: Ministry of Defence, G.P.O., B.B.C., Government Depts., Crystal Manufacturers and Electronic Laboratories world-wide for 18 years

**ELECTRONICS. 6 WOLSEY ROAD. ASHFORD, MIDDX. ASHFORD 53661** 

WW - 009 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# NewBear Systems



# INTRODUCING.....

APPLE II. 16K - £950.00

COMMUNICATIONS INTERFACE CARD HIGH SPEED SERIAL INTERFACE CARD £110.00

> PROTOTYPING CARD £ 18.00 CARRYING CASE £ 25.00

PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE CARD £110.00

NORTH STAR HORIZON \$100 bus Z80 based micro.

16K RAM WITH SINGLE DISC DRIVE (Double Density)

£1265

32K RAM WITH DOUBLE DISC DRIVE (Double Density) WITH 2 SERIAL AND 2 PARALLEL PORTS

£1983

All prices subject to 15% VAT.

40 Bartholomew Street, Newbury, Berkshire Telephone: 0635 30505 Telex: 848507 NCS

Northern Office: 2A Gatley Road, Cheadle, Cheshire Telephone: 061 491 2290

Please telephone for a demonstration.

WW - 077 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# we wondered w

ications, Philips Research, U.K. Atomic Energy Authority, and many Universities were among our

Maybe they liked the competitive prices of our modules, or the fact that all modules have a frequency response from 20Hz to 22kHz 0.2dB, a slewing rate of 8 volts per microsecond, input sensitivity of 0dB (0.775V). a damping factor greater than 400 to 1kHz and a total harmonic distortion less than 0.055% at 1kHz. Or could it be that they went for the reliability and the comprehensive protection circuitry. Then there the full 2 year guarantee which accompanies our range of modules.

OR PERHAPS ...... THEY JUST LIKED THE SOUND OF US!

J.P.S. 60 : 60 Watt. JPS 100: 100 Watt. J.P.S. 150: 150 Watt.



Power supplies available to suit all modules. Send for further information on our range of pre-amplifier modules. JPS products are now stocked at the dist ributors show below. Further information on all products available direct from JPS Associates or two parts are to the product of the pro



All modules are made in the United Kingdon



BELMONT HOUSE STEEL F ROAD PARK ROYAL LONDON NW10 7AR Tel: 01-961 1274/5

J.P.S. ASSOCIATES (ASTONKILN LTD.)



R.F.W. AIRDID VISUAL 129 Charing Cross Road WC2 Tel. 01-836 2372 Mr. John Cowns

35260, Cancele, Fran Tol. (30) 89 67 77

WW - 037 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Britain's 350 EXHIBITORS

Admission is £2 if you register on arrival, but FREE pre-registration tickets are yours if this coupon reaches us

by October 15

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

**COMPEC '79 tickets** USE BLOCK LETTERS, WRITE WITHIN SPACE Room 821, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, SE1 91 U

Please send me . . . FREE pre-registration tickets for Compec '79

COMPUTERS ...

PERIPHERALS ...

OVER

SMALL COMPUTERS ...

TERMINALS ... SOFTWARE

SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEMS...

SOFTWARE ... MINIS ... MICROS ...

6,788 from 10 am each day



# FUTURE FILM DEVELOPMENTS

36/38 Lexington Street, London WIR 3HR Telephone 01-437 1892/3 • Telex 21624 ALOFFD G

WW - 024 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# STEREO DISC AMPLIFIER 2

FOR BROADCASTING, DISC MONITORING AND TRANSFER WITH THE HIGHEST FOR BROADCASTING, DISC MONITORING AND TRANSFER WITH THE HIGHEST QUALITY. Stereo Disc Amplifier 2 is a self-contained mains powered unit which accepts cartridge inputs and produces balanced line level outputs. Permanent rumble filtering and switched scratch filtering are included.

1KHz @ 6mV set for 0dBV, 7 output, loaded 600 Ohms.

Total Harmonic Distortion
Output + 10dBV.7 30Hz - 20kHz below noise.
Output + 20dBV.7 30Hz - 20kHz below noise.
Output + 20dBV.7 1KHz-88dB, 0.004%; 30Hz-20KHz-82db, 0.008%.
Static Intermodulation Distortion 50Hz + 7kHz, 4.1.
Output + 10dBV.7 - 90dB; 0.003% limit of measurement;
Dynamic Intermodulation Distortion 3.18kHz square wave (single pole -3dB @ 100kHz) + 15kHz sine wave, 4.1. Relative to 15kHz component.
Pre-emphasised inout 1V pk-pk -70dB, 0.03% limit of measurement Cartridge impedance interaction on frequency response.
High inductance cartridge, 1H + 1k 0hm. Less than 0.2dB.

High inductance cartridge, 1H + 1k Ohm. Less than 0.2dB.

Clipping Point Complementary to RIAA Curve. 1kHz clips at + 24dBV.7 output.

30Hz-20kHz

Within 1dB

Clipping determined by onset of peaky distortion products or THD exceeding —80dB.

Differential Phase Shift between left and right channels. ferential Phase Shift between left and Within 0.5°

Within 5°

Within 5°

1kHz — 76dB. 30Hz-20kHz — 60dB.

SURREY ELECTRONICS
The Forge, Lucks Green, Cranleigh, Surrey GU6 7BG Tel: (04866) 5997

# **BTS** A Service for Churches and Charities



With extensive experience of the needs of broadcasters BTS can plan and commission an efficient and cost-effective studio. We recommend and supply a wide range of equipment to suit all budgets, and we can design and manufacture specialised items.

Contact BTS for advice, whether you need a simple voice booth, a studio complex or a complete media centre.

BTS supplies well-known makes of microphones, loudspeakers, tape machines, cassette and tape duplication equipment, tapes and cassettes, studio hardware.

Write to Alan Foster for an article on: Design, Planning and Equipment Supply for broadcasters; or Acoustic Design and Layout of Studio Buildings; or Sound-Reinforcement.

Broadcast Training and Services Ltd. 2 Hills Road Cambridge CB2 1JP England Tel: Cambridge (STD 0223) 62392



# NRDC-AMBISONIC UHJ



# SURROUND SOUND DECODER

The first ever kit specialy produced by Integrex for this British NRDC backed surround sound system which is the result of 7 years' research

by the Ambisonic team. W.W. July, Aug., '77.

The unit is designed to decode not only UHJ but virtually all other 'quadrophonic' systems (Not CD4), including the new BBC HJ 10 input

The decoder is linear throughout and does not rely on listener fatiguing logic enhancement techniques. Both 2 or 3 input signals and 4 or 6 output signals are provided in this most versatile unit. Complete with mains power supply, wooden cabinet, panel, knobs, etc.

> Complete kit, including licence fee £49.50 + VAT or ready built and tested £67.50 + VAT

# **NEW S5050A STEREO AMP**

50 watts rms-channel, 0.015% THD, S/N 90 dB, Mags/n 80 dB.

Tone cancel switch. 2 tape monitor switches. Complete kit only £63.90 + VAT.



# Wireless World Dolby noise reducer



- switching for both encoding (low-level h.f. compression) and decoding
- a switchable f.m. stereo multiplex and bias filter.
- provision for decoding Dolby f.m. radio transmissions (as in USA)
- no equipment needed for alignment.
- suitability for both open-reel and cassette tape machines.
- check tape switch for encoded monitoring in three-head machines.

INTEGREX LTD.

# Typical performance

Noise reduction better than 9dB weighted. Clipping level 16.5dB above Dolby level (measured

Harmonic distortion 0.1% at Dolby level typically

Signal-to-noise ratio: 75dB (20Hz to 20kHz, signal at Dolby level) at Monitor output

Dynamic Range > 90db

Complete Kit PRICE: £43.90 + VAT

Also available ready built and tested . .

Price £59.40 + VAT

Calibration tapes are available for open-reel use and for cassette (specify which)

Price £2.40 VAT

Single channel plug-in Dolby PROCESSOR BOARDS (92 x 87mm) with gold plated contacts are available with

Single channel board with selected fet '

Price £2.75 + VAT\*

Gold Plated edge connector.

Price £1.75+VAT

Selected FETs 65p each + VAT, 110p + VAT for two, £2.10 + VAT for four.

Please add VAT @ 15%

We guarantee full after-sales technical and servicing facilities on all our kits, have you checked that these services are available from other suppliers?



\*Please send SAE for complete lists and specifications

Portwood Industrial Estate, Church Gresley, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE11 9PT Burton-on-Trent (0283) 215432 Telex 377106

# S-2020TA STEREO TUNER/AMPLIFIER KIT

# SOLID MAHOGANY CABINET

A high-quality push-button FM Varicap Stereo Tuner combined with a 24W r.m.s. per channel Stereo Amplifier.



Brief Spec. Amplifier Low field Toroidal transformer, Mag, input, Tape In/Out facility (for noise reduction unit, etc.), THD less than 0.1% at 20W into 8 ohms. Power on/off FET transient protection. All sockets, fuses, etc., are PC mounted for ease of assembly. Tuner section uses 3302 FET module requiring no RF alignment, ceramic IF, INTERSTATION MUTE, and phase-locked IC stereo decoder. LED tuning and stereo indicators. Tuning range 88-104MHz. 30dB mono S/N @ 1.2 μV. THD 0.3%. Pre-decoder 'birdy' filter. PRICE: £59.95 + VAT

NELSON-JONES MK.2 STEREO FM TUNER KIT Price: £69.95 + VAT.

# **NELSON-JONES MK. I STEREO FM TUNER KIT**

A very high performance tuner with dual gate MOSFET RF and Mixer front end, triple gang varicap tuning, and dual cer-amic filter / dual IC IF amp.



**Brief Spec.** Tuning range 88—104MHz. 20dB mono quieting @ 0.75µV. Image rejection — 70dB. IF rejection — 85dB. THD typically 0.4%. IC stabilized PSU and LED tuning indicators. Push-button tuning and AFC unit. Choice of either mono or stereo with a choice of stereo decoders.

Compare this spec. with tuners costing twice the price.

Mono £36.40 + VAT With ICPL Decoder £40.67 + VAT With Portus-Haywood Decoder £44.20 + VAT



Sens. 30dB S/N mono @ 1.2 µV THD typically 0.3% Tuning range 88-104MHz LED sig. strength and stereo indicator

# STEREO MODULE TUNER KIT

A low-cost Stereo Tuner based on the 3302 FET RF module requiring no alignment. The IF comprises a ceramic filter and high-performance IC Variable INTERSTATION MUTE. PLL stereo decoder IC. Pre-decoder 'birdy' filter Push-button tuning

PRICE: Stereo £33.95 + VAT

# S-2020A AMPLIFIER KIT

Developed in our laboratories from the highly successful "TEXAN" design. PC mounting potentiometers, switches, sockets and fuses are used for ease of assembly and to minimize wiring Power 'on / off' FET transient protection.

Typ Spec. 24+24W r.m.s. into 8-ohm load at less than 0.1% THD. Mag. PU input S/N 60dB. Radio input S/N 72dB. Headphone output. Tape In/Out facility (for noise reduction unit, etc.). Toroidal mains transformer.

PRICE: £35.95 + VAT

BASIC NELSON-JONES TUNER KIT £15.70 + VAT BASIC MODULE TUNER KIT (stereo) £18.50 + VAT PORTUS-HAYWOOD PHASE-LOCKED STEREO DECODER KIT

PHASE-LOCKED IC DECODER KIT . . . £4.47+VAT PUSH-BUTTON UNIT .....£6.00 + VAT

WW - 040 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

£8.80 + VAT

Largest range of quality components in the U.K. - over 8,000 types stocked

Head Office and Mail Order to: Dept. W.W. A. Marshall (London) Ltd. Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place London, NW6 4TA. Tel: 01-624 0805 Tix. 21442

ondon: 40 Cricklewood Broadway, NW2 3ET. Tel: 01-452 0161/2. Also 325 Edgware Road, W2. Tel: 01-723 4242. West Regent Street, G2 2QD. Tel: 041-332 4133 and Bristol: 108A Stoke's Croft, Bristol. Tel. 0272 426801

3N76001W SA176003W SA176008KE SA176013W SA176013W SA176013W SA176023M SA176023M SA176033W SA176115W SA176115W SA176116M

TAA283 TAA300 TAA521 TAA522 TAA550 TAA6118 TAA621 TAA6618 TAA6618

£1.30 £3.08 £1.95 £2.04 £1.72 £1.90 £2.05 £1.72 £3.08 £1.30 £1.85 £1.30

TRANS	ETOI	e fhill r	ange in catale	feuna		AF139	P65	.75
						AF 172	P98	.70
2N696	N70	.39	2N1485	N70	2.20	AF178	P64	1.30
29697	N70	.31	201507	N70	.35	AF186	P65	.55
211698	N70	.49	2111524	P54	.60	AF 200	P20	1.30
211699	N70	.58	201553	P66	1.50	AF 201	P20	1.30
201706	N70	.30	201613	N70	.30	AF239	P65	.70
2N706A	1170	.30	201637	P70	.72	AF240	P65	1.25
2N708	M70	.30	201638	P54	.70	AF279	P99	.88
2N718	N70	.30	201711	N70	.30	AF280	P99	.95
2N718A	H70	.54	201889	M70	.30		P65	1.65
2N720A	#70	.85	AC126	P54	.48	AFY42	P66	1.70
291721	P70	1.05	AC127	N54	.48	AU110	P66	1.70
201722	P70	.45	AC128	P54	.48	AU113	1170	.16
201717	P70	.50	AC151	P54	.43	BC107/A/B	N70	.16
2N744	N70	.35	AC 152	P54	54	BC108/A/B/C	N70	.16
201753	N70	:35	AC153	P54	.59	BC109/B/C	N54	.22
2N760	1170	.35	AC153K	P54	.59	BC113	M54	22
2N869	P70	.35	AC 176K	N54	.70	BC114	P70	21
211914	M70	.38	AC176	1154	.54	BCY70		
20916	N70	.33	AC187	N54	.59	BCY71	P70	.26
2N917	N65	.38	AC187K	P54	.65	BCY72	P70	.18
201918	N65!	.45	AC188	P54	.54	BCY77	P70	.70
211929	N70	.37	AC188K	P54	.65	BCY78	P70	.43
2N929A	N70	.37	AD 136	P59	2.75	BCY79	P70	.41
201930	N70	.37	AD142	· P66	1.45	BCY87	#101	5.3
2N930A	N70	.95	AD143	P66	1.45	BCY88	N101	3.9
2N1131	P70	.32	AD149	P66	2.85	BCY89	M101	3.8
2N1132	P70	.35	AD150	P66	3.10	80115	N70	.81
2111204	P70	1.65	AD161	N66	1.00	80116	W66	1.3
2111302	N70	.80	AD162	P66	1.00	B0121	N66	2.2
2N1303	P70	.80	AF106	P65	.60	80124	N66	2.21
201304	N70	.80	AF109	P65	.82	80131	N67	.55
2N1305	P70	.80	AF114	P64	.70	80132	P67	.7
2N1306	N70	1.80	AF115	P64	.70	80135	M67	.40
2N1307	P70	1.00	AF116	P64	.70	80136	P67	.40
201308	N70	1.10	AF117	P64	.70	B0137	M67	.41
211309	P70	1.10	AF118	P64	.70	80138	P67	.41
2N1370	P70	.55	AF 124	P20	70	80139	N67	.43
211420	M70	.55	AF125	P20	.70	BF115	M20	.35
2111483	M70	1.85	AF 126	P20	.70	BF119	N70	1.10

COAXIAL CABLES
Z.41—U H.F. (BANDS 1 V) 75 OHMS 18 p/m Z.45—V H.F.
(BANDS 1.111) 750 OHMS 18 p/m

catalogue for full range

48 pages containing largest range of quality components in the UK — Over 8,000 line items — 50p post paid or 40p to callers at any of our 4 branches.

**NEW 1979 CATALOGUE** 

\$1610C \$1611C \$1612C \$1620C \$1621C \$1623C \$1630C \$1640C \$161TC \$1701C \$1701C \$13008F \$143008F

MAIL ORDER

All prices are VAT inc. Telephone Credit Card orders - minimum £10. Access and Barclaycard.

Due to increased prices and new VAT rate please add 6% to all.



TAA700 TAA930A TAA930B TBA120 TBA331 TBA341 TBA395 TBA396 TBA400 TBA440

E3.50 E1.45 E1.45 E0.80 E0.90 E0.95 E1.80 E1.20 E2.20 E1.80

£1.35 £3.70 £1.10 £1.65 £0.48 £2.30 £2.50 £1.65 £1.65

									- 4			
TTL (see catalogue for full range)												
TTE (see Catalogue for full failige)												
74LS242N	£1.25	741.82730	£1.30	74LS326N	£2.70	74LS379N	£1.25	SN74S40N	£0.77			
74LS243N	£1.25	74LS275N	£3.20	74LS327N	£2.55	74LS 386M	ED.44	SN74S64N	€0.77			
74152448	£1.50	74LS279N	CO.58	74LS348M	£1.10	74LS390N	£0.90	SH74865N	€0.77			
74LS245N	£1.65	74LS280N	£1.65	74LS352H	£1.07	74LS393H	£0.90	SM74S112M	£1.70			
74LS247N	£1.09	74LS283H	£1.20	74LS353N	£1.07	74LS395N	£1.50	SN74S114M	£1.70			
74LS248M	£1.09	741.82894	£3.74	74LS365N	€8.55	74LS398N	£1.90	SN74S140N	€0.77			
74182490	£1.09	74LS290M	£1.00	74LS366N	£0.55	74LS399N	£1.45	SN74S157N	£2.95			
741.525111	£1.00	741.82930	£1.00	74L\$367M	£0.55	74LS490N	£0.90	SM74S188N	£2.70			
74LS2530	£1.00	74LS295M	£1.35	74LS 368N	£0.55	74LS670N	£1.90	SN 74S 189N	18.12			
74LS257N	£1.00	74L S298M	£1.35	74LS373N	£8.85	SN74S00N	€0.77	SN74S200N	£3.50			
74LS258N	£1.00	74LS299W	£2.95	74133740	£0.85	SN74803N	€0.77					
74LS2590	£1.55	741.83238	€3.50	74LS375N	£0.66	SN74804N	€0.94					
74LS261N	£3.25	741 \$3246	£1.65	741337710	£1.30	SN74310N	€0.77					
741 S266M	50.44	741 53258	F2 40	744 \$37.88	£1.00	SN74S20M	€0.77					

V.H.F. FEEDER CABLES Z.50—U.H.F./F.M. TWIN RIBBON FEEDER 300 OHMS 10p/r

Z.23 STEREO SCREENED CORE OVAL - 21/2 AMPS FIGURE 8 RIB POLARISED 10p/m Z 1/Z 3 MICROPHONE SINGLE

3) DUAL GANGED-STEREO As above, but dual No Switch POTENTIOMETERS-VOLUME CONTROLS All Log or Lin available in th 1) SINGLE LESS SWITCH Long spindle, double wipe available in following values. 2) SINGLE SWITCHED. above but with 2 Pole Switch 2 Amp 250V AC



TEST LEADS KIT PN90. Complete luxury kit — curly leads, long reach prods, banana plug, pin plug. Spade terminal and ong reach prods, banana plug, pi roc clip. PRICE £3.50/SET.



SIGNAL INJECTOR. Model SE250B. Unusually stable for checking TV Radio amp. etc. £5.30.

-

TINNED COPPER WIRE. Price £0.55 £0.55

MULTICORE SOLDER — SAVBIT 1.2mm Approx. 13.7 metres of size 12 Savbit Solder TV and similar work. £2.28.

CMOS (s	ee catalog	gue for full	range)				
CD4000	£0.20	CD4012	€0.20	CD4021	£1.05	C04031B	£2.25
CD4001B	E0.20	CD4013B	€0.52	C04022B	£1.00	CD40348	£2.46
CD4002	€0.18	CD4014	£1.00	CD40238	£0.20	CD4035B	£1.30
CD4006	£1.25	CD4015	€0.75	CD40248	£0.76	CD4037	£1.20
CD4007	€0.18	CD4016	€0.52	CD40258	E0.20	CD4040	£1.12
CD40088	€0.99	CD4017B	£1.05	CD4827B	£0.55	CD4041B	£0.86
CD4009	€0.58	(2049188		CD40288	60.60	CD4042B	E0.86
C04010	£0.58	CD4019B		CD48298	£1.10	CD4043	£1.05
CRASILIE	CO 20	CD40208		CD4030	FB 64	CDAGAA	£1.00

# 

TRANSISTORISED 3cm RADAR AMPLIFIER SWITCH: with 24v waveguide switch, .9 x 4cm ins. with crystal CV.2355 and spark gap VX.1046. £17.25 +

INSULATION TEST SET 0 to 10 KV, negative earth, with Ionisation Amplifier, 100/230 Volts, AC \$48.87 + £3.45 carr.
EDDYSTONE RECEIVER (TRANSISTORISED) 240v AC 100-120MHz £80.50

MARCONI FREQUENCY METER 1026/4: 2000MHz 'as new' condition. £34.50

or secondhand condition £25.87. 1026/2: 100-160MHz £34.50 'as new' or £25.87 secondhand. Carriage for all

types £3.00.
TELEPRINTER TYPE 7B: Pageprinter 24v. DC power supply, speed 50 bauds per min. S/hand good cond. (no parts broken) £23.00 or G.P.O. Model, as above except motor 110/230v AC £28.75. Carriage either type £4.50.
AUTO TRANSFORMER: 230/115v. 50c/s, 1000 watts. Mounted in strong steel

case 5" x 6½" x 7". Bitumen impregnated £13.80 + carriage £3.00. CRYSTAL TEST SET TYPE 193: Used for checking crystals in freq. range 3,000-10,000kHz. Mains 230v 50hZ. Measures crystal current under oscillatory conditions and the equivalent resistance. Crystal freq. can be tested in

conjunction with a freq. meter £28.75, carriage £3.00. BC-221 FREQUENCY METER: 125-20,000kc/s complete with original calibration charts £24.15 + carr. £3.00.

canoration charts £24.15 + carr. £3.00.

ANTENNA MAST 36ft: Aluminium base dia. 3" tapering to 2" at top. Complete red hazard lights, guys, etc. Approx. weight 3 tons. £115 + carriage £10.00.

ADVANCE PLUG-IN UNIT. Sweep delay time base TG10287 £80.50 + £2.00

FIELD FLUID SAMPLING SET TYPE TP/SKP/10,000 with thermal control

milliporer oil sampling kit £132.25 + carr. £4.00.

RING TOROIDAL DUST CORES: Size 2½" outside, 1¾" inside, 5/16" thick.

ROTARY INVERTER TYPE PE-218E: Input 24-28v. DC 80 amps, 4,800rpm. Output IIv. AC 13 amp 400c/s. 1Ph. P.F.9. £23.00 + £4.00 carr. R.F. POWER RADIATION METER CT.477. Covering X, S and L bands, £132.25

RECTIFIER UNIT: 200-250v AC input, 24v. DC at 26 amps output continuous

rating. £40.25 + carr. £5.00
MARCONI PLUG-IN TIME BASE UNIT TM6967 £54. ROTARY CONVERTER: 24v DC input, 230v AC, 100 watts output. £28.75 +

TELEGRAPH DISTORTION TEST SET (TYPES 5CBV and 5BV) 230v. AC £28.75 + carr. £3.50.

RESONATOR PERFORMANCE CTC.424 8.5 to 9.0 kmc/s 3 cm £80.50 + post

INVERTER 24v. DC input 400 cycles 1pH 6600 r.p.m. 200v. peak. £8.05 + £2.00

OXYGEN BOTTLE 1800lb. w.p. £11.50 + carr. £3.00.

NOISE SOURCE UNIT with CV.1881 noise source mount. Produces thermal noise 15.5dB 200/250v. AC £80.50.

LOW SPEED TAPE COMPARATOR (Datronic) %" tape, £46.00 + £5 carr.

ADDO 1" TAPE COMPARATOR (Datronic) %" tape, £40.00 + £5 cart.

ADDO 1" TAPE REPRODUCER: £69.00 + carr. £5.00.

MUIRHEAD D514 T.M.S.: 12v. DC or 100-250v. AC volts input. Range 100-40,000Hz. £17.25 + carr. £4.50.

AUTOTUTOR MARK II: (Viewer Training Aid) 230v. AC. Designed for use in intrinsic programming method, info stored on microfilm and projected the publical extended to septical extended to septical

through optical system onto viewing screen. £132.25.

STORNO TRANSMITTER COF. 632. 250v. AC 79-450 MHz Tx only base

station. £172.50.

RANK FLUTTER METER TYPE 1740; £69.00 + carr. £4.50.

MICROMETER CONDENSER TYPE C.689: 0-8.5uuF precision variable condenser, £40.25 + post £2.00.

condenser, £40.25 + post £2.00.

HS33 HEADSET. Low Imp. £5.35 + 75p post.

MARCONI UNIVERSAL BRIDGE. Type TF868 £92.00 + carr. £4.00.

MUIRHEAD DECADE OSCILLATOR TYPE 890D: £92.00 + carr. £5.00.

SIEMENS POWER METER REL3U/84/A1b: 0-12kmHz 1mw 500mw 6 ranges.

0.17dB 50 ohms, £92.00 + carr. £3.00.

CV.1596 CATHODE RAY TUBE: (09D, 09G), 4" screen, green electrostatic base B12B, HT1200 volts, heater 4 volts £11.50.

RADAR RECEIVING ANTENNA TYPE X443 Mk.D: Suitable for detecting RADAR RECEIVING ANTENNA TYPE X443 Mk.D: Suitable for detecting RADAR RECEIVING ANTENNA TYPE X443 Mk.D: Suitable for detecting RADAR RECEIVING ANTENNA TYPE X443 Mk.D: Suitable for detecting RADAR RECEIVING ANTENNA TYPE X443 Mk.D: Suitable for detecting RADAR RECEIVING ANTENNA TYPE X443 Mk.D: Suitable for detecting RADAR RECEIVING ANTENNA TYPE X443 Mk.D: Suitable for detecting RADAR RECEIVING ANTENNA TYPE X443 Mk.D: Suitable for detecting RADAR RECEIVING ANTENNA TYPE X443 Mk.D: Suitable for detecting RADAR RECEIVING ANTENNA TYPE X443 Mk.D: Suitable for detecting RADAR RECEIVING ANTENNA TYPE X443 Mk.D: Suitable for detecting RADAR RECEIVING ANTENNA TYPE X443 Mk.D: Suitable for detecting RADAR RECEIVING ANTENNA TYPE X443 Mk.D: Suitable for detecting RADAR RECEIVING ANTENNA TYPE X443 Mk.D: Suitable for detecting RADAR RADAR RECEIVING ANTENNA TYPE X443 Mk.D: Suitable for detecting RADAR RA

signals on X, K, J and Q bands. 9gHz-60gHz. Complete with waveguide horns associated crystals. Transistorised amplifier and geared motor, etc. £143.75.

VACUUM & PRESSURE SEAL TEST EQUIPMENT: Complete with 2 × 4' gauges indicating 0-20lbs p.s.i. 0-30lbs vacuum. With stand, hand pump, etc. £34.50 + £4.00 carr.

> All prices include VAT at 15% Carriage quotes given are for 50-mile radius of Herts.

W. MILLS

The Maltings, Station Road SAWBRIDGEWORTH, Herts. Tel: Bishop's Stortford (0279) 725872 

To avoid disappointment please telephone to arrange appointment if wishing to view equipment

YOU NEED NEVER BUYA **COLOUR FILM AGA** 

**WIRELESS WORLD COLOUR PHOTO SERVICE** 

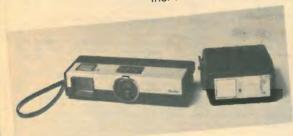


**SHEEN COLOUR PRINTS** 

FREE KODACOLOR **FILM TO FIT YOUR** 

ROLLEI POCKETLINE 200 COMPACT CAMERA AND ELECTRONIC FLASH-GUN

RSP £30.50 Our Price £19.95 inc. VAT & P&P



From Rollei, one of the most respected names in photography. Prom Rollei, one of the most respected names in photography. Precision made with a 3 element optical glass lens, colour corrected for quality colour photography. Supplied in gift box complete with wrist-strap. Fully guaranteed for 12 months. Finger-light push button shutter release • 2 brightness setting controls • Shutter speed 1/125 sec. reducing the possibility of controls • Clear view finder — easy to use even with controls • Snutter speed 1/123 sec. reducing the positions of camera shake • Clear view finder — easy to use even with spectacles • Drop-in 110 cartridge loading — simplicity itself • Speciacies - Drophit 110 carriage loading — simplicity itself - Detachable electronic flash — no complicated wires, 150 flashes from 2 pen-cell batteries (not supplied).

CAMERA ORDER FORM

To: Camera Offer, Freepost, Teddington TW11 8BR. Please send me the Rollei Pocketline 200 Camera and

Electronic Flash-gun. I enclose cheque p.o. for £19.95 (payable to Wireless World Camera offer)

Name (please print)

Registered in England No. 495406, Registered Office: UThrowley Way, Sutton, Surrey,

**O**SEE

You get a special deal when you use our Colour Photo Service. Thousands of magazine readers are delighted with it. Because you save money on Kodak recommended prices — and you only pay for the prints you actually receive! So why not give it a try? You'll be delighted with our luxury borderless colour prints. Without horders you get as large a picture as possible - and our pictures have a hi-definition sheen for greater clarity.

# HERE'S WHAT YOU DO

Send us any make of colour print film inside the envelope enclosed in this issue. Or fill in the coupon below and send it with the film in a strong envelope to: Wireless World Colour Photo Service . FREEPOST. Teddington TW118BR No stamp is required. Send no money at this stage.

# FREE KODACOLOR FILM

We'll send you a Kodacolor film, absolutely free, with your prints, together with an invoice for only the successful shots, eliminating the need for credit

# UNBEATABLE VALUE

You're probably paying around 18p a print plus £1.10 for developing. Well, our price is an amazing 16p per print plus only 90p to cover developing, administration, postage and packing! Our minimum charge is 90p (assuming no prints come out) inc. V.A.T. Offer limited to U.K. and Eire, C.I. and B.F.P.O.

Remember, you only pay for successful prints - no credit vouchers. And you only pay on invoice: a straight forward business transaction with the extra advantages of quality, reliability and convenience. Value for money — and a free Kodacolor film worth about £1.00.

Films accepted on Standard Terms of Business (available on request).

NAME (please	print	)
***************************************		••

**ADDRESS** 

Postcode.

£99.30 + VAT

# PSI 4002 STUDIO MODEL

INTERNATIONAL PSI 4002 \* POWERTORN

Cabinet size 17.2" x 6.7"

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £196.90 + VAT

**READ THE REVIEW** IN SOUND INTERNATIONAL DEC 78!

**TRANSCENDENT 2000** SINGLE BOARD SYNTHESIZER

> The kit includes fully finished metalwork, fully assembled solid teak cabinet, filter sweep pedal, professional quality components (all resistors either 2% metal oxide or ½% metal film!) and it really (all resistors either 2% metal oxide or ½% metal film!) and it really is complete — right down fo the last nut and bolt and last piece of wire! There is even a 13A plug in the kit — you need buy absolutely no more parts before plugging in and making great music! Virtually all the components are on the one professional quality fibre glass PCB printed with component locations. All the controls mount directly on the main board, all connections to the board are made with connector plugs and construction is so simple it can be built easily in a few evenings by almost anyone capable of neat soldering! When finished you will possess a synthesizer comparable in performance and quality with ready built units selling for between £500 and £700!

**COMPLETE KIT** ONLY

Comprehensive handbook supplied with all complete kits! This fully describes construction and tells you how to set up your synthesizer with nothing more than a multi-meter and a pair of ears!

£172.00 + VATI

2000

CHROMATHEQUE 5000 5-CHANNEL LIGHTING EFFECTS SYSTEM

This versatile system featured as a constructional article in ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL has 5 frequency channels with individual level controls on each channel. Control of the setting or use the internal digital circuitry which produces some superb random and sequencing effects. Each channel handles up to 500W and as the kit is a single board design wiring is minimal and construction very straightforward.

Kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCB, controls, wire, etc. — Complete right down to the last nut and hold!

GERMANY

NIGERIA

TRANSCENDENT

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

200 + 200 watt Amplifier

400W rms continuous —— 800W peak!

\* Each channel totally independent with its own stabilised power supply driven by custom designed

★ Inherent reliability — monster heat sinks for cool running at the hottest venues — electronic open and

★ Ultra low feedback (an incredible low 14dB overall!), super high slewing rate (20V/µs), 200W rms continuous to 4 ohm from EACH channel, input sensitivity 0.775V (0dB).

Professional quality components, sturdy 19 rack mounting chassis complete with sleeve and feet for free standing work too.

Easy to build — plenty of working space with ready access to all components, minimal wiring, extensive instruction suitable for both experienced constructors and newcomers to electronics.

Value for money — quality and performance comparable with ready-built amplifiers costing over

PLUS all the following features too!

0.03% THD at FULL power!

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £49.50 + VAT



# MPA200 100W MIXER/AMPLIFIER

Featured as a constructional article in Electronics Today International the MPA 200 is an exceptionally low-priced but professionally finished general purpose, rugged, high-power amplifier which has an adaptable range of inputs such as disc, microphone, guitar, etc. There are 3 wide range tone controls and a master volume control. Mechanically the design is simplicity in the extreme with minimal wiring making construction very straightforward. Kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCB's, controls, wire, etc. — Complete right down to the last nut and



COMPLETE KIT ONLY £49.90 + VAT

All kits also available as separate packs (e.g. P.C.B. component sets, hardware sets, etc.). Prices in FREE CATALOGUE.

**EXPORT A SPECIALITY!** Our Export Department can readily despatch orders of any size to any country in the world. Some of the countries to which we sent kirs last year are shown in this advertisement. To assist in estimating postal costs our catalogue gives the same as for U.K. customers but no Value Added Tax charged. Postage charged at actual cost plus 50p documentation and handling. Please send payment with order by Bank Draft, Postal Order, International Money Order or cheque drawn on an account in the U.K. Alternatively for orders over £500 we will accept Irrevocable Letter of Credit payable at sight in London.

# Value Added Tax not included in prices **UK Carriage FREE**

PRICE STABILITY. Order with confidence! Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until August 31st, 1979, if this month's advertisement is mentioned with your order. Errors and VAT rate changes excluded.

U.K. ORDERS: Subject to 12½% surcharge for VAT (i.e. add % to the

price). No charge is made for carriage. Or current rate if charged.

SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service (U.K. mainland only)

add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit.
SALES COUNTER: If you prefer to collect your kit from the factory, call at Sales Counter (at rear of factory). Open 9 a.m.-4.30 p.m. MondayQUALITY: All components are brand new first grade full specification guaranteed devices. All resistors (except where stated as metal oxide) are low noise carbon film types. All printed circuit boards are fibreglass, drilled roller tinned and supplied with circuit diagrams and construction layouts. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION PLEASE WRITE OR

TELEPHONE FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE ANDOVER HANTS SP10 3NN

(0264)64455

ELECTRONIC KITS OF DISTINCTION FROM DE LUXE EASY TO BUILD LINSLEY-HOOD 75W AMPLIFIER AVAILABLE AS SEPARATE PACKS
PRICES IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE SPECIAL PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT The standard model of our kit for Mr. Linsley-Hood's 75 watt design has for a long time offered exceptional performance at a very modest cost with high quality high power ready-built units of comparable quality generally being over three times the price.

Fibreolass printed circuit board for power Fibreglass printed-circuit users 25 pro-amp £1.90 pro-amp £1.90 set of low noise resistors, capacitors, pre-sets for pre-amp £4.50 f. Set of low noise, high gain semiconductors for £2.00 £2.00 Fibreglass printed-circuit board for

tiometers fincluding mains £3.50 C5 40 switch £5.40
Noroidal transformer complete with magnetic screen/ housing primary: 0 117-234 V; secondaries: 33-0-33 V, 25-0-25 V £12.95

Price Pack
11. Fibraglass printed-circuit board for power supply £0.85 . £1.15 12. Set of resistors, capacitors, secondary fuses,

12. Set of resistors, capacitors, secondary uses, semiconductors for power supply £4,90
13. Set of miscellaneous parts including DIN skts. mains input skt., luse holder, interconnecting cable, control knobs £6,70
14. Set of metalwork parts including slik screen printed fascia panel and all brackets, fixing parts, etc. £8.20
15. Hoodbook £6,70
16. High Quality Teak Veneer cabinet 18.3" x 12,7" x

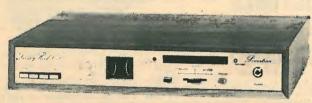
2 each of nacks 1-7, 1 each of packs 8-16 inclusive ar required for complete stereo amplifier. Total cost of individually purchased packs . . . . £93.25

PACK PRICES FOR STANDARD KIT

Designed in response to demand for a tuner to complement the world-wide acclaimed Linsley-Hood 75W Amplifier, this kit provides the perfect match. The Wireless World (Skingley and Thompson) published original circuit has been developed further for inclusion into this outstanding slimline unit and features a pre-aligned front end module, excellent a.m. rejection and temperature compensated varicap tuning, which may be controlled either continuously or by push-button pre-selection. Frequencies are indicated by a frequency meter and sliding LED indicators, attached to each channel selector pre-set. The PLL stereo decoder incorporates active filters for "birdy" suppression and power is supplied via a toroidal transformer and integrated regulator. For long term stability metal oxide resistors are used throughout.

AVAILABLE AS SEPARATE PACKS — PRICES IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE

# LINSLEY-HOOD CASSETTE DECK



SPECIAL PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT £79.60 + VAT

# SPECIAL PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT £70.20 + VAT

SPECIAL PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT £79.80+ VAT

Features of the amplifier include very low distortion (less than 0.01%), 75W rms per channel power output, rumble filter, variable slope scratch filter, variable transition frequency tone controls, tape monitoring facilities and individually adjustable inputs. This model is based on 5 circuit boards which not heving the controls mounted on them can, if desired, be effectively used separately in high performance audio systems not based on our metalwork.

desired, be effectively used separatery in righ performance aution systems not based on the memory.

Our new De Luxe model uses 14 boards which interconnect with gold plated contacts and are designed to have the potentiometers and switches mounted upon them. This system almost eliminates internal wiring, making installation, after their assembly, delightfully straightforward, end as each board can be easily removed in econds from the classis, checking and maintenance is so simple that even newcomes to electronics will be able to cope competently with the kit. Additional features of our new model are inclusion of the latest circuit improvements, generously sized least sinks for heavy duty use, even in tropical climates, and metal oxide resistors throughout for long-term stability and

STANDARD LINSLEY-HOOD 75W AMPLIFIER

Pack Price
1. Stereo PCB (accommodates 2 rep. amps. 2 meter, amps. bias/erase osc. relay) . . . . £3.35 5. PLD. all comparations as specified £18.50
6. Goldring-Leace mechanism as specified £18.50
7. Function switch, knobs £1.90
8. Qual YU meter with illuminating lamp £6.95
9. Toroidal transformer with £5. screen principles

WIRELESS WORLD FM TUNER

Pack
10 Set of capacitors, rectifiers, I.C. voltage regulator
P.C.B. for power supply (Powertran design) E2.80
11. Set of miscellaneous parts, including sockets, fuse
holder, fuses, interconnecting wire, etc. £3,80
12. Set of metalwork including silk screened fascia panel, internal screen, fixing parts, etc. £7.10

13. Construction notes

0.0.0.0.0.0.

14. High Quality Teak Veneer cabinet 18.3" x 12.7" x

One each of packs 1-14 inclusive are required for complete stereo cassette deck. Total cost of individually purchased packs ..... £87.75

Published in Wireless World (May, June, August 1976) by Mr. Linsley-Hood, this design, although straightforward and relatively low cost, nevertheless provides a very high standard of performance. To permit circuit optimization separate record and replay amplifiers are used, the latter using a discrete component front-end designed such that the noise level is below that of the tape background. Pushbutton switches are used to provide a choice of equalization time constants, a choice of bias levels and also an option of using an additional pre-amplifier for microphone use. The mechanism used is the Goldring-Lenco CRV, a unit distinguished in its robustness and ease of operation. Speed control and automatic cassette ejection are both implemented by electronic circuitry. This unit which is powered by a toroidal transformer and uses metal oxide resistors throughout offers an excellent match for the Wireless World Tuner and the Linsley-Hood 75 Watt Amplifier. Circuit changes as published in February, 1978, follow-up article are included in the kit AT NO EXTRA COSTI A higher performance head (Matsushita WY 436 AZ head as recommended in the follow-up article) is offered as an optional extra but this will be automatically supplied FREE OF CHARGE with all orders for complete

# T20+20 AND T30+30 20W, 30W AMPLIFIERS



WWII TUNER

SPECIAL PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT £47.70 + VAT

AVAILABLE AS SEPARATE PACKS — PRICES IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE

Following the success of our Wireless World FM Tuner Kit this cost reduced model was designed to complement the T20+20 and T30+30 amplifiers and the cabinet size, front panel format and electrical characteristics make this tuner compatible with either. Designed by Texas engineers and described in Practical Wireless, the Texan was an immediate success. Now developed further in our laboratories to include a Toroidal transformer and additional improvements, the slimine T20+20 delivers 20W rms per channel of true Hi-Fi at exceptionally low cost. The **easy to build** design is based on a single F / Glass PCB and features all the normal facilities found on quality amplifiers including scratch and rumble filters, adaptable input selector and headphones socket. In a follow-up article in Practical Wireless further modifications were suggested and these have been incorporated into the T30+30. These include RF interference filters and a tape monitor facility. Power output of this model is 30W rms per channel.

SPECIAL PRICES FOR COMPLETE KITS

T20+20 KIT PRICE £33.10 + VAT T30+30 KIT PRICE £38.40 + VAT

AVAILABLE AS SEPARATE PACKS - PRICES IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE

# **POWERTRAN SFMT TUNER**



PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT £35.90 + VAT

AVAILABLE AS COMPLETE KIT ONLY

This is a simple, low cost design which can be constructed easily without special alignment This is a simple, low cost design which can be constructed easily without special alignment equipment but which still gives a first-class output suitable for feeding any of our very popular amplifiers or any other high quality audio equipment. A phase-locked-loop is used for stereo decoding and controls include switchable afc, switchable muting and push-button channel selection (adjustable by controls on the front panel). This unit matches well with the T20+20 and T30+30 amplifiers. and T30+30 amplifiers

# **MARCONI TEST EQUIPMEN** TF236OR. TV Transmitter Sideband Analyser TF455E Wave analyser, New. £135

TF1101 RC oscillators. £65
TF1099 20MHz Sweep generators TF1041 B & C. VT Voltmeters
TF1102 Amplitude modulator. 500MHz TF1020A Power meter. 100W. 250MHz. £85 TF1152A/1 Power meter. 25W. 500MHz. £75 TF890A/1 RF test set. £425

TF801B/3S Signal generator. £175
TF1064B/5 VHF. FM Signal generator TF1400 Pulse generator TF675F Pulse generator

TF1370 Wide-range RC oscillator. £125
TF2162. MF Attenuator TF1058 UHF/SHF signal generator TF995A/4, AM/FM signal generator TF1066 AM/FM signal generator MARCONI TF144H/4 Signal Generator

ADVANCE CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANS-FORMERS Input 190-260V AC. Output constant

220 Volts. 250W. £25 (£2 carriage) PYE RESISTANCE BOXES hm to 0.001 ohm

t. £145. Also Morgan Grundy 1 cu. ft. £55. 20-WAY JACK SOCKET STRIPS. 3 pole each (+25p pp). Type 316 three pole plugs for

# POWER SUPPLIES

APT 10459/8. 12.5V-14.5V DC @ 5A APT 10459/8. 5 Volts DC @ 5 Amps APT 10459/13. 24 Volts DC @ 5 Amps (Plus £1 each carriage)

# **BECKMAN TURNS COUNTER DIALS**

Miniature type (22mm diam.). Counting up to 15 turn "Helipots". Brand new with mounting instructions. Only £2.50 each.

Wandel & Gotterman Equipment Level Meter 0.2-1600KHz Level Oscillator 0,2-1600KHz Level Transmitter 0.3-1350KHz Carrier Frequency Level Meter

# . F. RALFE ELECTRONICS 10 CHAPEL STREET, LONDON, NW1

TEST EQUIPMENT ADVANCE Q-Meter type T1
GAUMONT-KALEE Flutter Meter HEWLETT-PACKARD 302A Wave-Analyser
RACAL type 801R. 100MHz digital frequency meter
TELETYPE ASR33 now in stock SOLARTRON 1420.2 digital voltmeter. 6 ranges to 1KV BOONTON 80 Signal generator. 2-400MHz ... HEWLETT-PACKARD 180A. 50MHz oscilloscope BRANDENBURG EHT GENERATOR 0-15kV.1mA.

SERTSCH Frequency meter and deviation meter 20-1000MHz HEWLETT-PACKARD 65A Sweep oscillator
RADIOMETER AFM1/ Dev/Mod Meter. 3.5-320MHz AIRMEC 314A Electronic Voltmeter. 300mV FSD-300V. DERRITRON, Digital Wheatstone Bridge MUIRHEAD K-134-A Battery op. wave analyser WEINSHEL Power Supply Modulator MO3



BRUEL & KJOER Frequency analyser 2105 BRUEL & KJOER Microphone amplifier 2603 £195.

BRUEL & KJOER Type 3301 Automatic frequency recorder 200Hz. £750.
MUIRHEAD-PAMETRADA D489EM Wave Analyse TEKTRONIX 555 scope with plug-ins types CA (2 off), 21, 22

TEKTRONIX 515A Oscilloscope TEKTRONIX 545 main frames. £210. Choice of plug-in units

TEKTRONIX 585A oscilloscope with '82' P.I. DC-80MHz BRANDENBURG 2595, EHT Generator, 50KV 1mA. DERRITRON 1KW Power Amplifier with control equipment

NOTICE. All the pre-owned equipment shown has been carefully tested in our workshop and reconditioned where necessary. It is sold in first-class operational condition and most items carry our three months' guarantee. Calibration and certificates can be arranged at cost. Overseas enquiries me. PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES

# **ROHDE & SCHWARZ EQUIPMENT**

HUZ Field Strength Meter. 47-225MHz. AMF TV. Demodulator 55-90MHz. Selective UHF v/meter, bands 4&5 USVF. Selectomat. RF Voltmeter. USWV. BN 15221

Standard attenuator. .0-100dB, 0-300MHz. DPR £750 UHF Sig. gen. type SDR 0.3-1 GHz UHF Signal generator type SCH.
UHF Test receiver type USVD
POLYSKOP SWOB 1. £325 KROHN-HITE 10-Watt Amplifier DC-1 MHz

MODULATION METERS

GR Impedance Bridge type 1650A

AIRMEC 210. 3-300MHz. AM/FM. RADIOMETER AFM/1 3.5-320MHz. AM/FM. RACAL 409 3-600 MHz. AM/FM.

# 'CENTAUR' INSTRUMENT COOLING FANS

Made by Rotron Holland. These are very high quality, quiet running fans, specially designed for the cooling of all types of electronic equip-ment. Measures 4.5 x 4.5 x 1.5in. 115V AC. 11 Watts. The list price of these is over £10 each.
Also 230V. AC available. 15V. £4.50 (postage 25p). 230V £5

Finger guards for above - 50p each. Also small type Papst fans as above measuring 8 x 8 x 3 8 cms. 26 cu. ft/min. 110V only £4.00 (PP 25p). RS price for all these fans are now around £12.50 each!!!

# LAMBDA 5V DC POWER

Supplies
Stabilised/regulated modular type power supply units giving 5 Volts 4 Amps. These units are brand new complete with instruction book.

110V mains input (50 Hz) so ONLY £10.00 each (+ £1 p&p)

### 12V. DUAL POWER SUPPLIES

Mullard, brand new in original cartons complete with handbook. 230V. AC Input + 12V. DC and -12V. DC Output at 1A and 0.4A respectively.

I OW COST!

Fully

Assembled

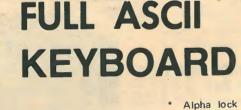
# 

### NUMERIC KEYPAD

- Intended for professional microprocessor applications.
- This one Keyboard will meet most present and future requirements.
- Full 128-character ASCII 8-bit code Tri-mode MOS encoding.
- Applications notes for auto repeat,
- numeric pad, serial output. Upper and lower case characters generated by keyboard with latching shift-lock
- Selectable polarity.
- Size 305 X 140 X 32mm (121/4 X 51/2 X 11/4 in)
- MOS/DTL/TTL compatible outputs.
- New guaranteed OEM grade com-
- Needs +5 and -12V supply
- Board has space for small low cost DC/DC converter so that entire unit operates off

# **Carter Associates**

P.O. Box 11262 VLAEBERG South Africa postal code 8018



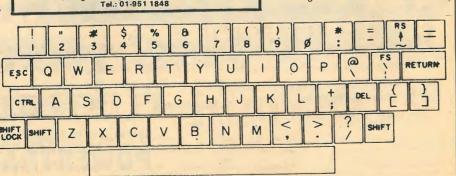
- £49.50 + VAT 15% Numeric keypad — interfaces with 756 DC to DC converter to give — 12V (Mounts direct on 756 P.C.)
- Generous Quantity Discounts Available U.K. orders add 8% VAT on order total.

CITADEL PRODUCTS LTD. St., Edgware, Middx. HA8 7EF Tel.: 01-951 1848

**MODEL 756** 

- Extra loose keys available Supplied complete with full
- technical data Rugged mil. spec. G-10 PCB with plated through holes.
- 2-key roll-over DC level and pulse strobe signal for easy interface to any 8-bit input port microprocessor system, video display or terminal board. Strobe pulse width 1 ms.
- User selection of positive or negative logic data and strobe output.





Which Microcomputer System offers you a choice of CPU? 40808 650 OURS DOES!

It has long been established that for a particular application there is an optimum microprocessor, but the purchase of a new Microprocessor Development System for each application is prohibitively expensive. With the Quarndon Microcomputer System only the cpu board has to be changed. Each high-performance microcomputer board, using an 8080A, Z80, 2650, or 8085A as cpu can be used with an extensive common range of memory and interface boards, including our new high-performance fixed/floating point Arithmetic Processing Board.

The Quarndon QMS System provides true economy, allowing a change of cpu with a minimum of expenditure on new hardware.

# QUARNDON ELECTRONICS LTD

SLACK LANE—DERBY DES SED

Telephone: DERBY 32651 Telex: 37163 (Quarntron Derby)

SPRINGFIELD HOUSE, TYSSEN STREET, **LONDON E8 2ND.** TEL: 01-249 5217. TELEX 8953906

# TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS

Per 100	150	Per 100
£6.00	15/10v	£9.50
£7.00	22/10v	£11.00
£8.00	15/16v	£11.00
£9.50	0.68/20v	£5.00
£5.50	3.3/20v	£7.00
£6.50	3.3/25v	£7.50
£7.00	6.8/25v	£9.00
£8.50	3.3/35v	£7.00
£7.00	6.8/35v	£11.00
	£6.00 £7.00 £8.00 £9.50 £5.50 £6.50 £7.00 £8.50	£6.00 15/10v £7.00 22/10v £8.00 15/16v £9.50 0.68/20v £5.50 3.3/26v £7.00 6.8/25v £7.00 6.8/25v £8.50 3.3/35v

# POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS

35v: 40pf, 3Kpf, 10Kpf, 15Kpf, 22Kpf, 33Kpf, 47Kpf,

63v: 100pf, 3k3pf, 4k7pf. All values £3 per 100.

160v: 51pf, 270pf, 360pf, 1k8pf, 5k6pf, 8kpf, 10kpf, 12kpf, 18kpf, 22kpf, 27kpf, 51pf-10kpf; £3 per 100.

18kpf-27kpf: £3.50 per 100.

**630v:** 12pf, 15pf, 27pf, 39pf, 56pf, 68pf, 82pf, 150pf, 180pf, 220pf, 390pf, 560pf, 680pf, 820pf, 1kpf, 1k2pf, 1k5pf, 1k8pf, 2k2pf, 3k9pf, 5k6pf, 6k8pf, 12kpf, 15kpf, 22kpf. All values: £3.50 per 100

### POLYESTERS - RADIAL LEADS

	Per 100		Per 100
0.15/63v	£2.10	1.0/100v	£4.50
0.33/63v	£2.75	0.01/250v	£1.80
0.47/63v	£3.10	2.2/160v	£8.50
1.5/63v	£5.00	0.022/250v	£1.80

### POLYESTERS - AXIAL LEADS

Export and Trade enquiries welcome

0.33/63v 2.2/63v 1.0/160v 0.01/250v	Per 100 £2.50 £5.00 £3.75 £1.80	0.047/250v 0.22/250v 0.33/250v	Per 100 £2.00 £2.80 £2.80
0.01/2500	£1.80		

### ELECTROLYTICS

4700/3v 22/10v P.C. 1000/10v Ax	Per 100 £5.50 £1.85 £7.00 £1.85	33/40v Ax 1500/40v Ax 2.2/63v P.C. 5/100v Ax	Per 10 £2.3 £9.0 £2.5 £2.5
5/15v Ax		ade by Sprague £2	

### **SEMICONDUCTORS**

500mw Zene 3.9v, 15v, 20 1w Zeners 15 Bridge Rectifier Stud Rectifier	Ov	00v 90v	£2.75 per 100 £4.50 per 100 25p each 18p each
MJE 340	35p each	TAA 320A	20p each

### **CARBON FILM RESISTORS**

1/3w 5% E12 + 24 Values 1/3w 5% E12 + 24 Values 1/2w 5% E12 + 24 Values	£4.50 per 100 of one valu
or 75p per 100 (one value)	

### SPEAKERS

Philips tweeter 21/4in. 8ohm 6w Goodmans tweeter 3in. 8ohm Peerless 5in. midrange 8ohm Philips 6in. G.P. 8ohm 6w Saime 8in. Woofer 8ohm 30w	75p each 95p each £1.75 each £1.25 each £4.50 each

00	Saime 8in. Woofer 8ohm 30w
50 80 50	POTENTIOMETERS
80	Carbon Pots Spindle 1/4 in. dia x 5/4

50k lin, 250k lin, 470k lin £2.25 per 100 Wirewound Pots. Spindle ¼in. dia x ¼in long 1 watt: 50R, 100R, 500R, 2k5 lin. All 30p each

watt: 5k lin (Spindle ¼in. x ¾in.)
10k lin. (Spindle ¼in. x ¾in.)
47k lin. (Spindle ¼in. x ½in.)
50k lin. (Spindle ¼in. x ½in.) 100k lin. (Spindle 1/4in. x 1/4in.)

# **SKELETON PRESETS 0.15w**

15mm dia. P.C. Mo	unting		
Vertical Mount		Horizontal Mount	
220R	lin.	100R	lin.
1k	lin.	. 220R	lin.
2k2	lin.	470R	lin.
10k	lin.	1k	lin.
22k	lin.	10k	lin.
2m2	lin.	47k	lin.
All above velves C	2 E0 nor 5	100	

Miniature moulded track presets 0.25w Stud mounting. 100k £1.20 per 10 lin, and 470k lin.

20p each
er 15p each
le 250v 10A. In Black
15p each
17p each
117 0000

CABLES (P&P £1 per drum)
7/02mm Single flexible. Colours: Blue

£4.95 per 500m drun 0.2mm Single solid. Colours: Red, Black, White, Grey, Blue, Violet, Yellow 7/02mm Single screened Colours: Red, Black, Green, Blue, Brown. £3.50 per 500m drum £4.00 per 100m drum

7/02mm 4 core screened. £12.00 per 100m drum In grey only 7/02 Twin overall screened. £5.50 per 100m drum

3 core flexible mains cables. In white £9.50 per 100m drum £13.30 per 100m drum £8.00 per 50m drum £11.00 per 50m drum 0.75mm

# ALARM FOLLIPMENT

ALAIMI EGGII MEL	£5.50 eac
12v 6in. Bells	
24v 6in. Bells	£4.50 eac
24v Smoke Sensor (Radium and Americium)	£13.00 eac
24v Smoke Sensor (Radium and American)	210.00

### FLECTRO MECHANICAL

Solenoid 220v 4 lb pull Transformer 240v-9v 4 amp Min. Circuit Breaker P.B. Reset 2.5A, 4A, 8A A selection of shaded Pole, Geared and F.H.P. I	85p each 65p each 50p each
stock.	notoro arriayo

Minimum order value £5 plus V.A.T. Terms C.W.O. Please add 15% V.A.T. to all goods and postage. Postage rates: £5-£10 — £1. £10-£25 — 75p. £25-£50 — 50p. Over £50 free. Postage for

# WW - 070 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

N

D

0

R E

E

C

0



# ICK TEST SOCKETS AND BUS STRIPS — MPLETELY MODULAR, FOR INSTANT DTOTYPING

- \* Convenient, m

# MAX-100: 100 MHz 8-DIGIT FREQUENCY COUNTER

- Laboratory accuracy for the shop or field!

  \* Measures 20 Hz 100 MHz guaranteed better
  than 500 MHz with Pre-scaler

  \* Easy-reading, bright eight-digit 0.6" LED display

  \* Direct readout with 1 Hz resolution

- # Fully automatic no switches to set
  Crystal timebase accurate to 3 ppm
  Rugged, low-drain design operates on
  alkaline / NiCad batteries or AC line, with adaptors
  £77.55 + V.A.T.

# LM-1 CIRCUIT-POWERED LOGIC MGNITOR

f-contained, compact, pocket-sized unit simultaneously reads the logic state of every node of any DTL, TTL, or CMOS DIP IC up to 16 pins. Completely automatic, it requires no set up, calibration or adjustment ... even powers itself automatically from the circuit under test, with its own power-seeking gate network. Fast, accurate and reliable. LM-1 can cut testing and troubleshooting time to a fraction of ordinary test methods.

EXPERIMENTOR<sup>TM</sup> SOCKETS AND BUS STRII BREAD-BOARDING FOR EVERY APPLICATION

plus two bus strips

\* Choice of 3" (8mm) and 6" (15mm) centres—
accommodate small and large ICs, including microprocessors, PROMS, etc.

\* Add-on quad bus strip for data buses, power or signal lines wherever needed.

For the ultimate in prototyping efficiency and creativity

\* All the time- and money-saving advantages of QT sockets and bus strips

\* Binding posts for extra connecting convenience

\* Mounted on sturdy baseplates for extra durability and

PROTO-BOARD \* SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDS:

£1.60 to £6.30

With a guaranteed minimum detectable pulse width of 50 nanoseconds and a maximum input frequency of 10 50 nanoseconds and a maximum input reguleuro; of my MHz, this probe is an inexpensive workhorse for any shop, lab or travelling tool kit. It detects higher pulse trains or one-shot events and stores pulse or level transitions indefinitely, replacing separate detectors, pulse stretchers, pulse detectors, and pulse-memory devices. And, it's reverse-voltage protected to 36V, over-voltage protected to ±50V.

The above is only part of the CSC range we stock Send large s.a.e. (91/2p stamp) for full CSC illustrated catalogue

ADD VAT (currently 15%) and postage (minimum 50p) to above prices.

Access and Barclaycard welcome

CATRONICS LTD. (Dept. 928) COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE, 20 WALLINGTON SQUARE, WALLINGTON, SURREY SM6 8RG one: 01-669 6700. Mon.-Fri. 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m. Sats. 1 p.m.

WW-928 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

	CD4016 (					0.81
-	CD4017 (	0.79 CD4034				1.01
CMOS	CD4018 (	0.83 CD4035	1.06 CD4052	0.82 CD4076	1.17 CD4511	1.25
Mainly RCA	CD4019	0.50 CD4036	2.86 CD4053	0.82 CD4077	0.39 CD4514	2.47
CD4000 0.15	CD4020			1.04 CD4078	0.20 CD4515	2.82
CD4001 0.17	CD4021	0.90 CD4038	0.96 CD4055	1.18 CD4081	0.20 CD4516	1.01
CD4002 0.17	CD4022	D.82 CD4039	2.78 CD4056	1.18 CD4082	0.20 CD4518	0.97
CD4006 1.04	CD4023	0.18 CD4040	0.97 CD4059	4.29 CD4085		1.04
CD4007 0.18	CD4024	0.70 CD4041	0.75 CD4060	1.00 CD4086	0.64 CD4527	1.43
CD4008 0.87	CD4025	0.20 CD4042	0.69 CD4063	0.98 CD4089	1.39 CD4532	1.21
CD4009 0.50	CD4026	1.55 CD4043	0.88 CD4066	0.55 CD4093	0.80 CD4555	0.78
CD4010 0.50	CD4027	D.44 CD4044	0.84 CD4067	3.35 CD4094	1.69 CD4556	0.78
	CD4028	D.77 CD4045	1.26 CD4068	0.20 CD4095		
CD4012 0.20	CD4029	1.03. CD4046	1.20 CD4069	0.20 CD4096	0.94 MC14553	4.43
CD4013 0.43				0.46 CD4097	3.35	
	CD4031	2.00 CD4048	0.50 CD4071	0.20 CD4098	0.98	
	CMOS Mainly RCA CD4000 0.15 CD4001 0.17 CD4002 0.17 CD4006 1.04 CD4007 0.18 CD4008 0.87 CD4009 0.50 CD4010 0.18 CD4011 0.18 CD4012 0.20 CD4013 0.43	CNOS CD4016 CNOS CD4017 CD4017 CD4017 CD4017 CD4019 CD4019 CD4000 0.15 CD4020 CD4000 0.17 CD4021 CD4002 CD4006 1.04 CD4023 CD4006 0.18 CD4024 CD4008 0.87 CD4025 CD4010 0.80 CD4026 CD4010 0.80 CD4027 CD4010 0.80 CD4027 CD4011 0.18 CD4028 CD4012 0.20 CD4028 CD4011 0.30 CD4029 CD4011 0.30 CD4029 CD4010 0.30 CD4029 CD4010 0.30 CD4029 CD4010 0.30 CD4029	CMO S CA017 0.79 C04034 0.83 C04035 C04018 0.83 C04035 C04018 0.83 C04035 C04009 0.50 C04036 C04036 C04036 0.15 C04020 0.11 C04037 C04001 0.17 C04021 0.90 C04038 C04002 0.17 C04023 0.82 C04039 C04006 1.04 C04023 0.18 C04040 0.70 C04041 C04008 0.87 C04025 0.20 C04042 C04009 0.50 C04026 1.55 C04043 C04010 0.50 C04027 0.44 C04044 0.70 C04011 0.18 C04028 0.77 C04043 0.70 C04012 0.43 C04030 0.77 C04045 0.70 C04041 0.43 C04030 0.77 C04045 0.70 C04041 0.43 C04030 0.50 C04047	CDM O S CD4017 0.79 CD4034 1.71 CD4051 CD4005 0.79 CD4034 1.71 CD4051 CD4007 0.79 CD4034 1.71 CD4051 CD4007 0.79 CD4034 1.71 CD4051 CD4007 0.75 CD4036 2.86 CD4053 CD4007 0.15 CD4020 0.15 CD4020 0.15 CD4020 0.90 CD4036 2.86 CD4053 CD4002 0.17 CD4021 0.90 CD4037 0.85 CD4054 CD4007 0.18 CD4024 0.82 CD4039 2.78 CD4055 CD4007 0.18 CD4024 0.18 CD4024 0.97 CD4054 CD4009 0.55 CD4063 0.75 CD4063 CD4001 0.55 CD4027 0.44 CD4044 0.85 CD4063 CD4011 0.85 CD4029 0.77 CD4045 1.26 CD4068 CD4011 0.34 CD4029 1.03 CD4047 0.85 CD4067 0.44 CD4047 0.85 CD4068 CD4011 0.43 CD4029 1.03 CD4047 0.85 CD4067 0.85 CD4047 0.85 CD4	CRAIGN C. CARRIER C. C	CDA016 0.48 CD4033 1.25 CD4050 0.43 CD4073 0.20 CD4505

# ASSEMBLED LATCHED COUNTER MODULES



range of Industrial Latched Counter Module Kits is now available ready-built. These counters use 1 CMOS and TTL ICs and will save you considerable design, purchasing, building and de-bugging e. Each module uses a set of red LED displays and features a single in-line plug and socket. ructions are provided. For full details please send for Catalogue.

	Part No.	Built	Part No.	Kit	
2 digit 4 digit 6 digit	401-484 715-484 293-484	£13.22 £23.38 £33.76	526-412 657-412 721-412	£17.98	-
-  -  -	Part No.	CM Built	OS Part No.	Kit	
2 digit 4 digit 6 digit	985-568 512-568 393-568	£13.02 £22.63 £32.31	869-470	£10.42 £18.11 £25.85	

offices are at Chapel Street, Oxford, but please do not use this as a postal address Our offices are at Chapel Street, Oxford, but please do not use this as a postal address FAST SERVICE. We guarantee that Telephone Orders for goods in stock, received by 4.15 p.m. (Mon.-Fri.) will be dispatched on the same day by 1st Class Post (some heavy items by percel post) and our stocking is good. Private customers should telephone and pay by giving their Access or Berclaycard number with a minimum value of £5. Official orders no minimum. Official orders, Companies, Govt., Nats. Inds., and Univs. OTDERS: C.W.O. and VAT at 8% + 35p. pp. TELEPHONE and CREDIT invoiced ORDERS add VAT at 8% + 60p p&p minimum charge (the balance will be charged at cost). Please send FAST SERVICE EXPORT ORDERS welcome. ov VAT but add 10% (Europe), 15% (Overseas) for Air Mail p&p. For export postage rates on heavy items — contact us first.

SEND YOUR PO BOX 75C OXFORD SINTEL Tel: 0865 49791



WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

# U.K. RETURN OF POST MAIL ORDER SERVICE, ALSO WORLDWIDE EXPORT SERVICE

# **BSR DE LUXE AUTOCHANGER**

Plays 12", 10" or 7" records, Auto or Manual. A high quality unit backed by BSR reliability Stereo Ceramic Cartridge. Ac 200/250V. Size 13½-11¼in. 3 speeds. Above motor board 3¼in. Below motor board 2½in. with Ceramic Stereo cartridge. £20.00 Post £1.60



 $(\circ)$ 

ELAC

# **HEAVY METAL PLINTHS ONLY**

Silver grey finish.

Model "A" Size 14½ x 12½ x 3in. £3.50

Model "B" Size 16 x 13¾ x 3in.
TINTED PLASTIC COVERS ONLY £4.50 TINTED PLASTIC COVERS ONLY Sizes: 14½ × 12½ × 4½in. £3.50. 15½ × 13½ × 4in. £4. 18 × 13½ × 4in. £6. 17½ × 9½ × 3½in. £3. 18 × 12½ × 3in. £6. 14½ × 14¾ × 2½in. Rosewood sides £4. pldeal for record decks, tape decks, etc.

BSR SINGLE PLAYER Ideal replacement or disco deck with cueing device and stereo ceramic cartridge. 3 speeds. Large turntable, modern design

BSR P182 3 speeds flared alumin arm, cueing device, ceramic cartridge £24. Post £1.60 BSR MP60/P128 Stereo Ceramic, balanced arm, cueing device. Bias compensator £26. Magnetic £5 extra.

### GARRARD HI-FI **AUTO CHANGER** Model 2025 £16.50



Manual or automatic play. Two speed Precision balanced arm. Slide in head, cueing device. Bargain price

Cueina devices

£30 Post £1.60 Suitable magnetic cartridge £6.50.



8 ohm impedance. 10 watts. RMS. **£5.95** Post 75p 20 watt woofer bass unit only £7.95 Post 75n LOW VOLTAGE POWER PACK for MODELS

Ready made. Famous make. Will supply 10 volts D.C. at 400mA. With terminals and mains lead. £2.75 Post 50p VOLUME CONTROLS 5kΩ to 2MΩ. LOG or LIN. L/S **35p.** DP **60p.** Stereo L/S **85p.** DP Edge Pot 5K. SP **4**9

80 Ohm Coax FRINGE LOW LOSS 15p yd. N. PLUGS 10p. SOCKETS 10p.
LINE SOCKETS 25p
OUTLET BOXES 80p
300 ohm FEEDER 5p yd.

EMI 131/2 x 8in. LOUDSPEAKERS With tweeter and Bass woofer only 8 ohm. 15 watt.

£9.95

£10.95

Bass woofer only 15 ohm. 20 watt. £11.95 Post 75p Suitable Bookshelf Cabinet

Teak finish. For EMI 13 x 8 speakers. Size 16 x 11 x 8 inches approximately.

THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER Suitable for cassettes, and all sizes of tape reels. A.C. mains 200/250V. Leaflet S.A.E. Will also demagnetise small tools Head Demagnetiser only £5.00.

RELAYS. 12V DC 95p. 6V DC 85p. 240V AC 95p.
BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 6 x 4—95p; 8 x 6—
£1.40; 10 x 7—£1.55; 12 x 8—£1.70; 14 x 9—£1.90; 16 x
6—£1.85; 16 x 10—£2.20. ANGLE ALL 6 x ¾ x ¾in—20p.
ALUMINIUM PANELS. 6 x 4—24p; 8 x 6—38p; 14 x
3—40p; 10 x 7—54p; 12 x 8—70p; 12 x 5—44p; 16 x
6—70p; 14 x 9—94p; 12 x 12—£1.16 x 10—£1.16.
PLASTIC AND ALI BOXES IN STOCK. MANY SIZES
VARICAP FM TUNER HEAD with circuit & connections

PLASTIC AND ALI BOXES IN STOCK. MANY SIZES VARICAP FM TUNER HEAD with circuit & connections. Some technical knowledge required £4.95.

TAG STRIP 28-way 12p.

TAPE OSCILLATOR COIL. Valve type, 35p.

BRIDGE RECTIFIER 200V PIV ½ amp 50p. 8 amp £2.50.

TOGGLE SWITCHES SP 30p. DPST 40p. DPDT 50p.

MANY OTHER TOGGLES IN STOCK. Please enquire.

PICK-UP CARTRIDGES ACOS, GP91 £2.00. GP94 £2.50.

SONOTONE 9TAHC Diamond £3.75. V100 Magnetic £6.50.

WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 5 watt, 10 watt, 15 watt 15p.

CASSETTE MOTOR. 6 volt £1.00.

CASSETTE MECHANISM. No motor £3.00.

# MAINS OPERATED SOLID STATE AM/FM STEREO TUNER



200/240V AC Mains F.M./A.M. Stereo Tuner, Covering M.W., A.M. 540-1605KHz V.H.F., F.M. 88-

Ferrite rod aerial for M.W. Full AFC and AGC on A.M. and F.M. Stereo Beacon Indicator. Built-in Pre-amps with variable output adjust-

control. Max. o/p Voltage 600mV R.M.S. into 20K. Simulater. Teak finish cabinet. Will match almost any amplifier. Size 8½ in wide, 4in. high x 9½ in. deep approx. £28 Post £1.60

RCS SOUND TO LIGHT KIT Mk. 2 £18 Kit of parts to build a 3 channel sound to light unit 1,000 watts per channel. Suitable for home or disco Easy to build. Full instructions supplied. Cabinet £4.50 extra.

RCS "MINOR" 10 watt AMPLIFIER KIT
This kit is suitable for record players, guitars, tape playback, electronic instruments or small PA systems. Two versions available: Mono, £12.50; Stereo, £20, Post 45p. Specification 10W per channel; input 100mly; size 9½ x 3 x 2in. approx. SAE details. Full instructions supplied. AC mains powered. input can be modified to suit guitar.

Will operate from 200MV to 100 watt signal.

R.C.S. STEREO PRE-AMP KIT. All parts to build this pre-amp Inputs for high, medium or low imp per channel.
With volume control and P.C. Board Can be ganged to make multi

		rust 35p
	MAINS TRANSFORMERS	ALL POST 75p.
		£3.45
	350-0-350V 80mA, 6.3V 3.5A, 6.3V 1A 300-0-300V 120mA, 2×6.3V 2A C.T.; 5V 2A	£5.80
		£5.30
		£5.30
	3 amp. 0, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 40, 60	£8.50
-		£11.00
	the state of the s	
ı	12V, 100mA £1.00 20V, 40V, 60V, 1 ar 12V, 750mA £1.30 12V, 3 amp	np . £3.50
İ	12V, 750mA £1.30 12V, 3 amp 10V-0-10V 2amp £2.45 10V, 30V, 40V, 2 are	£2.95
. 1	201/ 5 100, 300, 400, 2 ar	np £2.75

10V, 30V, 40V, 2 amp 40V, 2 amp 20V, 1 amp 20V-0-20V, 1 amp 30V-0-30V, 2 amp 2 of 18V, 6 amp, each 12-0-12V, 2 amp 9V, ¼ amp OV, 5 amp and 17V-0-17V £1.95 £2.75 £3.50 £3.00 £2.75 9V, 3 amp 25-0-25V 2 amp 30V, 2 amp 30V, 1½ amp AUTO TRANSFORMERS, 115V to 230V or 230V to 115V 150W 250W . £8.00 400W . £9.00 500W FULL WAYE BRIDGE CHARGER RECTIFIERS.

COMPACT SPEAKERS

White 4 ohm only 13 × 10 × 6in. approx. 50 to 14,000 cps. 10 £16 pair Post £1.60

# EXTENSION SPEAKERS £3.95 ea.

Globe shaped cases in high gloss mouldings of red or green, are finished with chrome frontal trim. In addition, 2½ metres of twin lead already fitted with phono plug is supplied.

ull Range Quality Response Frequency Impedance: 8 ohms Power Peak: 5 watts

LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

1. 2. 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 200mF 15V 10p.

500mF 12V 15p; 25V 20p; 50V 30p; 420mF /500V £1.30.

1000mF 12V 17p; 25V 35p; 50V 47p; 100V 70p.

2000mF 6V 25p; 25V 42p;

2500mF 50V 62p; 3000mF 25V 47p; 50V 65p.

3900mF 100V £1.60, 4700mF 63V £1.20. 2700mF /76V £1.

5000mF 35V 85p. 5600mF /76V £1.75

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

8/350V 22p 8+8/450V 50p 50+50/300V 50p

16/350V 30p 8+16/450V 50p 10+100/275V 65p

50/350V 50p 32+32/350V 50p 150+200/275V 70p

MANY OTHER ELECTROLYTICS IN STOCK

SHORT WAVE 100bf air spaced gapacable tuper 95p.

MANY OTHER ELECTROLYTICS IN STOCK

SHORT WAVE 100pf air spaced gangable tuner, 95p.
TRIMMERS 10pf, 30pf, 50pf, 5p. 100pf, 150pf, 15p.
CERAMIC, 1pf to 0.01mf, 5p. Silver Mica 2 to 5000pf, 5p.
PAPER 350V-0.1 7p; 0.5 13p; 1mF 150V 20p; 2mF 150V
20p; 500V-0.001 to 0.05 12p; 0.1 15p; 0.2 52p; 0.47 35p.
MICRO SWITCH SINGLE POLE CHANGEOVER 20p.
SUB-MIN MICRO SWITCH, 25p. Single pole change over.
TWIN GANG, 385 + 385pf 80p; 500pf slow motion 75p.
365 + 365 + 25 + 25pf. Slow motion drive 85p. 120pf 50p.
NEON PANEL INDICATORS 250V. Amber or red 30p.
ILLUMINATED ROCKER SWITCH. single pole. Red 65p.
RESISTORS. 10Q to 10M. ½W, ½W, 1W, 20% 2p; 2W, 10p.
HIGH stability. ½W 2% 10 ohms to 1 meg., 12p.
Ditto 5%. Preferred values 10 ohms to 1 meg., 5p.

# **ELECTRO MAGNETIC**

PENDULUM MECHANISM 95p Post 30p. 1.5V DC operation over 300 hours continuous on SP2 battery, fully adjustable swing and speed. Ideal displays, teaching electro magnetism or metronome, strobe, etc.

BAKER SUPERB £24 12in 25 watt Quality loudspeaker, low cone resonance ensures clear reproduction of the deepest

tweeter cone. Full range reproduction with remarkable efficiency in the upper reg-Bass resonance Flux Density Useful response 25 c/s 16,500 gauss 20-17,000 c/s 8 or 16 ohms models

bass. Special copper drive and conce

BAKER "BIG-SOUND" SPEAKERS. Post £1.60 'Group 100' 'Group 35' 'Group 50/15'

BAKER LOUDSPEAKER, 12 INCH. 60 WATT

GROUP 50/12, 4 OR 8 OR 16 OHM HIGH POWER.
FULL RANGE PROFESSIONAL QUALITY.
RESPONSE 30-16,000 CPS
MASSIVE CERAMIC MAGNET
WITH ALUMINIUM PRESENCE CENTRE DOME. TEAK VENEERED HI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS

For 13x8in. or 8in. speaker
For 61xin. speaker and tweeter
For 61xin. speaker CABINET WADDING 18in wide 20p ft.

R.C.S. 100 watt VALVE RCS 100 AMPLIFIER CHASSIS

Four inputs. Four way mixing, master volume, treble and bass controls. Suits all speakers. This professional quality amplifier chassis is suitable for all groups, disco, PA, where high quality power is required. 5 speaker outputs. AC mains operated. Slave output socket. Produced by demand for a quality valve amplifier. 100V line output to order £10 extra.

Suitable carrying cab £21

Price £105

Carr. £6.00

GOODMANS TWIN AXIOM 8 inch dual cone loudspeaker. 8 ohm, 15 watt hi-fi unit £10.50.
CROSSOVERS. TWO-WAY 3000 c/s 3 or 8 or 15 ohm £1.90. 3-way 950 cps/3000 cps, £2.20. LOUDSPEAKERS PM 3 OHM 7x4in. £1.50; 6½in., £1.95;

LOUDSPEAKERS PM 3 OHM 7x4in. £1.50; 6½in., £1.95; 8x5in., £1.90; 8in., £2.50.

SPECIAL OFFER: 80 ohm. 2½in., 2¼in., 35 ohm, 3in., 25 ohm, 2½in., 3in., 5x3in., 7x4in., 8 ohm, 2½in., 3in., 3½in., 5in., 15 ohm, 3½in. dia, 6x4in., 7x4in., 5x3in., 3 ohm, 2½in., 2¾in., 3in. dia, £1.50 esch. PHILIPS LOUDSPEAKER, 8in., 4 ohms. 4 watts. £2.50. RICHARD ALLAN TWIN CONE LOUDSPEAKERS 8in. diameter 4W £2.50. 10in. diameter 5W £3.50; 12in. diameter 6W £4.50. 3/8/15 ohms, please state.

MOTOROLA PIEZO ELECTRIC HORN TWEETER. £6.50

Handles up to 100 watts. No crossover required.

BLACK PLASTIC CONSTRUCTION BOX with brushed aluminium facia. Sturdy job. Size 6 ½ x 4 ½ x 2 in.

£1.50 BAKER 150 WATT PROFESSIONAL MIXER AMPLIFIER

All purpose transistorised.
Ideal for Groups, Disco
and P.A. 4 inputs speech and music. 4 way mixing.
Output 4 8/16 ohms. A.C. Mains. Separate trable and

bass controls. Master volume control. £85 £1.60 carr 100 volt line model £99 BAKER 50 WATT

AMPLIFIER

£63 Post £1.60 1 Input 2 6 Bass Treble Gain Mair Superior quality ideal for Halls / PA systems, Disco's and Groups. Two inputs with Mixer Volume Controls. Master Bass, Treble and Gain Controls. 50 watts RMS. Three loudspeaker outlets 4, 8, 16 ohm. AC 240V (120V available). Blue wording on black cabinet.

GOODMANS COMPACT 12-INCH BASS WOOFER Standard 12in. diameter fixing with cut sides 12 x 10 . 14.000 Gauss magnet. 20 wats R.M.S. 4 ohm imp. Bass resonance = 30 c.p.s. Frequency response 30.6000 c.p.s. Frequency response 30.6000 c.p.s. £9.95 each Post £1.60

ALUMINIUM HEAT SINKS. FINNED TYPE.

Sizes 5° × 4° × 1° 95p. 6% × 2° × 2% 65p.

JACK PLUGS. Plastic 25p; Metal 30p.

JACK PLUGS. Stereo Plastic 30p; Metal 35p.

JACK SOCKETS. Open 20p; Closed 25p.

JACK SOCKETS Stereo Open 25p; Closed 30p.

FREE SOCKETS — Cable end 30p.

2.5mm and 3.5mm JACK SOCKETS 15p.

2.5mm and 3.5mm JACK PLUGS 15p.

DIN TYPE CONNECTORS

DIN TYPE CONNECTIONS Sockets 3-pin, 5-pin 10p. Free Sockets 3-pin, 5-pin 25p. Plugs 3-pin 20p; 5-pin 25p. PHONO PLUGS and SOCKETS ea. 10p. ree Socket for cable end ea. 15p.

creened Phono Plugs ea. 15p. TV CONVERGENCE POTS 15p each Values = 5, 7, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200, 250, 470, 2000 ohms.

MONO PRE-AMPLIFIER. Mains operated MONO PRE-AMPLIFIER. Mains operated solid state pre-amplifier unit designed to complement amplifiers without low level phono and tape input stages. This free-standing cabinet incorporates circuitry for automatic R.I.A.A. equalisation on magnetic phono input and N.A.B. equalisation for tape heads. Phono sockets for input and output.



337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON Open 9-6. Closed all day Wed. Open Sat. 9-5.

£8.50

Post £1.60

Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.

Head Office: 44a WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON W2 5SF Telex 261306 Tel. 727 5641

RETAIL SHOP 85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.1 Tel. 580-8403

# SPECIAL OFFER OF BRAND NEW USSR MADE MULTIMETERS



Sensitivity D.C. Sensitivity A.C. D.C. Current A.C. Current Resistance Capacity

carrying case and test leads

U4315 **U4313** 20,000 o.p.v. 20,000 o.p.v. 2,000 o.p.v. 2,000 o.p.v. 60µ A-1.5A 0.5mA-2.5A 0.6mA-1.5A 75m V-600V 75mV-1000V 15V-600V 1K-1M 300Ω-500kΩ 0.5μF 2.5% D.C.

> £10.50 £10.50

# **TYPE U4324**



0.06-0.6-60-600mA-3A D.C. Current 0.3-3-30-300mA-3A 0.6-1.2-3-12-30-60-120-600-1200V 3-6-15-60-150-300-600-900V A.C. Current. D.C. Voltage A.C. Voltage 500Ω-5-50-500kΩ Resistance. D.C. 2.5% A.C. 4% (of F.S.D.)

PRICE complete with test leads and fibreboard storage Packing and postage £1.20 case £9.50

# **TYPE U4323** COMBINED WITH SPOT FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR



Packing and postage

Sensitivity Voltage ranges Current ranges. Resistance. Accuracy Oscillator output

2.5-1000V A.C./D.C. 465KHz sinewave modulated by 1KHz squarewave

0.05-500mA D.C. only 1kHz 50/50 squarewave

PRICE, in carrying case, complete with leads and manual £8.00

Packing and postage £1.00

THIS OFFER IS VALID ONLY FOR ORDERS ACCOMPANIED BY REMITTANCE WHICH SHOULD INCLUDE DELIVERY CHARGES AS INDICATED AND 8% V.A.T. ON THE TOTAL

# **TYPE U4341**

### COMBINED MULTIMETER AND TRANSISTOR TESTER



16,7000 / V D.C., 3,3000 / V A.C. 0.06-0.6-6-60-600mA D.C., 0.3-3.0-30-300mA A.C. Sensitivity 0.3-1.5-6-30-60-150-300-900V D.C. 1.5-7.5-30-150-300-750V A.C.

2-20-200kΩ-2ΜΩ Collector cut-off current 60µ A max D.C. current gain 10.350 in two ranges

PRICE, complete with steel carrying case, test lead, battery and instruction manual £9.50 Packing and Postage £1.50

OUR 1978 CATALOGUE/PRICE LIST OF VALVES, SEMICONDUCTORS, PASSIVE COMPONENTS AND TEST EQUIPMENT IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE-SEND P.O. for £0.30 FOR YOUR COPY

WW - 053 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# BI-PRE-PAK



IN 5 VALUABLE SIZES

**BRAND NEW & GUARANTEED** 

Туре	Capacity in mAh	Voltage	Charge Rate mA/12 hrs	Size in mm dia. x Thickness	Our price inc. 15% VAT
NC20	200	1.24	20	24.8 x 7.4	45p
NC28	280	1.24	28	34.4 x 5.3	60p
NC50	500	1.24	. 50	34.3 x 9.5	80p
NC90	900	1.24	90	50.5 x 8.3	£1.20
NC175	1750	1.24	175	50.7 x 1.4.9	£1.75

High capacity for very small size Wide temperature operating range. Low internal resistance. Please send cash with order. Minimum order £3.00 plus 30p p/p in U.K. Orders over £10 carr. paid U.K. All prices inc. V.A.T.

BI-PRE-PAK LTD.

(WW) 222-224 West Road Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex Telephone 03708 5543

# **TESTING AMPLIFIER QUALITY** YOU NEED A SIGNAL WITHOUT DISTORTION

We do not claim our Model A0146 Signal Generator is distortionless However it is so low (.0015%) that only the most sophisticated Analyser can detect it.



Spec. Sine wave distortion below .0015% output ly rms. Freq. coverage 10hz-100kHz Coarse and fine attenuation into 600 ohms. Square wave

£36.00 Tax extra 15%

**TELERADIO ELECTRONICS** 325 FORE STREET, EDMONTON, LONDON N9 OPE Closed Thursdays. S.A.E. for lists. 01-807 3719

WW - 085 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# **FOTOLAK**

POSITIVE LIGHT SENSITIVE AEROSOL LACQUER

Enables YOU to produce perfect printed circuits in minutes! Method Spray cleaned board with lacquer. When dry, place positive master of required circuit on now sensitized surface. Expose to daylight, develop and etch. Any number of exact copies can of course be made from one master. Widely sed in industry for prototype work.

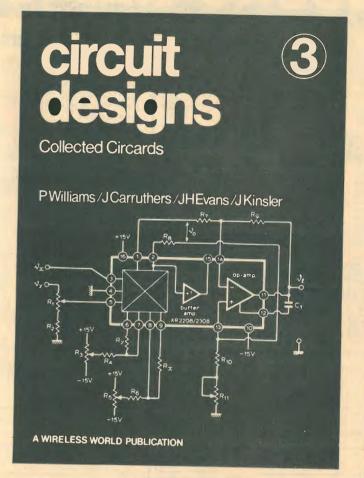
FOTOLAK £1.50  Developer 30p  Ferric Chloride 40p	Pre-coated 1/16 Fibite-glass state 204mm x 114mm £1.50 204mm x 228mm £3.00 408mm x 228mm £600 467mm x 305mm £9.00
Plain Copper-clad Fibre-glass. Approx. 3.18mm thick sq. ft. Approx. 2.00mm thick sq. ft. Approx. 1.00mm thick sq. ft. Clear Acetate Sheet for making master, 2	£1.50 £1.75

ostage and packing 65p per order. VAT 15% on total G. F. MILWARD ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LIMITED 369 Alum Rock Road, Birmingham B8 3DR. Telephone: 021-327 2339

# ...and

This third book in Wireless World's popular series will be welcomed by all concerned with designing, using and understanding electronic circuits. It comprises information previously included in the third ten sets of Wireless World's highly successful Circards — regularly published cards giving selected and tested circuits, descriptions of circuit operation, component values and ranges, circuit limitations, modifications, performance data and graphs. The book follows on from Circuit Designs Nos. 1 and 2. It is magazine size in hard cover and contains ten sets of Circards plus additional information and an explanatory introduction. Like its predecessors, it may soon be difficult to obtain, so you are advised to order your copy without delay.

Voltage to frequency converters. Amplitude modulators. Reference Circuits. Voltage regulators. RC oscillators - part 1. RC oscillators - part 2. C.M.O.S. - part 1. C.M.O.S. - part 2. Analogue multipliers. R.m.s./log./power law circuits.



General Sales Department, IPC Business Press Ltd. Room, CP34, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE19LU.

# ORDER FORM

To: General Sales Department, IPC Business Press Limited, Room CP34, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SEI 91 LJ

Please send me.....copy s of Circuit Designs - Number 3 at £14.50 each inclusive. I enclose remittance value £. (cheques payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.)

NAME. (please print)

Company registered in England and a subsidiary of Reed International Ltd. Registered No. 677128, Regd. office: Dorset House, Stamford Street,

# BOOKS BY BARANI

	DOOKS DI DADANI	
BP6	Engineers & Machinists Ref. Tables	40pt
BP14	2nd Book Transistor Equivs & Subs	£1,10†
BP22	79 Electronic Novelty Circuits	75p†
BP24	52 Projects Using IC741 (or Equiv)	75p†
BP26	Radio Antenna Book Long Distance	
	Reception & Transmission	85p†
BP27	Giant Chart of Radio Electronic	
	Semiconductor & Logic Symbols	60p†
BP32	Build Metal & Treasure Locators	85p†
BP34	Practical Repair/Renovation C/TV	95p†
BP35	Handbook of IC Audio Preamplifier &	44.4
	Power Amplifier Construction	95p†
BP36	50 Cicts use Germ /SII / Zener Diodes	75p†
BP37	50 Projects Using Relays / SCR / Triacs	£1.10†
BP39	50 Field Effect Trans Projects	£1.25† £2.50†
BP40	Digital IC Equivs & Pin Connection Linear IC Equivs & Pin Connection	£2.75†
BP41 BP42	50 Simple LED Circuits	75pt
BP43	How to make Walkie-Talkies	£1.25†
BP44	IC 555 Timer Projects	£1.45†
BP45	Projects on Opto-electronics	£1.25+
BP46	Radio Circuits Using IC's	£1.35†
BP47	Mobile Discotheque Handbook	£1.35+
BP48	Electronics Projects for Beginners	£1.35+
BP49	Popular Electronic Projects	£1.45†
BP50	IC LM3900 Projects	£1.35†
BP55	Radio Stations Guide	£1.45†
BP160	Coil Design & Construction Manual	85p†
BP 202	Handbook of Integrated Circuits	
	Equivalents & Substitutes	75p†
BP205	1st Book Hi-Fi Speaker Enclosures	75p†
BP213	Circuits for Model Railways	85p†
BP215	Shortwave Circuits & Gear for	0
BP216	Experimenters & Radio Hams	85p+
BP216	Electronic Gadgets & Games	85p†
BP211	Solid State Power Supply Handbook 28 Tested Transistor Projects	85p† 95p†
BP222	Short-wave Receivers for Beginners	95p†
BP223	50 Projects using IC CA3130	95p†
BP224		95p†
8P225	A Practical Intro to Digital IC's	95p†
BP226	Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers	£1.20†
BP227	Beginners Guide to Building	
	Electronic Projects	£1.25†

# **SWITCHES**

ī	Description		No.		Price	
	DPDT miniature slide		1973		£0.16	
	DPDT standard slide		1974		£0.17	
	Toggle switch SPST 11/2 amp 2		1975		£0.37	
-	Toggle switch DPDT 1 amp 250	OV ac	1976		£0.48	
	Rotary on-off mains switch		1977		£0.57	
	Push switch — Push to make		1978		£0.16	
	Push switch — Push to break		1979		£0.20	
	DOOKED OWNERS	Cole		No.	Price	
	ROCKER SWITCH	RED		1980	£0.34	
	A range of rocker switches SPST — moulded	BLA		1981	£0.34	
	in high insulation	WHI		1982	£0.34	
	material available in a	BLU		1983	£0.34	
	choice of colours ideal		LOW	1984	£0.34	
	for small apparatus		INOUS	1985	£0.34	
	ioi siriali apparatus	LOI	111000	,,,,,		
1	Description		No.		Price	
	Miniature SPST toggle 2 amp 2	50V ac	195B		£0.80	
	Miniature SPST toggle 2 amp 2		1959		£0.85	
	Miniature DPDT toggle 2 amp 2		1960		£0.92	
	Miniature DPDT toggle centre o	off 2 amp				
	250V ac		1961		£1.09	
	Push-button SPST 2 amp 250V	ac	1962		£1.03	
	Push-button SPST 2 amp 250V	/ ac	1963		£1.08	
i	Push-button DPDT 2 amp 250\	/ ac	1964		£1.38	

# MIDGET WAFER SWITCHES Single bank wafer type — suitable for switching at 250V ac 100mA or 150V dc in non-reactive loads make before-break contacts. These

Description	n	No.	Price
1 pole	12 way	1965	£0.5
2 pole	6 way	1966	£0.5
3 pole	4 way	1967	£0.5
4 pole	3 way	1968	£0.5
MICRO SY	WITCHES	No.	Price
Plastic butte	on gives simple 1 pole	change over action	
	mp 250V ac	1970	£0.2

	<b>NEWNES BOOKS</b>		
Transi	stors 3rd Ed.	£1.00	
	ated Circuits	£1.00	
	& Television	£1.25	
Electro		£1.15	1
	TV 2nd Ed.	£1.15	1
Hi-Fi	TV ZIIG EG.	£1.15	- 1
	id State Proj. for Car	£1.95	
	id State Proj. for Home	£1.95	1
	t. Circ. Proj. for Home	€2.95	
	hyristor Projects	£2.50	1
	tional Amp. Proj. for Home	€2.50	
	ractical IC Proj. for Home	€2.75	1
Electri		£1.15	
	ners Guide to Electronics	€2.25	1
	ners Guide to Television	€2.25	
	ners Guide to Transistors	£2.25	1
	ners Guide to Flatisistors	£2.25	
	ners Guide to Radio	£2.75	1
	to Colour TV	€2.25	
	onic Diagrams	£1.80	
	onic Components	£1.80	1
	d Circuit Assembly	£1.80	
	stor Pocket Book	£3.90	
	otoelectric Circuits	£1.80	
	onductor Handbook Part 1	€5.25	1
	onductor Handbook Part 2	€4.28	
	onics Pocket Book	€3.90	1
	Valve & Semiconductor Data	£2.40	
	ners Guide to Integrated Circuits	£2.75	1
	CTTL Data Book	50p	
	CMOS Data Book	50p	1
DI-FA	CONIOS Data BOOK	sop	1
	OPTOELECTRONICS		1
V INCREA 'S (diffus	ASED RANGE — ALL 1ST QUALITY		1
5 (allius	eu)		

OP	TOELECTRONICS		
NEW INCREASED RANGE -	- ALL 1ST QUALITY		
LED'S (diffused)			
O/no. Type	Size	Colour	Price
1501 ARL209 (TIL209)		RED	£0.11
1502 MIL3232 (TIL211		GREEN	£0.21
1503 MIL3331 (OPL21:		YELLOW	£0.21
1504 ARL4850 (FLV11)		RED	£0.11
1505 MIL5251 (TIL222		GREEN	£0.21
1506 MIL5351 (MV535	i3) .5mm (.2 )	YELLOW	£0.21
1509 FLV111	.5mm (.2 )	CLEAR	£0.12
		(ill. Red)	
SUPER 'Hi-Brite' Type			
1512 MIL32	.3mm (.125)	RED	£0.11
1522 MIL52	.5mm (.2 )	RED	£0.11
1514 ORP12 Light depe			£0.63
1520 OCP71 Photo tran	sistor		£0.40
LED CLIPS			
1508/125 pack of 5 12	5 clips		£0.17
1508/2 pack of 5 2 c	lips		£0.20

DISPLAYS: DI.703 7 segment D.P. left (.30" height) RED Single Digit DI.707 7 segment D.P. left (.30" height) RED Single Digit DI.527 7 segment D.P. left (.50" height) RED Two-Digit Reflector DI.727 7 segment D.P. reft (.50" height) RED Two-Digit Light Pripe DI. 747 7 segment D.P. left (.630" height) RED Single Digit Light Pripe RED Single Digit Light Pripe	Common Anode O/No. 1523 £0.81 Common Anode O/No. 1510 £1.10 Common Anode O/No. 1524 £1.96 Common Anode O/No. 1521 £2.54 Common Anode O/No. 1511 £1.96

# OPTO-ISOLATORS

Isolation Breakdown — Voltage 1500 — continuous twd current 100mA
CIL74 Single-Channel 6 pin DIP standard type - optically coupled pair
with infra-red LED Emitter and NPN Silicon Photo Transistor
O/No. 1497 £0.57
CILD74 Multi-Channel 8 pin DIP Two Isolated Channels
O/No. 1498 £1.15
CILQ74 Multi-Channel 16 pin DIP Four Isolated Channels
O/No.1499 £2.54

MEL II (TIL81) NPN LIGHT DETECTOR	
ilicon Photo Darlington Amplifier — VC80:40v VCEO 30v VECO 1	Ovic
00mA Ptot: 300mW IL Min 0.5 Typ. 2mA ID 100mA nA	0.25

# **AUDIO LEADS**

107	FM Indoor Ribbon Aerial	£0.69
113	3.5mm Jack plug to 3.5mm Jack plug.	
	Length 1.5m	£0.86
114	5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm Jack connected to	
	pins 3 & 5. Length 1.5m	€0.97
115	5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm Jack connected to	
	pins 1 & 4. Length 1.5m	£0.97
116	Car aerial extension. Screened insulated lead	
	Fitted plug & skt.	£1.43
117	AC mains connecting lead for cassette	
	recorders and radios. 2 metres	£0.78
118	5 pin DIN phono plug to stereo headphone	
	Jack socket	£1.20
119	2 + 2 pin DIN plugs to stereo Jack socket	
	with attenuation network for stereo	
	headphones. Length 0.2m	£1.03
120	Car stereo connector. Variable geometry plug	
	to fit most car cassettes, 8-track cartridge &	
	combination units. Supplied with inline fused	
	power lead and instructions	£0.69
123	6.6m Coiled Guitar Lead Mono Jack plug to	
	Mono Jack plug BKACK	£1.72
124	3 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug.	
	Length 1.5m	£0.86
125	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug.	
	Length 1.5m	£0.86
126	5 pin DIN plug to Tinned open end.	
	Length 1.5m	£0.86
127	5 pin DIN plug to 4 Phono Plugs. All colour	
	coded. Length 1.5m	£1.49
128	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN socket.	
	Length 1.5m	£0.92
129	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug mirror	
	image. Length 1.5m	£1.20
130	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN inline socket.	
	Length 5m	£0.78
131	5 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug 1 & 4	
	and 3 & 5. Length 1.5m	£0.95
132	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN socket.	
	Length 10m	£1.12
133	5 pin DIN plug to 2 phono plugs.	
	Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 1.5m	£0.86
134	5 pin DIN plug to 2 phono sockets	
	Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 23cm	£0.78
135	5 pin DIN socket to 2 phono plugs.	
	Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 23cm	€0.78
136	Coiled stereo headphone extension lead.	
	Black. Length 6m	£2.01
178	AC mains lead for calculators etc.	€0.51

# **CASES AND BOXES**

INSTRUMENT CASES. In two sections vinyl covered top and sides,

No.	Length	Width	Height	. Price
155	8in	5½in	2in	£1.72
156	11in	6in	3in	£2.92
157	6in	43/4in	134in	£1.79
158	9in	51/4in	2½in	£2.42
AL TIME	WILLIAM BOYES	Made from h	right ali., folded con	struction each

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ALUMINIUM BOXES, Made from bright ali., folded construction, each	1
box complete with half inch deep lid and screws.	

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
159	51/4in	21/4in	1½in	£0.8
160	4in	4in	11/2in	£0.8
161	4in	21/4in	11/2 in	£0.8
162	51/4in	4in	11/2 in	£0.9
163	4in	2½in	2in	£0.8
164	3in	2in	1 in	`£0.5
165	7in	5in	21/2in	£1.4
166	8in	6in	3in	£1.8
167	6in	4in	2in	£1.3

# **NUTS AND BOLTS**

BA BOLTS — pa cheese head. Sup		plated	screws	slott
y				

Type	No.	Price	Туре	No.	Price
1in OBA	839	£1.38	½in 4BA	846	£0.3
1/2in OBA	840	£0.86	¼in 4BA	847	£0.2
1in 2BA	842	£0.75	1in 6BA	84B	£0.4
½in 2BA	843	£0.52	1/2in 6BA	849	£0.2
¼in 2BA	844	€0.60	¼in 6BA	850	£0.2
1in 4BA	845	£0.51			
BA NUTS	- packs of	cadmium pla	ted full nuts in	multiples o	f 50.
			7	No	Della

OBA 2BA	No. 855 856	Price £0.83 £0.55	4BA 6BA	857 858	£0.35 £0.27
BA WASE multiples		cadmium plat	ted plain stam	ped washers	supplied in
Type	No.	Price 50 16	Type 484	No. 861	Price

1	2BA	860	£0.14	6BA	862	£0.14
	SOLDER	TAGS - Ho	t tinned supp	lied in multipl	es of 50.	
١	Type OBA 2BA	No. 851 852	Price £0.46 £0.32	Type 4BA 6BA	No. 853 854	Price £0.25 £0.25
-		_	-			

# **FUSE HOLDERS AND FUSES**

		unting 20mm unting 11/4in		509 510						
	QUICK E	SLOW 20mm								
	<b>Type</b> 150mA 250mA 550mA 800mA	612 <b>6p</b>	Type 1A 1.5A 2A 2.5A	No. 615 616 617 618	6p 7p 6p 7p	Type 3A 4A 5A		No. 619 620 621		
	ANTI-SL	JRGE 20mm								
1	Type 100mA 250mA 500mA	No. 622 623 624	Type 1A 2A 1.6A All 8p	each	No. 625 626 627		7ype 2.5A 3.15A 5A		No. 628 629 630	
	QUICK-	BLOW 11/4 in								
	Type 250mA	<b>No.</b> 631	Type 500m All 8p		<b>No.</b> 632	-	800mA		No. 634	
	Type 1A 2A	No. 635 637	2.5A 3A		No. 638 639		Type 4A 5A		No. 641 642	

# **TRANSFORMERS**

ı	MINIATURE	MAINS PRIMA	RY 240V	
	No. 2021 2022 2023	6V-0 9V-0	ondary -6V 100mA -9V 100mA 0-12V 100mA	Price £1.03 £1.03 £1.28
	Miniature Ma windings.	ains Primary 240	V with two indeper	ident secondary
	No. 2024 2025		80-0-6V 0-6V RMS 50-0-12V 0-12V RMS	Price £1.84 £1.84
١	1 Amp Mains	Primary 240V		
	No. 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	Secondary 6V-0-6V 1 ar 9V-0-9V 1 ar 12V-0-12V 1 15V-0-15V 1 30V-0-30V 1	mp £2.30 amp £2.99 amp £3.16	P.&P. 45p P.&P. 45p P.&P. 55p P.&P. 66p P.&P. 86p

# STANDARD MAINS PRIMARY 240V

Multi-tapped secondary mains transformers available in ½ amp, 1 amp and 2 amp current rating. Secondary taps are 0-19-25-33-40-50V.

Voltages available by use of taps 4, 7, 8, 10, 14, 15, 17, 19, 25, 31, 33, 40, 25-0-25V

No.	Rating	Price	
2031	½ amp	£3.91	P.&P. 86
2032	1 amp	£5.06	P.&P. 86
2033	2 amp	€6.26	P.&P. £1
2035	240V Primary 0-55V @	2A Secondary £3.00 +	£1 P.&P.

### SPECIAL OFFER

240V Primary 0-20V @ 2A Secondary. By removing 5 turns for each volt from the secondary winding any to 20V @ 2A is easily obtainable. Ideal for the experimenter £1.50+£0.86 P.&P.

All prices are inclusive of 15% V.A.T. Please ADD £0.35 per order for postage and packing unless otherwise stated.



DEPT. WW8, P.O. Box 6, Ware, Herts

**COMPONENTS SHOP: 18 BALDOCK** STREET, WARE, HERTS

# WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

# SERVICE TRADING CO

MULTI RANGE METERS Type MF15A. AC/DC volts 10. 50. 250. 500. 1000. Ma. 0-5. 0-10. 0-100. Sensitivity 2000V. 24 ranges, dimensions 133 x 93 x 46mm. Price £7.00 plus 50p P&P (£8.63 mc. VAT & P).

TRIAC.

Raytheon tag symmetrical Triac. Type Tag 250/500V. 10 amp 500 piv. Glass passivated plastic triac. Swiss precision product for long term reliability £1.25 P&P 10p (£1.55 inc. VAT & P) (inclusive of date and application sheet). Suitable Diac 22p.

O to 60 MINUTES CLOCKWORK TIMER. Double pole 15 amp 230V AC. Contacts (no dial). £1.50. P&P 30p (£2.07 inc. VAT & P). N.M.S.

# MERCURY SWITCH Size 27m x 5mm, 10 for £5.00 P&P 30p, total including VAT £6.10. Min. quantity 10. N.M.S.

### 230 VOLT AC FAN ASSEMBLY

Powarful continuously rated AC motor complete with 5 bade 6½" or 4 blade 3" aluminium fan. New reduced price £3.00 P&P 65p (£4.20 inc. VAT & P). N.M.S.

# 21-WAY SELECTOR

SWITCH With reset coil
The ingenious electro mechanical device can be switched up to 21 positions and can be reset from any position by energising the reset coil. 230/240V AC operation. Unit is mounted on strong chassis. Complete with course strong chassis. Complete with cover. Price £5.50
P&P 75p (£7.19 inc. VAT & P). N.M.S.

A.E.G. CONTACTOR Type LS6/L11. Coil 240V 50Hz. Contacts — 3 make: 600V.: 20 amp. 1 break: 600V.: 20 amp. Price: £5.50 + 50p P&P (£6.90 inc. VAT. & P) N.M.S.

TORIN BLOWER
Smith type FFB 1606 022 220/240V AC Aperture 10x41/2cm overall size 16x14cm. Price 63.75 PkP 759 (incl VAT £5.16). Other types available. S.A.E. for details. N.M.S.

### 24V DC BLOWER UNIT

USA made 24V DC 8 amp blower that operates well on 12V .4 amp DC producing 30 cu ft min at normal air pressure. Maximum housing dia 110mm, depth inc motor 75mm, nozzle length 19mm, dia 22mm, Ideal for cooling mobile equipment, car, caravan, etc. £4.50 P&P 75p (£6.04 inc VAT & P), N.M.S.

MINIATURE UNISELECTOR
12V. 11 way 4 bank (3 non-bridging, 1 homing). £3.00 P&P 35p
(£3.45 inc. VAT & P).

# MICRO SWITCHES

Sub min lever m/switch type MML46, 10 for £2.50.

Type 3 115M 906T 10 for £2.50 post paid (£2.88 inc. VAT & P).

BF lever operated 20a. c/o. mf. Unimax USA. 10 for £8.00 plus 50p P&P (min. order 10) (£5.18 inc. VAT & P). D.P. C/O lever m /switch, mg. by Cherry Co, USA. Precious metal, low resistance contacts. 10 for £2.50. P&P 30p. Total inc. VAT £3.22 (min 10). N.M.S.

# **HEAVY DUTY**

HEAVY DUTY
SOLENOID
Mfg. by Magnetic Devices. 240V AC.
Intermittent operation. Approx. 201b. pull at
1.25in. Ex. equip. Tested. Price £4.75 +
75p P&P (£5.18 inc. VAT & P). R & T.
PYE EYTHER
240V AC Solenoid. Approx 11b pull, 14"
ravel, intermitant rating. Price £1.00 P&P
20p £1.38 inc VAT & P) N.M.S.
20p £1.38 inc VAT & P) B. M.S.
(£1.96 inc. VVAE & P) B. Dull at V inch. Rating 1. Price £1.50 P&P 20p
(£1.96 inc. VVAE & P) B. Dull at V inch. Rating 1. Price £1.50 P&P 20p
(£1.96 inc. VVAE & P) B. Dull at V inch. Rating 1. Price £1.50 P&P 20p
(£1.96 inc. VVAE & P) Solenoid. Push or Pull. Adjustable travel to
3/16in. Fitted with mounting brackets and spark suppressor. Size: 100
x 65 x 25mm. Price. 3 for £2.40 + 30p P&P (min. 3 off) (£3.10 inc.
VAT & P)

# 240V AC SOLENOID OPERATED

FLUID VALVE
Rated 1 p.s.i. will handle up to 7 p.s.i. Forged brass body, stainless steel core and spring ½ in. b.s.p. inlet outlet. Precision made. British mfg.
Price £3.50 Post 50p (£4.60 inc. VAT & P). N.M.S.

### **INSULATION TESTERS** (NEW)

(NEW)
Test to I.E.E: spec. Rugged metal construction, suitable for bench or field work, constant speed dutch. Size. L. 8 in., W. 4 in. H. 6 in., weight 6 ib. 500 VOLTS 500 megohms
48.00 Post 800 (657.72 inc. VAT 8.P.)

500 VOLTS 500 megohims. In Julin, weight 6 lb.
£48.00 Post 80p (£57.27 inc. VAT & P)
1000 VOLTS 1000 megohims.
£55.00 Post 80p (£84.17 inc. VAT & P)
SAE for leaffle.

YET ANOTHER OUTSTANDING OFFER
New IMFD 600V Dubilier wire ended capacitors. 10 for £1.50 P&P 50p (£2.30 inc. VAT + P&P). (Min 10). N.M.S.



All Mail Orders — Callers

Showroom open Mon-Dri.

- Ample Parking

OUTPUT VARIABLE 0/260V AC BRAND NEW. All types. 200W (1 Amp) fitted A/C

200W (1 Amp) fitted A/C volt meter

0.5 KVA (Max. 2½ Amp)
1 KVA (Max. 5 Amp)
2 KVA (Max. 10 Amp)
3 KVA (Max. 15 Amp)
5 KVA (Max. 25 Amp)
10 KVA (Max. 25 Amp)
17 KVA (Max. 75 Amp) £45.50

### LT TRANSFORMERS

0-10V-15V at 3 amp. (ex new equip) £2.50 P&P 50p (£3.45 inc. VAT) 13-0-13V at 1 amp £2.50 P&P 50p (£3.45 inc VAT) 25-0-25V at 27 amp. £4.50 P&P 75p (£6.04 inc. VAT & P) 0-4V/6V/24V/32V at 12 amp. £18.50 P&P 15p (£23.46 inc. VAT & P) 0-6V/12V at 20 amp £1.70 P&P £1.50 (inc. VAT £4.65 inc. VAT & P) 0-12V at 20 amp £1.70 P&P £1.50 (inc. VAT £4.65 inc. VAT & P) 0-12V at 20 amp £1.70 P&P £1.50 (inc. VAT £4.65 inc. VAT & P) 0-12V at 20 amp. £1.50 (£15.53 inc. VAT & P)

VAT & P)
0-6V/12V at 10 amp. £8.25 P&P £1.25 (inc. VAT £10.93)
0-6V/12V/17V/18V/20V at 20 amp. £19.00 P&P £1.50 (£23.58 inc. VAT & P)
0-10V/17V/18V at 10 amp. £10.50 P&P £1.50 (inc. VAT £13.80)
Other types in stock; phone for enquiries or send sae for leaflet.

Carbon vane oil-less. 4100/115V AC, 1/12 hp motor, 50/60 cycle 2875/3450 rpm, 20 vacuum 1.25 cfm, 10 psi (approx. figures). Mfr. by Gast Co. Fraction of maker's price £14.00 P&p £1.00 (Total £17.25 inc. VAT). Suitable transformer £3.50 P&P 50p (Total £4.80 inc. VAT). N.M.S.

BLOWER/VACUUM PUMP
3 phase AC motor, 220/250V or 380/ 440V, 1,425 rpm 1/2 hp cont. Direct coupled to William Aliday Alcosa carbon vane blower/vacuum pump. 0.9 cfm 8 fg. Price £22.00 P&P £2.00 (£27.60 inc. VAT & P)
N.M.S.

# STROBE! STROBE! STROBE!

# HY-LIGHT STROBE KIT Mk. IV

Latest type Xenon white light tube. Solid state timing and triggering circuit. 230/240V AC operation. Speed adjustable 1-20 f.p.s. Designed for large rooms, halls, etc. Light output greater than may (so called 4 Joule) strobes. Price £19.00 post £1.00 (£23 inc. VAT & P.) Specified desired. & P). Specially designed case and reflector for Hy-Light £8.80 Post £1.00 (£11.27 inc. VAT & P).

# \* ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT

\*\* TLUORESCENT TUBES

4ft. 40 wett £8.70 (callers only). 2ft. 20 wett £6.20. Post 75p.

4 (£7.99 inc. VAT & P). (For use in stan bi-pin fittings). Mini 12in. 8 wett £2.80. Post 35p (£3.62 inc. VAT & P). 6in. 4 wett £2.25 Post 35p.

4 (£2.99 inc. VAT & P). 6in. 4 wett £2.25 Post 35p.

5 (£2.99 inc. VAT & P). 6in. 4 wett £2.25 Post 35p.

5 (£2.99 inc. VAT & P).

5 (complete ballast unit for either 6", 9" or 12" tube 230V AC op.

6 (£3.50 plus P&P 45p (£4.54 inc. VAT & P). Also available for 12V.

5 (£0.94 inc. VAT & P).

4 (200 wett UV lamp and ballast complete £31.50. Post £3 (£39.68 inc. VAT & P).

4 (21.32 inc. VAT & P).

A new conception in light control. Four channels each capable of handling 750 watts of spotlights or dozens of small mains lamps. Seven programs all speed controlled plus flash modulation, effectively giving 14 different displays. Makes sound-to-light obsolete. Completely electrically and mechanically noise free. Price only £80.70 (£89.31 in: VAT & P).

S.A.E. (Foolscap) for further details. Post 75p

WIDE RANGE OF DISCO LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

**XENON FLASH** 

GUN TUBES
Range of Xenon tubes available from stock. S.A.E. for full details.

RELAYS
Wide range of AC and DC relays availabe from stock. Phone or write in your enquiries. 230/240V AC Relays: Arrow, 2 c/o. 15 amp £1.50 (£1.96 inc. VAT

T.E.C. open type 3 c/o. 10 amp £1.10 (£1.50 inc. VAT & P). Omoron or Keyswitch 1 c/o, 7 amp £1.00 (£1.38 inc. VAT & P). DC Relays: Open type 9/12V3c/o7 amp £1.00 (£1.38 inc. VAT & P). Sealed 12V1c/o7 amp octal base, £1.00 (£1.38 inc. VAT & P). Sealed 12V2c/o7 amp octal base, £1.25 (£1.67 inc. VAT & P). Sealed 12V3c/o7 amp 11-pin, £1.35 (£1.78 inc. VAT & P). 24V. Sealed 3c/o7 amp 11-pin, £1.35 (£1.78 inc. VAT & P). 24V. Sealed 3c/o7 amp 11-pin £1.35 (£1.78 inc. VAT & P) (24V. Sealed 3c/o7 amp 11-pin £1.35 (£1.78 inc. VAT & P) (24V. Sealed 3c/o7 amp 11-pin £1.35 (£1.78 inc. VAT & P) (24V. Sealed 3c/o7 amp 11-pin £1.35 (£1.78 inc. VAT & P). Which is a contact rating). P&P on any Relay 20. Other types available — phone for details.

Diamond H heavy duty AC relay 230/240V AC, two c/o contacts 25 amps res at 250V AC £2.50 P&P 50p. (£3.45 inc. VAT + P&P). Special base 50p.

# METERS (New) — 90mm

DIAMETER

AC Amp., Type 62T2. 0.1A. 0.5A. 0.20A. AC Volt.
0.15V. 0.300V. DC Amp. Type 65C5. 0.2A, 0.10A.
0.20A. 0.50A DC Volt. 0.15V. 0.30V. All types 53.50
ea. +P&P 50p. (£4.80 incl. VAT). 0.50A DC, 0.100A DC.
Price £5.00 + 50p P&P (£6.33 inc. VAT).



# **GEARED MOTORS**

100 R.P.M. 115 lbs. ins.!!

100 R.P.M. 115 lbs. ins.!!

115 lb. ins. 110 volt, 50Hz, 2.8 amp, single phase, split capacitor mptor. Immense power. Continuously rated, Totally erfclosed. Fan cooled. In-line gearbox, Length 250mm. Dia. 135mm. Sphidle Dia. 15.5mm Length 115mm, ex-equipment tested £12.00 Post 550 (£15.53 inc. VAT & P). Suitable transformer 230/2240 volt £2.00 Post 75p (£10.06 inc. VAT & P) PS. 128 r.p.m., 20lb. inch 115V AC Reversible motor. 28 r.p.m., 20lb. inch 115V AC Reversible motor. 11 r.p.m. 10 lb. inch. 115V AC Reversible motor. 128 r.p.m., 20lb. 128 r.p.m., 20lb. inch 115V AC Reversible motor. 28 r.p.m., 2

Supplied with transformer for 240V AC operation £7.25 + P&P £1.

N.M.S.

FRACMO MOTOR
56rpm 50lbs inch 240V AC reversible, 0.7 amp,
sharplength 35mm, dia. 16mm, weight 6 kilos
600 grams. Price £15.00 P&P £1.50 (£18.98).
N.M.S.

# PARVALUX MOTOR TYPE

S.D.2 12V DC shunt 1/30th ph motor. Continuously rated 4,000 rpm. Price £10.00 P&P 75p (£12.36 inc VAT & P). N.M.S.

# PARVALUX 230/250V AC

MOTOR
Type SD18 240V AC reversible 30 rpm 50lbs inch. Price £15.00 P&P £1.50 (£18.98 inc. VAT). N.M.S.



CITENCO
FHP motor type C 7333/15 220/240V AC 19 rpm reversible motor, torque 14.5 kg. Gear ratio 144:1. Brand new incl. capacitor, our price £14.25 + £1.25 P&P (£17.83 inc. VAT & P).
NM.S.

CROUZET — 230/240V AC 2 rpm synchronous geared motor £2.90 P&P 30p (Total £3.68 inc VAT), N.M.S. HAYDON — 230/240V AC 1 rpm synchronous geared motor £2.90 P&P 30p (Total £3.68 inc VAT) N.M.S.

REVERSIBLE MOTOR 230V AC
General Electric 230V AC, 1,600 r.p.m. 0.25 amp. Complete with anti-ubration mounting bracket and capacitor. 0/A size 110mm × 90mm. Spindle 5/16 dia. 20mm long. Ex-equipment tested £3.00. Post 50p (£4.03 inc. VAT & P).

12V DC GEARED MOTOR Precision built miniature motor, b/12v bc operation.

powerful for size.

Approx speed at 6V 60 pm 40 ma
Approx speed at 9V 80 pm 50 ma
Approx speed at 12V 120 rpm 60 ma
Size 27mm dia, 38mm length, weight 55 gram. Drive spindle 5 mm x 2

# Price: £2.50 post paid (£2.88 inc. VAT). REDUCTION DRIVE

GEARBOX Ratio 72:1. Input spindle ¼ × ½in. Output spindle ¾ × 3in. long Overall size approx.: 120 × 98 × 68mm. All metal construction. Ex-equip. tested. Price: £2.00 + 50p P&P (£2.88 inc. VAT)

# **'VENNER TYPE' ERD TIME**

SWITCH 200/250V AC 30 amp. 2 on / 2 off every 24 hrs. at any manually pre-set time. 36-hour spring reserve and day omitting device. Built to highest Electricity Board specification. Price £9.00 P&P 75p. (£10.35). R & T.

# SANGAMO WESTON TIME SWITCH Type S251 200/250V AC 2 on 2 off every 24 hours. 20 amps con

Type S251 200/250V AC 2 on 2 off every 24 hours. 20 amps contacts with override switch, diameter 4" x 3", price  $\pmb{\epsilon 8.00}$  P&P 50p  $\pmb{\epsilon 9.20}$  inc. VAT & P). Also available with solar dial. R & T.

# AEG TIMESWITCH

200 / 250V AC 1 on / 1 off every 24 hours, 80 amp contact (ideal storage heaters). Spring reserve £10.00 P&P 50p (Total £12.08 inc. VAT). N.M.S.

# AC MAINS TIMER UNIT

Based on an electric clock, with 25 amp, singlepole switch, which can be preset for any period up
to 12 hrs. shead to switch on for any length of
time, from 10 mins, to 6 hrs. then switch off. An
additional 60 min, audible time is also incorporated. Ideal for Tape Recorders. Lights Electric
Blankets etc. Attractive satin copper finish. Size
135 mm x 130 mm x 60 mm. Price £2.25. Post
40p. (Total inc. VAT & Post £3.05), N.M.S.



25 WATT 10, 25, 100, 150, 250, 500, 1k, 1.5k ohm £2.40 Post 20p (£2.99 inc. VAT & P), 50 WATT 250 ohm £2.90 Post 25p (£3.82 inc. VAT & P), 100 WATT 1 / 5, 10 / 25 / 50 / 100 / 25 6 / 500 / 1k / 1.5k / 2.5k / 5k ohm. £5.90 Post 35p (£7.19 inc. VAT

SPECIAL OFFER

BERCO type L RHEOSTAT
85 ohm 300 watt 1.86 amp £7.50 P&P 50p (Total £9.20 inc VAT)
N.M.S.

anti-vibration cradle mounting. Supplied complete with transformer for 230-240V AC op. £10.00 P&P £1.00 (Total £12.65 inc. VAT).

PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY 9 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET,

ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS MIN. ORDER £10.00

57 BRIDGMAN ROAD CHISWICK LONDON W4 5BB 01 995 1560

LONDON, WC2H 7JJ

Model 178

Now . . . the next generation of bench DMMs!

Two New Keithley Models offer uncompromising performance and outstanding value!

- Accuracy 3½'s can't match 0.04% + 1 digit on dc volts and ohms
- Large, bright, 20,000-count LED display that's quick and easy to read.
- Convenient bench size that won't get "lost" yet doesn't crowd.

Exceptional reliability.

Model 178 offers functions and ranges for

most measurement needs 100 µV to 1200V dc,  $100\mu V$  to 1000V ac,  $0.1\Omega$  to  $20M\Omega$ . Model 179 is a full-function, multi-feature model offering the same advantages as the 178. Plus TRMS AC; 10 U Sensitivity; Hi and Lo Ohms; AC and DC Cirrent Yet it's still half the price you'd expect. Only £199.

Both models feature designed-in reliability Rugged circuits use a minimum of parts — high quality, off-the-shelf parts — carefully assembled and tested by Keithley. Outstanding overload protection and rugged mechanical design keep both units going even after severe abuse. One-year accuracy

specifications minimise recalibration costs. A battery option, user installable, gets you off "line" for critical measurements or for field use.

For complete specifications on the 178 and 179, call Keithley Instruments, 1 Boulton Road, Reading. Phone 0734 861287

The measurement engineers. WW - 051 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ELFN ELFN ELFN ELFN ELFN ELFN ELFN ELFN ELFN ELFN ELFN ELFN



**ELF 11 BOARD WITH VIDEO OUTPUT** 

STOP reading about computer and get your "hands on" an, ELF 11 and Tom Pitman's short course. ELF 11 demonstrates all the 91 commands which an RCA 1802 can execute, and the short course speedily instructs you how to use them.

ELF 11's VIDEO OUTPUT makes it unique among computers selling at such a modest price. The

expanded ELF 11 is perfect for engineers, business, industry, scientific and educational

POWER SUPPLY (6.3v AC) for ELF 11

ELF 11 DELUXE STEEL CABINET (IBM Blue)
GIANT BOARD KIT System/Moniter, Interf \* 4K STATIC RAM board kits (requires expansion power sup)

\* Expansion power supply (required when adding 4K Rams)

\* ASC11 Keyboard Kits 96 printable characters, stc

\* ASC11 D/lux steel cab. (IBM Blue)

\* KLUGE protetype board (build your own circuits)

\* 86pin Gold plated connectors (EA)

\* ETE Light parties (January 17) 4K STATIC RAM board kits (requires expans ★ ELF Light pen writes/draws on TV screens
 ★ Video graphics board 32/64 characters by 16 lines on TV/ 69.95 13.50 13.50 4.00 4.00 4.00 ELF 11 Tiny basic on cassette
 ELF 11 Bug /monitor powerful systems monitor /editor
 T. PITMANS short course in programming manual (nil VAT)
 T. PITMANS short course on tony basic manual (nil VAT)
 RCA 1802 users manual (nil VAT)
 On cassette test editor: assembler. disassembler (EA)

SAVE 10% AND BUY ALL THREE TOGETHER

cessor	Г	
play the RF		
the RF	L	

program on TV screen via Modulator Single Board with: Professional hex keyboard — fully decoded to eliminate the waste of memory for keyboard decoding Load, run and memory protect

switches Interrupt, DMA and ALU

SPECIFICATION

\*RCA 1802 8-bit micropro with 256 byte RAM - exp

to 64K bytes \*RCA 1861 video IC to dis

Stable crystal clock Built-in power regulator 5 slot plug in expansion bus (less

INC	111	16	7		٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	•		٠.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Ac																									
																	٠			•	•	•	٠	•	
Po	151	tn	n	ar	k																				

Barclaycard Access Diners Club

To: NEWTRONICS The Personal Computer Div. of H. L. Audio Ltd. 138 Kingsland Road E2 8BY Tel: 739 1582

ELFT ELFT ELFT ELFT ELFU ELFU ELFU ELFU ELFU ELFU ELFU ELFU

WW - 072 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

To obtain further details of any of

the coded items mentioned in the **Editorial or Advertisement pages** of this issue, please complete one or more of the attached cards entering the reference number(s). Your enquiries will be passed on to the manufacturers concerned and vou can expect to hear from them direct in due course. Cards posted from abroad require a stamp. These Service Cards are valid for six months from the date of

Please Use Capital Letters

publication.

If you are way down on the circulation list, you may not be getting the information you require from the journal as soon as you should. Why not have your own copy?

To start a one year's subscription you may apply direct to us by using the card at the bottom of this page. You may also apply to the agent nearest to you, their address is shown below.

### OVERSEAS SUBSCRIPTION AGENTS

Japan: Western Publications Distribution Agency, 170 Nishi-Okubo

4-chome, Shinjuku-Ku, Tokyo 160

Lebanon: Levant Distri-butors Co., P.O. Box 1181, Makdesi Street, Halim Hanna Bldg, Beirut

Malaysia: Times Distributors Sdn. Bhd., Times House, 390 Kim Seng Road, Singapore 9, Malaysia.

Malta: W. H. Smith Continental Ltd, 18a Scots Street, Valleta

Gotch (New Zealand) Ltd, 102 Adelaide Road, Wellington 2

Nigeria: Daily Times of Nigeria Ltd, 3 Kakawa Street, P.O. Box 139,

Norway: A/S Narvesens Kioskompani, Bertrand Narvesens vei 2, Oslo 6

Portugal: Livaria

Bertrand s.a.r.l Apartado 37, Amadora

South Africa: Central News Agency Ltd, P.O. Box 1033, Johannesburg

Spain: Comercial Atheneum s.a. Consejo de Ciento, 130-136 Barcelona

Sweden: Wennegren Williams A B. Fack S-104, 25 Stockholm 30

Australia: Gordon & Gotch (Australasia) Ltd, 380 Lonsdale Street, Melbourne 3000, Victoria

Belgium: Agence et Messageries de la Presse, 1 Rue de la Petite-ILE Brussels 7

Canada: Davis Circulation Agency, 153 St. Clair Avenue West; Toronto 195, Ontario

Cyprus: General Press Agency Ltd, 131 Pro-dromou Street, P.O. Box 4528, Nicosia

Denmark: Dansk Bladdistribution, Bladdistribution, Hovedvagtsgade 8, Dk. 1103 Kobenhavn.

Finland: Rautakirja OY, Koivuvaarankuja 2, 01640 Vantaa 64, Finland.

France: Dawson-France S.A., B.P.40, F-91121,

Germany: W. E. Saarbach GmbH, 5 Koln 1, Follerstrasse 2

Greece: Hellenic P.O. Box 315, 245 Syngrou Avenue, Nea Smyrni, Greece.

Hotland: Van Ditmar N.V., Oostelijke Handelskade 11, Amsterdam 1004

India: International Book House, Indian Mercantile Mansion Ext, Madame Cama Road, Bombay 1

Iran: A.D.A., 151 Khiaban Soraya, Tehran

Israel: Stelmatzky's Agency Ltd, Citrus House P.O. Box 628, Tel Aviv

s.a.s. Via Veracini 9, 20124 Milano

Switzerland: Naville & Cie SA, Rue Levrier 5-7, CH-1211 Geneve 1 Schmidt Agence AG,

IPC Business Press, 205 East 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10017

Postage will be paid by Licensee

Do not affix Postage Stamps if posted in Gt. Britain, Channel Islands or N. Ireland

BUSINESS REPLY SERVICE Licence No. 12045

WIRELESS WORLD, PRODUCT REPLY SERVICE. **429 BRIGHTON ROAD,** SOUTH CROYDON. SURREY **GR2 9PS** 

Enquiry Se Readers	rvice for Pr	ofessional	WIRELESS WORLD	Wireless Wor	rld, August 197	9 WW
ww	ww	ww	Please arrange for me to r the appropriate reference	3	1	
ww	ww	ww		nambers or wir	icii ilave been e	ntered in
ww	ww	ww	Name	,		
ww	ww	ww	Name of Company			
ww	ww	ww				
ww	ww	ww	Address			
ww	ww	ww				
ww	ww	ww	Telephone Number ,			
ww	ww	ww				
ww	ww	ww	PUBLISHERS USE ONLY	1-1-1	A/E	
ww	ww	ww	1			
ww	ww	ww	Position in Company			
ww	ww	ww	Nature of Company/Busin	ess . ,		
ww	ww	ww	No. of employees at this e	stablishment		
ww	ww	ww	I wish to subscribe to Wire	eless World		
ww	ww	ww	VALID	FOR SIX MON	THS ONLY	

# Wireless World: **Subscription Order Form**

CUT HERE

To become a subscriber to Wireless World please complete the reverse side of this form and return it with your remittance to:

Subscription Manager. **IPC Business Press.** Oakfield House, Perrymount Road. Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH, England

Postage will be paid by

Do not affix Postage Stamps if posted in Gt. Britain, Channel Islands or N. Ireland

BUSINESS REPLY SERVICE Licence No. 12045

**WIRELESS WORLD.** PRODUCT REPLY SERVICE, 429 BRIGHTON ROAD, SOUTH CROYDON. SURREY

IAI		1	Ma	-1-1
1/1/	IFA	$\mu_{D}$ ee	VV / 11	arra

Subscription Order Form Wireless World, August 1979 WW 968

**UK** subscription rates

1 year: £7.00

Other Areas 1 year: £9.00

**USA & Canada subscription rates** 

1 vear: \$23.40

Please enter my subscription to Wireless World for 1 year

I enclose remittance value.

.. made payable to

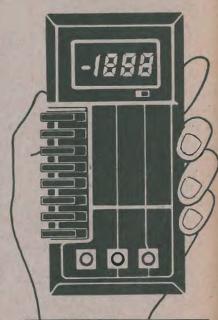
IPC BUSINESS PRESS Ltd.

Name.

Address

DATA PRECISION

Model



# 3½ digit, LCD display DIGITAL MULTIMETER

HANDY-easy to hold, to carry, to use, to read. Always at hand to make difficult measurements easy.

VERSATILE-all the functions and ranges you need ... 29 in all: volts and amps, a.c. and d.c., switchable Hi and Lo ohms.

TOUGH-built to take the rough and tumble of field service and survive normally disastrous overloads the 935 will stay in cal.

PRECISE - basic 0.1% d.c. accuracy - better than many bench models!

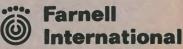
VISIBLE-big, clear, high contrast 31/2 digit LCD display, readable anywhere. 1/2"

EXPANDABLE - accessories extend measurements to 1000A, 40kV, r.f. at 700MHz or temperature from -60 to +150°C.

INEXPENSIVE - the 935 has the lowest price tag of any high performance hand-held DMM at £99 U.K. mainland delivered exc. VAT. It uses a low cost PP9 battery which can give up to 200 hours use.

See why your next multimeter should be a Data Precision 935!

Get the leaflet now from:



**FARNELL INTERNATIONAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED** WETHERBY · WEST YORKSHIRE LS22 4DH TEL: 0937 63541 · TELEX 557294 FARIST G OR LONDON OFFICE-TEL: 01 864 7433

WW-003 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

More scope for your money.



# The new Scopex 4D-10B.

The 4D-1OB is a great newcomer to the Scopex range. Like all Scopex products it's extremely reliable, engineered to the highest standards and remarkably easy to use. The fully stabilised power supply gives 3% accuracy,

a significant 40% better than most and there are important new features including: -

 XY facility with fully matched sensitivities from 10mV to 50V/cm on both X and Y channels utilising CMOS integrated circuitry for extra reliability.

• Z modulation for brightening or dimming the trace.

Plus full 10MHz scan over the complete screen area. Trace locate and TV field trigger.

Finally there's free delivery in the UK mainland and the price—£210 excluding VAT.

That's a lot of scope for very little money. Also available, standard rack mount model. Scopex Sales, Pixmore Avenue, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1JJ. Tel: (04626) 72771. Please send me full details of the new Scopex 4D-1OB.

Company

WW - 008 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TTLs by TEXAS 74251 140p 4019 45p 74259 250p 4020 100p 74250 4021 110p 4021 110p 74250 48p 74279 140p 4022 100p 7401 14p 74283 150p 4023 22p 4023 22p 4023 22p 4023 22p 4023 22p 4023 22p 4024 4024 4024 4024 4024 4024 4024	9301 180p 9302 175p 9308 318p 2.5: 9310 275p 2.5:	0.1 0.15 (copper clad) ×3.75" 48p 43p ×5" 57p 51p	AC126 25p BI AC127/8 20p BI AC176 25p BI AC187/8 25p BI	36p 36p 36p 36p 36p 36p 36p 36p	TIP30C 60p TIP31A 58p TIP31C 62p TIP32A 68p TIP32C 62p TIP33A 90p	2N3704/5 12p 2N3706/7 14p 2N370B/9 12p 2N3773 300p 2N3819 25p	40841 <b>90p</b> 40871/2 <b>90p</b> DIODES	ZENERS 2.7V-33V 400mW 9 1W 15
7402   140   74290   150p   4024   50p   7403   140   74293   150p   4025   20p   7404   17p   74298   200p   4026   130p   74804   30p   74365   100p   4028   84p   74366   100p   4029   100p   7407   32p   74367   100p   4029   100p   7407   32p   74367   100p   4031   20p   7409   19p   74390   200p   4031   20p   7410   15p   74490   225p   4034   20p   7411   24p   4035   23p   7418   24p   4036   23p   7414   30p   741502   14p   4038   12p   7414   30p   741504   18p   7439   23p   4034   20p   7415   7414   30p   741504   18p   4039   23p   7416   27p   741504   18p   40404   100p   7420   7421   40p   741508   25p   4041   80p   7421   40p   741508   25p   4042   80p   7421   40p   741510   20p   4043   90p   7422   22p   74211   40p   741510   20p   4043   90p   7422   22p   74211   40p   4044	9312 160p 3.75 9316 225p 4.75 9316 225p 4.75 9321 225p 4.75 9322 150p 9324 9334 225p 914 9363 200p 9370 200p 9370 200p 9370 200p 900p AY5-1320 AY1-1333 688p NAT-1320 AY1-1335 680p NAT-1330 AY1-1330 680p NAT-1330	MS7160 620p E531 110p E543K 225p E555 25p E556 70p E561B 425p E562B 425p E565 130p	D149 705 AS A D161/2 455 B A D161/2		HP332   309   1149   117934   1159   1169   117934   1159   117934   1159   117934   1259   117936	2N3820 50p 2N3823 70p 2N3866 90p 2N3903 700p 2N3903 6 20p 2N4905 6 20p 2N4058 9 12p 2N4058 9 12p 2N4060 12p 2N4061 /2 18p 2N4123 /4 27p 2N4123 /4 27p 2N4123 /4 27p 2N4427 90p 2N4401 /3 27p 2N4427 90p 2N5087 27p 2N5087 27p 2N5172 27p 2N5172 27p	BY127 12p BYX36-300 20p 0A47 0A81 15p 0A85 15p 0A90 9p 0A90 9p 0A200 9p 0A200 10p 1N914 4p 1N916 7p 1N4148 4p 1N4001/2 5p 1N4005 6p 1N4005 7p 1N4005 7p 1N40067 7p 1N4001/3 14p	TRIACS PLASTIC 3A 400V 60 3A 500V 96 6A 400V 70 6A 500V 98 8A 400V 98 12A 400V 98 12A 500V 100 16A 500V 110 16A 500V 110 16A 500V 110 1728000 130
7422 22p 74LS11 40p 4044 90p 74223 34p 74LS13 45p 4046 110p 74225 30p 74LS14 72p 4047 100p 74225 30p 74LS15 45p 4048 7427 34p 74LS20 20p 4049 40p 7428 38p 74LS21 40p 4050 40p 7430 17p 74LS22 28p 4051 38p 7433 40p 74LS22 28p 4051 80p 7433 40p 74LS27 38p 4052 80p 7433 35p 74LS27 38p 4052 80p 7433 35p 74LS27 38p 4052 80p 7433 35p 74LS42 70p 4055 125p 7440 17p 74LS51 24p 4056 135p 7441 17p 74LS51 24p 4056 135p 7442 80p 74LS51 30p 4060 115p 7444 112p 74LS73 50p 4063 125p 7444 112p 74LS74 40p 4066 55p 7446 83p 74LS84 80p 4068 55p 74468 80p 74LS83 10p 4069 20p 7448 80p 74LS85 100p 4070 30p 7485 17p 74LS86 40p 4070 32p 7485 17p 74LS80 40p 4071 22p 7453 17p 74LS80 40p 4071 22p 7454 17p 74LS80 40p 4071 22p 7454 17p 74LS80 60p 4072 22p 7453 17p 74LS90 60p 4073 22p 7454 17p 74LS90 60p 4076 22p 7455 17p 74LS90 60p 4076 22p	CA3048 225p   N   CA3086	E566 155 p E567 175 p E571 425 p E587 425 p E581-6N 300 p C4151 400 p Ab1024 1250 p FF96364 1150 p N76013N 140 p N76013N 140 p N76013N 140 p N76023N 140 p N76023N 140 p N76023N 140 p N76023N 120 p N76023N 120 p A621 275 p A621 200	BC327 16p MS 16p	IJ4406 145p JU2501 225p JU2955 100p JU2955 100p JU3905	2N457A 250p 2N696 35p 2N697 25p 2N698 420p 2N706A 20p 2N706A 20p 2N708A 25p 2N708A 25p 2N708A 25p 2N1013 45p 2N11317/2 25p 2N17111 25p 2N1	2N5191 83p 2N5194 90p 2N5245 40p 2N5245 55p 2N5245 15p 2N5245 40p 2N5457 40p 2N5457 40p 2N5457 40p 2N5457 40p 2N5450 60p 2N5485 44p 2N6027 48p 2N6027 48p 2N6027 48p 2N6029 65p 3N128 120p 2N6029 65p 3N140 100p 3N141 110p 3N201 110p 3N201 110p 3N201 120p 40360 40p 40361/2 45p 40364 120p 40408 70p	IS920   Sp	THYRISTORS  1A 50V 40; 1A 400V 63; 3A 400V 90; 8A 600V 140; 12A 400V 160; 16A 100V 160; 16A 100V 160; 16A 600V 220; 8T106 110; C106D 45; MCR101 38; 2N3525 120; 2N4444 140; 2N5060 34; 2N5064 40;
7470. 36p 74LS107 45p 4081 22p 7472 30p 74LS109 80p 4082 22p 7473 34p 74LS112 100p 4086 72p 7474 30p 74LS112 100p 4089 138p 7475 36p 74LS113 40p 4093 30p 7476 35p 74LS123 70p 4094 250p 7480 50p 74LS124 180p 4095 95p	LM377 175p TD LM380 75p TD LM381AN 160p TD LM389N 140p TL LM709 38p TL LM710 50p TL LM725 350p TL	0A1024 120p 0A10348 250p 0A2020 320p 072 95p 074 150p 084 130p 170 50p	BDX53B 150p 00 BDY56 200p R2 BF200 32p R2 BF244B 35p TII BF256B 70p TII BF257 /8 32p TII	130p 12008B 200p 12010B 200p 1P29A 40p 1P29C 55p 1P30A 48p	2N3054 48p 2N3055 48p 2N3442 140p 2N3553 240p 2N3565 30p 2N3643/4 48p 2N3702/3 12p	40409 85p 40410 85p 40411 300p 40594 97p 40595 105p 40673 75p	6A 50V 90p 6A 100V 100p 6A 400V 120p 10A 400V 200p 25A 400V 400p	Size 2½" 64R 70p 2½" 8R 70p 2" 8R 80p 1½" 8R 80p
/481         100p         /4LS125         60p         4096         95p           7482         84p         74LS126         60p         4097         340p           7483A         90p         74LS132         95p         4098         107p           7484         100p         74LS133         30p         4099         200p           7485         110p         74LS136         55p         40100         220p           7486         34p         74LS138         60p         40101         132p           7489         190p         74LS139         60p         40102         180p	LM741 20p UE LM747 70p UL LM748 35p XR LM3900 70p XR LM3911 130p XR LM4136 120p XR	DN6184 320p LN2003 100p 32206 400p 32207 400p 32211 600p 32216 675p	2107B 5 2111-2 2 2112-2 3 2114 5 4027 3	120p UART 600p AY-3-1015 225p AY-5-1013 1M6402 TMS6011N	P 400p 500p NC 400p	8 pin 11p 14 pin 12p 16 pin 13p	18 pin 25p 20 pin 28p 22 pin 30p	24 pin 33p 28 pin 38p 40 pin 48p
7490A 33p 74LS147 220p 40103 180p 7491 80p 74LS148 175p 40104 89p 7492A 46p 74LS151 100p 40105 90p 7493A 33p 74LS153 80p 40106 60p 7494 84p 74LS154 200p 40107 60p 7495A 70p 74LS155 90p 40108 470p 7496 65p 74LS156 90p 40109 100p	MC1458 55p ZN MC1495L 360p ZN MC1496 100p ZN MC3340P 120p ZN MC3360P 120p 95	1414 90p 1424E 135p 1425E 400p 11034E 200p 1H90 800p	5101 <b>5</b> 6810 <b>3</b> 74S201 . <b>3</b>	£11 CHARACT 510p GENERAT 3257ADC 3257ADC MCM6576 RO-3-2513 RO-3-2513	990p £10 U.C. 600p L.C. 600p	WIRE WRAP 500 8 pin 30p 14 pin 40p 16 pin 55p	18 pin <b>70p</b> 20 pin <b>75p</b> 22 pin <b>80p</b>	24 pin 90p 28 pin 110p 40 pin 140p
7497   180p   74LS157   60p   40110   300p   74LS158   120p   40114   250p   74LS160   130p   44L11   1100p   74L516   130p   44L1   1100p   74L516   130p   44L1   1100p   74L516   140p   4502   120p   74L516   140p   4503   70p   74L516   140p   4507   75p   74L516   140p   4507   75p   74L516   140p   4507   75p   74L516   140p   4508   290p   74L516   140p   4508   290p   74L516   140p   4508   290p   74L516   140p   4514   285p   74L516   140p   4514   285p   74L516   140p   4516   300p   74L517   140p   4516   300p   74L517   140p   4516   300p   74L517   140p   4516   300p   74L517   30p   4518   300p   74L518   320p   4520   300p   74L518   320p   4520   300p   3520   35	VOLTAGE REGULATORS Fixed Planetic TO-220  1A +we 5V 7805 75p 12V 7812 75p 15V 7815 75p 18V 7818 90p 24V 7824 90p  100mA TO-92 5V 78105 35p 12V 78112 35p 15V 78115 35p 07HER REGULATORS	7905 90p 7912 90p 7915 90p 7918 100p 7924 100p 79105 80p 79112 80p 79115 800	71301 77 74S188 2. 74S287 3. 74S287 3. 74S387 3. 74S470 6. 74S471 6. 74S571 111 93426 6. 93446 6. 93448 100 CPUs 1600 12 6502 121 8800 9	0-25V (5VA 9-0-9 1A	EMERS 2400) 100mA 88p 75mA 92p 100mA 95p 12500mA 280p 250p 270p 270p	SPDT 68 DPDT 7 DPDT (centre off) 88 Push to make 18 break 25 SUDE DPDT ROCKER SPST 26 WAFER	Do AZS PARE BITS C/CX/CCN X25 Sp SPARE ELEME C/CX/X25 CCN ADCOLA IRON K1000 K2000	360 380 380 380 380 380 46, 50 180 200, 48 550, 550,
14126   380p   74LS192   140p   4527   150p   74LS28   30p   74LS193   140p   4528   100p   74LS28   75p   74LS195   140p   4538   120p   74LS29   150p   74LS29   140p   4538   120p   74LS29   140p   4553   450p   74LS29   175p   4560   250p   74LS24   175p   4560   250p   74LS24   175p   4569   250p   74LS24   170p   4572   40p   74LS24   170p   4583   30p   74LS24   180p   4584   30p   74LS24   180p   4584   30p   74LS24   180p   40014   30p   74LS24   140p   40014   30p   74LS24   140p   40014   30p   74LS24   140p   40014   30p   74LS24   140p   40097   30p   74LS24   140p   40097   30p   74LS24   140p   40097   30p   74LS24   140p   40097   30p   74LS25   140p   14411   1100p   74LS25   140p   14411   110p   14411   1	LM317T 200 78H 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	GKC 725p 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	EPROMS 1702A 5. 1702A 9. 1703 9. 1703 9. 1703 9. 1804 9. 1804 9.	12V 2A 0-12-15 50p 15-07 15-0-15 1A (Please add to all market mel p&p che 100p 10	265p* 50p p&p cherge d *above our nor- arge).  RS High	CRYSTALS  100KHz 300  1MHz 377  1.008MHz 377  3.2768MHz 357  3.579545MHz 200  4MHz 350  10.7MHz 357  18MHz 300  20.6690MHz 212  27.145MHz 210	DIP Breadboard DIP Breadboard A.15 × 6.15 (Suitable for 20 : 16 × 16 pin DIL Breadboard as at for 31 way conne U-Q Boards for IC (No track cutting) DIP DIP CONNECTOR F DIP 31 way Socket	× 14 pin or ICs) DIP love with tracks actor 340p
74154 100p 74LS253 140p 14412 1100p 74LS253 140p 14413 1100p 74LS253 140p 14500 700p 74LS258 160p 14500 700p 74LS258 160p 14500 700p 74LS258 160p 14589 290p 74LS258 100p 74LS273 30p CD22100 350p 74LS273 30p CD22101 700p 74LS279 80p CD22102 700p	TIL209 Red 13p TIL TIL211 Gr 20p TIL	2" L220 Red 16p L222 Gr 18p L228 Red 22p V5491 TS 120p IDS 30	4002 6820 50 6821 50 6850 60 3205 32	00p one value 1/2W 1 OR-1 one value 00p Miniature P Hor/Vert 10	resets	EDGEBOARD CON 2 x 10 way 85 2 x 15 way 100 2 x 18 way 120	NECTORS 0.156" PI 5p 2 0p 2	TCH x 22 way 135p x 25 way 160p
74162 100p 7415298 249p 74163 100p 7415294 249p 74163 100p 7415324 200p 1NTERFACE 120p 741536 100p MC1488 100p MC1489 100p 74157 200p 7415368 100p MC1489	DISPLAYS  3015F 200p NS DL704 140p TIL DL707 Red 140p TIL 707 Gr 140p TIL	685881 <b>570p</b> 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	3216 22 3224 40 3228 52 3251 70 3253 120	25p Single Single with Duel	g or Lin	COUNTERS 74C925 47! ICM7217A 850		040E <b>700</b> p
74170 240p 74LS374 195p 75150 175p 74172 450p 74LS378 200p 75154 175p 74173 120p 74LS390 180p 75182 230p 74LS393 180p 75322 300p 74LS6 250p 74LS45 140p 75324 375p 74LS4 140p 75324 375p 74LS7 14177 90p 74LS69 100p 75325 375p 74LS69 100p 75325 300p 7	747 Gr 225p 77: FND357 120p NS FND500 120p 96: FND507 120p 93 MAN3640 175p UD	50/60   200p   8   585881CC   570p   8   38   200p   2   70   200p   2   0N6118   320p   8	3257 110 3259 140 280P10 75 280CTC 75	00p 00p 50p 50p 50p		DATA BO nears, Memoriase send S.A.E	es, etc, by Mfr	s stocked.
74180 93p 75451 72p 75491/2 96p 74182 90p 4000 SERIES 75491/2 96p 74182 90p 4000 15p 8726 250p 74188 150p 4001 17p 8728 300p 74188 150p 4002 17p 8728 300p 74188 500p 4006 95p 8729 180p 74190 100p 4007 18p 811,595 140p 74191 100p 4007 80p 811,595 140p 74192 100p 4009 400 811,597 140p 74193 100p 4010 50p 811,595 140p 74194 100p 4011 17p 9601 811,598 140p 74194 100p 4011 17p 9601 110p 74195 95p 4012 18p 9602 220p 74196 95p 4013 80p 9602 220p 74199 80p 4014 84p 9602 160p	(Up to 3 x 14 pin ICs) EXP650 3.6" x 2.4" (Up to 1 x 40 pin IC) EXP300 6" x 2.1" (Uto 6 x 14 pin ICs) EXP600 6" x 2.4" (Up to 1 x 40 pin DCs)	3.15 BREADBOAR Socket Strips. 3.60 mounted on stu PB6 6 x 1 PB102 12 x 1 PB102 12 x 1 PB103 24 x 1 PB104 32 x 1	/Bus Strips/Binding urdy base plate. 4 DIL ICs 1 4 DIL ICs £1 4 DIL ICs £2 4 DIL ICs £2 4 DIL ICs £2	Posts (Reed S UHF M Reed S £9.20 LOGIC 11.80 MULTI 22.95 SUPER 34.45 MICRO 45.95 TMK50 all DIL Pocket	IMETERS STESTER 680R DTEST 80R DO multimeter	£3.75 £0.25 SERIAL I/ £18.00 ELF II MIC ELF II WIF £33.00 GIANT MI £17.00 4K STATI £22.00 ASCII KEY	FER KITS  MAPPED VDU INTER  P VDU INTERFACE K  CROCOMPUTER KIT  RED AND TESTED  ONITOR BOARD KIT  C RAM BOARD FOR E  RBOARD KIT  d 75p p&p to all abov	£45.00 £78.95 £99.95 FOR ELF II£35.00 ELF II £69.44 £50.58
74198 150p 4015 84p 74199 150p 4016 45p 74200 £10 4017 80p 74221 180p 4018 89p	IC TEST CLIPS 14 pin £2.60 24 16 pin £2.75 40	pin £2.90 pin £7.90		TV-CRT IC SFF	CONTROLLER 96364 Dp+SAE.	£11.50		
PLEASE SEND SAE FOR LIST. VAT: Please add 15% to total	Please add 30p pa Government, Colle		rs accepted	17 BURI	NLEY ROAL	MAT D. LONDON		D.

order

114

CALLERS WELCOME

(2 minutes Dollis Hill tube station) (ample street parking) Tel: 01-452 1500

Telex: 922800

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

# THEAST ENGLAN

## **MINIATURE 24 HR** TIME SWITCH



 Up to 32 on-offs
 Up to 32 on-offs ★ 16 amp contacts \* Plug-in carrier

This amazing time switch enables the programming of up to 32 on-offs in a 24 hour period. This is achieved by inserting triggers into the dial in the appropriate time positions. Plug in carrier for easy time setting and 16 amp contacts make it suitable for most switching applications. Supplied brand new with fixing screws and 1 set on-off triggers.

Additional sets of triggers £1 per set.

# TRANSISTOR NEVER CHEAPER All I.C.'s and Transistors by TEST EQUIPMENT

OSCILLOSCOPES
Tektronix 545A double beem DC — 25MHz fast risetime complete with C.A. plug in £195.00
Marconi TF1330 dual input DC — 16MHz

Solartron CD1400 double beam DC to 15MHZ £125.00

f125.00

- Hewlett-Packard 185B double beam 100MHZ sampling, complete with probes £240.00

Solartron CD568 single beam £55.00

Many other scopes ex-stock from £25.00

SIGNAL GENERATORS

Marconi TF807 15/KHZ-30MHZ £85.00

Marconi TF801B/3/5 12-485MHZ £140.00

Marconi TF801B/3/5 FM-AM 1.5MHZ-220MHZ £185.00

£185.00 R8S SLSV BN 41002 25-480MHZ £160.00

RBS SLSV BN 41002 25-480MHZ £160.00
RBS Sweep Generator 50KHZ-12MHZ £225
RBS SMLM BN4105 power sig, gen. 30310MHZ £140
MISCELLANEOUS
RBS BN1523 UHF test receiver £200
RBS BN1523 Selective Microvoltmeter 10KHZ20MHZ £375 00

30MHZ £175.00

Marconi TF1020A/IX 50Ω wattmeter, dual range, 0-50, 80-106 watts £45.00

1	Wil fo	er oqui	DITION T C	title An atin A	-Mile
1	MULL	ARD	- PLESS	EY - MA	LLORY
ı	H	Y-GRA	DE SMOC	THING CA	PS
ı	1500 m	F 100v			50p*
4	3300 m	F 63v			60p*
ı	4500 m	F 25v			60p
1	10,000 m	F 15v			90p†
ı	87,000 m				1.25p+
ı	*Ex-equip	ment te	ested	+	+ P.P. 40p

# SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Amazing value mixed semiconductors, include transistors, digital, linear I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs. etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new, full 50 + BAGS £2.75 100 + BAGS £4.95

ideal equipment cooling etc. tested, ex-equipment. 240v 50-60 HZ £5.75 + p.p. 40p 110v 50-60 HZ £4.75 + p.p. 40p

FLECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT

6% 6 DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible which enables us to pring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s Transistors, Relays, Cap's., P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME". Thousands of components at giveaway prices!
Guaranteed to be worth at least 3 times what you pay plus we always include something from our ads

7lb £ 4-75 14lb £ 7-50 28lb £12-75 56lb £21-00 PLEASE ADD P+P£1.00

### ISOLATED 240v 4 AMP & 10 AMP SOLID STATE RELAYS

Interface your MPU etc, with the outside world made by the famous "Astralux" Co. They consist of a miniature plastic module with mounting holes containing a reed relay for isolation, choke and triac. 12-20 volts D.C. at a few milliamps enable on/off-control of A.C. loads up to 10 ampel The 10 amp version should be mounted on a heatsink. 100's of uses including power control, lighting, etc, etc. Dimensions: 4 amp £1.35 10 amp £1.39 complete with circuit

# **OPEN MONDAY-SATURDAY 9am-5.30pm**

# OPTO SMASH!

TIL 302/MAN 7 7 segment LED readout common anode direct drive (via resistors) from 7447 £1-10 each TIL 119/0C72 Derlington opto isolator 3 for £1-00.

SAVE THAT SPACE! THICK FILM RESISTOR NETWORK 7×1000 resistor in DIL pack. Ideal for use with 7 seg. displays etc. 4 for £1-00. T1L305 0.3" 7 x 5 matrix LED alphanumeric readouts £4.75 each. PHOTO TRANSISTOR Fairchild FPT-100 NPN silicon 30v

£7.50
DISPLAY I C AND
Per set.
TRANSISTOR BARGAINS
TRANSISTOR BARGAINS

All I.C.'s and Transistors twell known manufacturers and fully guaranteed. No fall outs. Comprehensive data on I.C.'s 12p per type. 2N4351 N channel MOS FET, 95p each £1.50 per pair. 95p each £1.50 per pair. HIGH VOLTAGE NPN POWER SWITCHING transistors BVcbo 600v BVceo 500v 8Vebo 5v 1c 5 amps Pc 125 watts HFE 60 typ ft 2.5 mhz ideal invertors, etc. TO3 £1.50 each 4 for £5.00.

etc. TO3 £1.50 each 4 for £5.00. BF £258 NPN £50v @ 200 ma 40p each 3 for £1-00. A.E.I. power TRIACS 10 amp 400v ready mounted on 2½" × 2½" heatsink 95p each 4 for £3-50. LR. BSB01 £2.5 amp 100v bridge rec. P.C. mount long leads. 30p each 4 for £1-00.

IN4998 4 amp 100v P.C. mount diodes Long leads 12p each 10 for £1-00. LM309K + 5v 1.2amp regulator £1.00

each, 6 for £5.00 E.C.C. 1.6 amp 400v triacs 35p each

2N1671B unijunction 450mw 30v 45p each 3 for £1-00.

IN4004-SD4 1 amp 400v diodes 6p each 20 for £1-00. I.R. 10 AMP BRIDGE RECS. 200 voit 2N4304-WN720 F.E.T. transistor. 35p

working. £1-00 each. ULTRA 0.1\* EDGE CONNECTORS. Open ended, easily cut, 39 way double sided 75p each. 78 way single sided £1.50 each.
PLESSEY EDGE STACKABLE DECADE SWITCHES Gold plated contacts,

dimensions 2 x 2 x 3/8 /80 p each 8 for £5.00.

AMPHENOL 50Ω BNC chassis socket single hole fixing 45 p each

C90 Audio Cassettes screw type construction 40p each 3 for £1-00.

Scotch 215 Long Play Tape Brand new %" low noise on 1200' 5%" spools £1-50 each 4 for £5-00 + P.P. 45p. 1000 Watt fully shrouded auto transformers term. block connections £13-75 + P.P. £2-25

Bulbs 24v 14 watt white frosted S.R.C. 8 for £1-00 S.B.C. Bulb Holders All steel cad, plated panel mount easily fixed via nut and round hole. Ideal disco displays, scoreboards etc. 4 for £1-00. Xtal filters S.E.1. QC1121t/B miniature low insertion loss. P.C. mount. C.F.10.7 mhz with B.W. of 7.5 khz. 2000 \( \Omega) imp. in-out Brand new at £7-50.

Heavy Duty Flat Insulated Earth Braid 80-100 amp braided tinned copper in heavy clear P.V.C. sheath 40p per metre £5-00 for 15 metres P.P. 8p per metre BULGIN miniature 6 way male chassis mount socket and matching shrouded free plug. 60p each 2 for £1-00.

Red L.E.D.'s full spec. 0.2" 12p each 10 for £1-00.

Dynamic Stick Mics 600 \$\Omega\$ with built in on/off switch complete with lead and min. jack plug £1-00 each

min. jack plug £1-00 each

TO5 HEATSINKS "Thermaloy" black anodised press on aluminium finned
type. 15p each 10 for £1-00

HARDWARE PACK Don't be stuck for the
right nut and bolt for the job. Pack contains
B.A. Metric, Unified, Self Tap. etc. nuts, bolts,
screws, washers, etc. in brass bronze and
steel. All steel items plated. Average
contents 400-600 pieces, £2.50 screws, washers, etc. in brass bronze and steel. All steel items plated. Average contents 400-600 pieces. £2.50 sold by weight, 2-lb bag STOCK S FOR LIST

HAZELTINE H1200 VDUs Brand new, only £350 + VAT + Car. See page 111 in this issue

Collection saves cost of postage but if collecting lease telephone to check availability

We are always interested in buying P.C.B.'s surplus components, test equipment, valves, etc. Phone for details



### 103 Tamworth Road Croydon CR9 1SG 01-688 1833 MAIL ORDER INFORMATION:

Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of VAT. Cash with order. Minimum order value £1.00. Postage quoted for UK only, where post and packing not indicated please add 30p per order. Bona Fide account orders minimum £10.00. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. Access and Barclaycard welcome.

2N3001 30 volt 350 ma S.C.R. TO18

20p each 6 for £1-00. LM380N-SL6051 14 D.I.L. 2 watt

A.F. amp. 75p each 8 for £5-00. CA3028B DC-120 MHZ differential/ cascode amp £1-00 each 3 for £2-50. TMS3114 DUAL MOS 128 bit static

## 175 and 4 for \$1.75 and 4 for \$5.00.

2N4441 8 amp 50 volt S.C.R.

GE424 zero voltage switch, triac SCR, relay driver TO5 can £1-00 each 7 for £5-00.

¿E5-00. QA3011 20MHZ wideband amp T099 case 60p each 2 for £1-00. FSA 2719 B diodes1N414B-1N914 type in 16 D.l.L. pack all independently connected 35p each

FPQ3725 4 NPN 50v 500ma silicon transistors in 14 D.I.L. pack 65p each 2 for £1-00. TEXAS LOW PROFILE I.C. SOCKETS

2N5109 R.F. power output 400ma 2.5 watts up to 1200 mhz T05 70p each 2 for £1-00. AF279 low noise P.N.P. germanium up to 780 mhz 30p each 4 for £1-00.

14 DIL 14p each 9 for £1-00 22 DIL 25p each 5 for £1-00 24 DIL 30p each 4 for £1-00

40p each. NE555 10 for £2-40

4 for £1.00

transformers, power supplies, scopes, sig. gen's, motors, periphera equipment, I.C.'s, tools, components, variacs, keyboards, transistors, microswitches, V.D.U's sub-assemblies + thousands of other stock lines. Just a mere fraction of our vast range, is displayed below: 100's of bargains for callers.

# LOGIC STATE TESTER

et another tremendous buy, this surplus P.C.B. consists of 12 in line LED's mounted on a board 10" x 32". 7 CMOS IC's transistor and resistor arrays are wired as a superb "Logic State Tester". It will accept, store and display a serial data word of up to 12 bits wide. We have obtained the circuit and can offer this complete £4.25 with applications guide for only

GET HERE ictoria or Londo Bridge to East or West Croydon. minute from West Croydon Bus and Rail Stations 25 minutes

# Gatwick Airport. **M.P.U. CORNER**

### TRS 80 SOFTWARE

RENUMBER "BASIC"+ instantly renu programmes including statements such as GOTO & GOSUB. A must for real programmers. £14.95.

MAILING LIST++ allows saving of an unlimited number of names, addresses and order details etc. Outputs to printer for envelope addressing, etc. Full search and edit facilities. **£24.95**.

TEXT EDITOR/WORD PROCESSOR† graphics full cursor movement, auto repeat, KB Fix, insert, delete, edit, save to tape, output to printer etc. Invaluable for text assembly, £14.95.

text assembly, £14.95.

MICROCHESS\* full graphics, playing it has to be seen to be believed. £14.95.

MONITOR 3† in our opinion one of the most useful programmes we have ever used, allows byte by byte examination of TRS 80 memory in either Hex, Ascil, or Zlog Mnemonics, relocates, moves, dumps, saves programmes to tape, etc. Combine all these with other facilities such as search for a byte, verify, hex arithmetic, write and edit into memory and you won't ever turn your machine off! Undoubtedly better than any competitive programme. Includes 30 page manual. £24.95.

16k level 11 ±116k + DISK \*4 level 1 £9.2 All pro-

+16k level 11 ++16k + DISK \*4 level 1 & 2. All programmes supplied on cassettes

# HARDWARE

HARDWARE
TRS 80 Memory Upgrade Kit
No soldering, full instructions. 16K. £108. 48K. £205.
Racal C10 Supergrade cassettes, including library
cases. 2 for £1.26 (+p.p. 25p). 10 for £5.00 (+p.p. 75p).
Labels 20 for £1.00.
Verbatim Soft Sectored Mini Disks £3.50 each
(+p.p. 30p). 10 for £30 inc. (+p.p. 75p).
Cassette and Disk Bulk Erasers, just plug into mains
and completely clear your tance and disk for further up-

and completely clear your tapes and disks for further use £7.95 + p.p. 90p.

# POWER SUPPLY UNITS 5 VOLT 2.5 AMP T.T.L. P.S.U. Made for T.T.L. this compact ex computer systems unit features a 10 amp transformer with D.C.

outputs of 5 volts @ 2.5 amps and 7.5 volts @ 5 amps. The 5 volt output is fully regulated and smoothed and has electronic current limiting. May be easily moded for 5 volts @ 7.8 amps, believed working but untested. working but untested. **£7.25** p.p. £1-50

A special bulk purchase enables us to offer the above Keyboard at a lowest ever price. 49 coded keys encoded into a direct TTL compatible 7 bit output. Features such as delayed strobe. 5 volt D.C. single rail operation and rollower protection make this an absolute must for the MPU constructor! Supplied complete with connection agram and edge connector, at a secondhand for time to lest price of only 2000 price A special bulk purchase enables us to offer the above

> **INTEL 4004 4 BIT MICROPROCESSOR** ★ 46 instructions ★ 16 pin package £3.75

complete with full data

# EFFICIENCY SMITHS RADIAL BLOWERS

Are your hot parts sweltering? Then keep them cool with our high efficiency radial snail type blowers. Made by Smiths, designed for continuous use in expensive electronic equipment very powerful and quiet, gives massive air flow to prolong comonent life and reliability. Easily mounted, air aperture 2½ x 3′. Ideal linears etc.

BRAND NEW Please state 240v or 110v opesation. 50hz only. £4.25

# Large Quantity of HONEYWELL VDUs model range 7700

Screen size 12" dia. Conventional Keyboard with additional features and separate numeric pad. Upper Case. RS 232. All 240V 50Hz operation. Auto self test on power up. Foil documentation. Normally 960 characters. First ten sold (phone & reserve) have 1,920 character format. (24 x 80 instead of 12 x 80.)

ALL MODELS HAVE BLOCK TRANSMISSION MODE. ALL MODELS HAVE INSERT OR DELETE CHARACTER/WORD MODE.

This means you can edit, alter until you are estistified and then at a touch of a switch transmit the whole of the text to your micro processor etc. Many other features too numerous to list here. All units have been checked and in fine condition and of course all units are ASC11 CODED.

AND THE PRICE £260 each including massive documentation.

TEK scope 545A with H plug-in £125 ea.
TEK scope 545A with CA plug-in £175 ea.
H.P. scope 175A 50MHZ Dual trace £175 ea.
Single Trace £125 ea.
SOLARTRON CT316 6MHZ Single Beam £47.50 ea.
Ex-Ministry CT52 Small, Single Beam . £37.50 ea.
WAYNE KERR Universal Bridge CT375 . £75 ea.
MARCONI Wave Analyser TF2330 £500 ea.
MARCONI Audio Oscillator TF1101 20HZ-200KHZ
£45 ea.
ADVANCE Signal Generator J1A (CT433A) £35 ea.
MARCONI Valve Voltmeter TF1041C £30 ea.
NOISE GENERATOR CT410 — covers audio to VHF
DIGITAL EQUIP. CORP. Disk Drives (Fixed) £160 ea.
TEK Transistor Curve Tracer £225
NAGARD Pulse Generator 5002C £50 ea.
MARCONI Carrier Deviation Meter TF791D £75 ea.
MARCONI Wave Analyser type TF455E £50 ea.
SOLARTRON DVM LM1420 with AC unit LM1477

10-Way Multi-Colour Ribbon Cable. New. 40p par metre. P&P 50p. SPEAKERS 2 ½in. 50 ohm 0.2W. New 40p each. P&P 50p. STEPPING MOTORS 6 712 position with additional where the rota is coils. Devise can be used as a tacho. Diagram supplied. Will actually work on 5 volls. 12/24 recommended. £1.50 each. P&P 75p. Reduction for

quantity.

RAPID DISCHARGE capacitors Bmfd 4kV. £5 each. P&P £1.50.

GEC UHF 4 button tuner. £2.50 each. P&P 85p.

BIG INCH Motor 110V AC 3rpm 50 cycle — very small. 50p each.

P&F 50p.

CENTUAR 115V FANS, Brand New 4.5×4.5×1.5in, £4.50 each.

P&P 85p.
CONTACTORS Heavy Duty 24V AC/DC 5 make. £1 each. P&P 85p.
GEC UHF/VHF 6 button tuner. £4.50 each. P&P £1.
CAPACITORS 500pf 6kV 20p each. P&P 15p.
SMITHS encapsulated transistorised AUDIBLE
WARNING DEVICES 4V-12V. Can be driven from TTL. 35p each. P&P

WARNING DEVICES 4V-12V. Can be driven from TTL. 35p sech. P&P 25p.
DIGITAL 24 HOUR CLOCK with built-in alarm as used in BRAUN
Digital clocks. Silent running, Large illuminated numerals. AC mains,
Size 6% x2% x2%. ONLY 53.75 sech. P&P 50p.
931A PHOTOMULTIPLIER in stainless steel container with window
and built in resistor network. 62 sech. P&P 54p.
SLIDER CONTROL 500K Log Single track. Complete with knob.
Length 3½in. 25p sech. P&P 25p.
RANCO 250v 18A THERMOSTATS with Control knobs calibrated
50-200 degree F: 62.50 sech. P&P £1.
SOLID STATE UHF TUNERS 38 mcs. £1 sech. P&P 75p.
BRAND REX blue wire wrap. 30 metres for £1. P&P 25p.
Sin. SOLID RUBBER RINGS (1in. dia. rubber). Keep the kids (or dog)
happy. 4 for £1. P&P £1.25.

TRANSFORMERS
AUTO 240V input 115V, 1 Amp output. £1.25 each. P&P £1.25.
240V input 5ec 6V 1.66A. Size 24x 2x2in. Good quality. £1.50 each. P&P £1.
240V input Sec 12V 0.924. Size 24x2x2in. 240V Input Sec 12V 100MA. Size 60×40×42mm. 50p each. P&P

75p. **240V** Input Sec 12-0-12V 50MA. Size 53×45×40mm. £1 each, P&P SEMICONDUCTORS

1N:305; 1544-At \$\overline{9} \text{act, At \$\overline{9} \text{act, BC157; BC158; BC184L; BC237; BF197; OA90; OA91; BA154; BA243.}

OA91; BA154; BA243.
At 25p sect.
TIP31; TIP41A; TIP47; 2N5296; AF139; ZTX341.
TIP31; TIP41A; TIP47; 2N5296; BD239 40p; BD241 40p; MJE340AT 40p;
BD222 50p.
BD233 & BD234 Comp pair 25W — 80p per pair or 50p sech.
Regulator TBA625 8 to 20V In — 5V out 100MA. T05 Can. 50p sech.
BF256C — 20p.
FND10 7 segment display 0.15in. 40p sech.
Integrated Circuits

Integrated (	Circuits				
7453	5p	74H74	12p	74154	70p
7451	50	74510	5p	75325	£1
7401	5p	74504	.12p	SN15862	4p
7402	12p	74H51	7p	9-314	80
7476	20p	74538	10p	MC4028	60p
7495	35p	74S02	12p	7417	14p
709	15p	74S00	12p	7441	40p
Motorola D	ual in Line	6 pin Opto Co	upler. 50p	each.	
A840140 41	PARAC CT	ATIO - 11 4			

Minimum order £3 value of goods. P&P or Carriage and VAT at 15% on total must be added to all orders. CALLERS VERY WELCOME STRICTLY BETWEEN 9am-1pm and 2-5pm Monday to Saturday incl. BARCLAYCARD (VISA) and ACCESS taken. Official orders welcome

# HILTMEAD

NORWOOD ROAD, READING TELEPHONE NO. READING 669656

(2nd turning left past Reading Technical College in King's Road then first right — look for "Spoked Wheel" on right)

-	Name and Address of the Owner, where				-	The same of the sa	_				-	_	_
					VALVES	MAT	6AB7	0.70	607G	0.90	25L6GT	0.90	
VA	<b>T</b>		6	Minimum			6AC7	0.70	6SA7	0.65	25Z4G	0.70	
		V		Order £1.00	IS INCLU	JDED	6AH6	0.80	6SG7	0.85	30C15	1.15	
		-			- LIADCOO	0.70					30C17		
	£	EF86	0.55	PCF84 0.7		0.70	6AK5	0.65	6SJ7	0.80		1.25	٠,
A1065	1.40	EF91	0.65	PCF86 0.7		0.85	6AK8	0.60	6SJ7GT	0.60	30C18		٠,
· A2293	8.50	EF92	0.75	PCF200 1.0	5 UBF80	0.65	6AL5	0.45	6SK7	0.70	see PCF80	5	
A2900	8.00	EF95	0.85	PCF201 1.0		0.60	6AL5W	0.80	6SL7GT	0.85	30F5	1.15	
AR8	0.70	EF183	0.65	PCF801 0.7		1.15	6AM5	1.80	6SN7GT	0.85	30F12	1.35	
ARP3	0.70				110101	0.85	6AM6	0.75	6SQ7	0.85	30FL12	1.35	
		EF184	1.80	PCF802 0.7		0.70					30FL14	2.05	
ATP4	0.60	EF804	2.25	PCF805 2.0			6AN8	0.95	6V6GT	0.90			
B12H	3.35	EFL200	0.85	PCF806 0.9		0.75	6AQ5	0.96	6X4	0.70	30L15	1.15	В
CY31	1.15	EH90	0.70	PCF808 2.0	5 UCF80	0.90	6AQ5W	1.45	6X5GT	0.65	30L17	1.15	1
DAF96	0.70	EL32	1.00	PCH200 0.9	UCH81	0.70	6AS6	0.90	6Y6G	1.10	30P12	1.15	
DET22	21.95	EL34	2.95	PCL81 0.7		0.85	6AT6	0.85	6Z4 ·	0.75	30PL1	1.15	-1
DF96	0.70	EL37	3.40	PCL82 0.7		0.90	6AU6	0.45	6-30L2	1.95	30PL13	1.25	-
DK96		EL37				0.55	6AV6	0.60	7B7	0.90	30PL14	1.25	- 1
	1.05		4.50	PCL84 0.8		0.60	6AX4GT				35L6GT	1.15	-1
DH76	1.00	EL41	0.90	PCL86 0.8					7V4	0.90			- 1
DL92	0.60	EL81	1.20	PCL805/85 0.8		0.85	6AX5GT		9D2	0.70	35W4	0.80	-1
DY86/87	0.65	EL82	0.70	PD500 3.6		0.85	6B7	0.85	9D6	0.85	35Z4GT	0.80	- 1
DY802	0.65	EL84	0.90	PFL200 2.8	0 UM80	0.70	6BA6	0.45	10C2	0.70	50C5	1.35	1
E55L	8.45	EL86	1.05	PL36 0.9	M84	0.70	6BE6	0.60	10F18	0.70	50CD6G	1.15	-1
E88 CC/0		EL90	1.45	PL81 ( 0.8		0.65	6BG6G	1.15	- 10P13	0.70	75	0.90	ı
E180CC						0.60	6BJ6	1.25	11E2	12.40	75C1	1.15	
	1.50	EL91	1.80				6BQ7A	0.70	12A6	0.70	76	0.90	
E180E	6.75	EL95	0.80	PL83 0.6			6BR7				78		- 3
E182CC	3.95	EL504	0.90	PL84 0.7				2.60	12AT6	0.55		0.90	-
EA76	2.25	EL802	1.70	PL504 1.0		1.05	6BW6	3.10	12AT7	0.65	, 80	0.85	
EABC80	0.60	EL821	5.05	PL508 1.		1.70	6BW7	1.15	12AU7	0.60	85A2	0.85	
EB91	0.45	EL822	5.05	PL509 3.0	55 Z800U	3.40	6C4	0.70	12AV6	0:60	723A/B	2.70	
EBC33	1.15	EM31	0.85	PL802 3.1		3.90	6C6	0.70	12AX7	0.60	803	14.40	1
EBF80	0.60	EM80	0.70	PLL80 3.4		2.50	6CH6	5.05	12BA6	0.60	805	6.75	- 1
EBF83		EM81				0.70	6CL6	1.70	12BE6	0.70	807	20.25	- 1
	0.60		0.70			0.50	6CY5	1.00	12BM7		813	1.15	-
EBF89	0.60	EM84	0.45	PY80 0.7						0.70	829B		- 1
EC52	0.45	EM87	1.15	PY81/800 0.0		0.65	6D6	0.85	12C8	0.65		11.85	-1
ECC81	0.65	EY51	0.55	PY82 0.		0.45	6EA8	0.90	12E1	4.80	832A ·	7.35	
ECC82	0.60	EY81	0.55	PY83 0.0	30 1S5	0.45	6F6GB	0.85	12J5GT	0.45	866A	5.10	
ECC83	0.65	EY86/8	7 0.65	PY88 0.3	75 1T4	0.45	6F8G	0.75	12K7GT	0.70	931A	3.15	
ECC84	0.50	EY88	0.65	PY500 1.		0.80	6F125	0.90	12K8GT	0.80	954	6.75	
ECC85	0.60	EZ80	0.55	PY809 6.4		1.25	6F14	0.70	12Q7GT	0.60	955	0.60	
ECC86	1.40	EZ81		PY801 0.3		0.65	6F15	1.15	12SC7	0.65	956	0.65	
			0.70			12.40	6F17	1.20	12SH7	0.80	957	0.60	
ECC88	0.70	GY501	1.05	QQV03-10 2.1									
ECC189	0.90	GZ32	0.75	QQV03-12 2.8		0.90	6F24	4.75	12SJ7	0.65	1625	1.00	
ECF80	0.60	<b>G</b> Z33	3.95	QQV06-40A	3A4	0.70	6F33	4.75	12507	0.65	1629	1.15	
ECF82	0.55	GZ34	2.25	15.7	75 3D6	0.50	6J4WA	2.00	12Y4	0.45	2051	0.80	
ECF801	0.90	GZ37	2.80	QV03-12 2.1		22.50	6J4	1.35	13D6	0.70	5763	1.15	
ECH34	1.15	KT66	5.65	SC1/400 4.		0.60	6J5GT	0.85	1457	1.15	5842	2.25	
ECH35	1.70	KT88	6.45	SC1/600 4.		0.95	6J6	0.60	19AQ5	0.85	5933	7.30	
ECH42						8.45	6J7	0.85	19G3	11.25	6057	3.45	
	0.95	MH4	1.15	"SP61 - 0.9		8.45					6060		
ECH81	0.55	ML6	1.15	TT21 11.8			6J7G	0.60	19G6	6.75		0.95	
ECH84	1.15	N78	10.15	U25 1.		8.45	6K7	0.80	19H5	19.15	6064	0.95	
ECL80	0.70	OA2	0.65	U26 0.5		1.25	6K7G	0.45	20D1	0.70	6065	0.95	
ECL82	0.65	OB2	0.70	U27 1.	15 5U4G	1.05	6K8GT	0.65	20F2 .	0.70	6067	1.35	
ECL83	1.40	PABC80		U191 0.		0.75	6L6M	2.15	20L1	1.15	6080	1.15	1
ECL85	0.75	PC85	0.60	U281 0.	-	0.75	6L6GT	1.05	20P1	0.45	6146	4.80	
ECL86	0.65	PC86	0.95	U301 <b>0.</b>		1.15	6L7G	0.75	20P3	0.60	6146B	4.95	
						0.80	6L18	0.70	20P4	1.25	6176	5.10	
EF37A	1.70	PC88	0.85	U600 5.			6LD20						
EF39	3.30	PC900	1.40	U801 <b>0</b> .9	90 5Z4GT	0.85		0.70	20P5	1.15	VALVES	AND	
EF40	0.80	PCC84	0.75	POSTAGE:	£1-£2 20n:	£2-£3		PECIAL			TRANSIST		
EF41	0.85	PCC89	0.65	£3-£5 40p; £!			fron V	ALVES					
EF80	0.45	PCC189	0.75					CX 1000A	. YL 1420	I el	ephone enq	urries for	
EF83	1.70	PCF80	0.90		TUBE TYPE			CX 5000A	YL 1430	Val	ves, transist	trade and	
EF85	0.45	PCF82	0.45	Englis	h Electric —	£20		M 25L	YL 1440		ort 743 0899	trade and	
				-						-		_	-

# **WE CAN ACT AS YOUR** CONSULTANTS for MICRO COMPUTERS & TEST EQUIPMENT

TELUROMETER MRA3 DISTANCE MEASURERS LOW RESISTANCE HEADPHONES TYPE CLB £1.50. 40p postage. VAT 12½%.

WANTED **AR 88 RECEIVERS** Phone for our exceptionally high offer.

36' AERIAL MASTS consisting of 6 sections 6' 8'' : 2'4'' dia. Complete with all accessories to erect an

# FOR EXPORT ONLY Mullard C11. High power installation, 1000W. Technical details and prices

available on request.

HIGH VACUUM VARIABLE CAPACITORS

and CPRC26.
UNIVERSAL WIRELESS TRAINING SET No 1 Mk
2 YA 8316 to train 32 operators simultaneously on key
and phone. Complete installation consists of 3 kits
packed in 3 special transit cases.
HARNESS "A" & "B" CONTROL UNITS "A" "R"

THYRATRONS GLASS ENVELOPE. MIL 5948/1754. Ua 25KV. T 1.25A. P-12.5M. .CJA. P-12.5M. GNITHON BK 484/5552A. Max. 1200 KVA. Anade Current 140A.

# COLOMOR

170 Goldhawk Rd., London W.12

Tel. 01-743 0899

**Open Monday to Friday** 9-12.30, 1.30-5.30 p.m.

# find out about ....

# THE NEW SEMICON

# INTERNATIONAL semiconductor

# INDEXES

Accepted as the finest books of their kind. Worldwide usage for testing and primary selection purposes. Maximum ratings and major characteristics of a very wide range of discrete and integrated devices. Over 25,000 entries in each volume including USA, European and Japanese sources. Each single line entry includes references from which terminations, possible substitutes and alternative manufacturers may be obtained.

The loose-leaf binder form allows easy updating by our subscriber up-date service - free for the first year.



Volume 1 Transisto Volume 2 Diode/SO Volume 3 ICs	Rs £16.00	Updating £7.20 pa. £7.20 pa. £8.30 pa.	
Volume 3 ICs	£24.00	£8.30	pa.

MICROFICH and MAGTAPE OUTPUTS AVAILABLE

# SEMICON INDEXES LIMITED

7, King's Parade, King's Road, FLEET. Hants. GU13 9AB. UK. Telephone: 025.14.28526

> AGENTS IN MANY COUNTRIES WW 089 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# **KELSEY K102M TRANSFORMERS BALANCED LINE MICROPHONE AMPLIFIERS**

	+15V
	43 dB
	38 dB
Terminal +)	10 dB
	+15 dBV
nd)	5Kohm ·
	200 ohm
	+ 20 dBV
+ 0.5dB Ref. 10	Hz to 50 KHz
· Better than	10 V microsec
Better than	0.03° Ref 1KHz
Typically	0.027
Better thon	80 dB
Better than	- 125 dBV (Din Audio
	band weighted)
	10 Kohm
40mm x 4	0mm x 20mm
	48 grams
RACE. LONDON	W11. TEL: 01-727 1046
	+ 0.5dB Ref. 10 Better than Better than Typically Better than Better than

WW 087 - FOR FURTHER DETAILS

			ORM			se add VAT
			DESPA			
	SISOLAT			% 12 or 2		
PRI 120 or 240				te 12V wind		
Centre Tappe Ref. VA (Watts)	ed and Scree	P&P	Ref	Amp		P&P
07* 20	4.40	.79	. 111		24v	45
149 60	6.70	.96	213		0.25 <b>2.20</b>	
150 100	7.62	1.14	71	2 1		
151 200	11.16	1.14	18	4 2		
152 250	13.28	1.50	85	5 2	.5 <b>5.00</b>	
153 350	16.43	1.84	70	6 3		
154 500 155 750	20.47	2.15 OA	108	8 4	7.42	
155 750 156 1000	37.20	OA	116	10 5 12 6	8.12 8.99	
157 1500	51.38	OA	17	16 8		
158 2000	81.81	OA	115	20 10		
159 3000	86.66	OA	187	30 15		
★115 or 240 sec	only. State	volts re-	226	60 30	36.74	OA
quired. Pri. 0.220-240V. 30 VOLT RANGE						
		_				
50 VOL	T RANGI	E	Pri 220-	240V Sec.	0-12-15-20	0-24-30V
50 VOL Pri 220-240V, Sec	T RANGI 0-20-25-33		Voltages ava	ailable 3, 4, 5	. 6, 8, 9, 10,	12. 15. 18.
Pri 220-240V. Sec Voltages available	0-20-25-33 5, 7, 8, 10	-40-50V.	Voltages ava 20, 24, Ref.	240V Sec. ailable 3, 4, 5 30V or 12V-0 Amps	. 6, 8, 9, 10,	12. 15. 18.
Pri 220-240V. Sec. Voltages available 17, 20, 25, 30, 33	0-20-25-33 5, 7, 8, 10, 40 or 20V-0	-40-50V.	20, 24, <b>Ref.</b> 112	30V or 12V-0 Amps 0.5	, 6, 8, 9, 10, 1-12V and 15V £ 2.64	12, 15, 18, V-0-15V.
Pri 220-240V. Sec Voltages available 17, 20, 25, 30, 33 25V-0-25	. 0-20-25-33 5, 7, 8, 10, 40 or 20V-0 5V Screened	-40-50V. , 13, 15, -20V and	Voltages ava 20, 24, <b>Ref.</b> 112 79	ailable 3, 4, 5 30V or 12V-0 Amps 0.5 1.0	, 6, 8, 9, 10, 1-12V and 15V £ 2.64 3.57	12, 15, 18, V-0-15V. P&P .78. .96
Pri 220-240V. Sec Voltages available 17, 20, 25, 30, 33 25V-0-25 <b>Ref.</b> Amps	5, 7, 8, 10, 40 or 20V-05V Screened	-40-50V. 13, 15, -20V and	Voltages ava 20, 24, <b>Ref.</b> 112 79	ailable 3, 4, 5 30V or 12V-0 Amps 0.5 1.0 2.0	. 6, 8, 9, 10, 12V and 15V £ 2.64 3.57 5.77	12, 15, 18, V-0-15V. P&P .78. .96 .96
Pri 220-240V. Sec Voltages available 17, 20, 25, 30, 33 25V-0-29 <b>Ref.</b> Amps 102 0.5	0-20-25-33 5, 7, 8, 10 , 40 or 20V-0 5V Screened £ 3.41	-40-50V. 13, 15, 0-20V and P&P .78	Voltages ava 20, 24, <b>Ref.</b> 112 79 3	allable 3, 4, 5 30V or 12V-0 Amps 0.5 1.0 2.0 3.0	. 6, 8, 9, 10, -12V and 15V £ 2.64 3.57 5.77 6.20	12, 15, 18, V-0-15V. P&P .78 .96 .96 1.14
Pri 220-240V. Sec Voltages available 17, 20, 25, 30, 33 25V-0-25 <b>Ref.</b> 4mps 102 0.5 103 1.0	5, 7, 8, 10, 40 or 20V-05V Screened	-40-50V. 13, 15, -20V and	Voltages ava 20, 24, <b>Ref.</b> 112 79 3 20 21	allable 3, 4, 5 30V or 12V-0 Amps 0.5 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0	6, 8, 9, 10, -12V and 15V £ 2.64 3.57 5.77 6.20 7.99	12, 15, 18, -0-15V. P&P .78 .96 .96 1.14 1.14
Pri 220-240V. Sec Voltages available 17, 20, 25, 30, 33 25V-0-29 <b>Ref.</b> Amps 102 0.5 103 1.0	0-20-25-33 5, 7, 8, 10, 40 or 20V-0 5V Screened £ 3.41 4.57	-40-50V. , 13, 15, -20V and P&P .78 .96 1.14 1.32	Voltages ava 20, 24, <b>Ref.</b> 112 79 3	allable 3, 4, 5 30V or 12V-0 Amps 0.5 1.0 2.0 3.0	. 6, 8, 9, 10, -12V and 15V £ 2.64 3.57 5.77 6.20 7.99 9.87	12, 15, 18, y-0-15v. P&P .78 .96 .96 1.14 1.14 1.32
Pri 220-240V. Sec Voltages available 17, 20, 25, 30, 33 25V-0-2! <b>Ref.</b> Amps 102 103 1.0 104 2.0 105 3.0 106 4.0	5. 0-20-25-33 5, 7, 8, 10, 40 or 20V-0 5. Screened £ 3.41 4.57 7.16 8.56 11.41	P&P .78 .96 1.14 1.32 1.50	Voltages ave 20, 24, <b>Ref.</b> 112 79 3 20 21 51 117 88	ailable 3, 4, 5 30V or 12V-0 Amps 0.5 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0 8.0	6, 8, 9, 10, -12V and 15V £ 2.64 3.57 5.77 6.20 7.99	12, 15, 18, -0-15V. P&P .78 .96 .96 1.14 1.14
Pri 220-240V. Sec Voltages available 17, 20, 25, 30, 33 25V-0-2! Ref. Amps 102 0.5 103 1.0 104 2.0 105 3.0 106 4.0 107 6.0	. 0-20-25-33 5, 7, 8, 10, ,40 or 20V-0 5V Screened £ 3.41 4.57 7.16 8.56 11.41 15.06	-40-50V. 13, 15, -20V and P&P .78 .96 1.14 1.32 1.50 1.64	Voltages av. 20, 24, Ref. 112 79 3 20 21 51 117 88 89	ailable 3, 4, 5 30V or 12V-0 Amps 0.5 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0 8.0	, 6, 8, 9, 10, -12V and 15V £ 2.64 3.57 5.77 6.20 7.99 9.87 11.17 14.95 17.25	12, 15, 18, y-0-15V. P&P .78 .96 .96 1.14 1.14 1.32 1.45 1.64 1.84
Pri 220-240V. Sec Voltages available 17, 20, 25, 30, 33 25V-0-2!   Ref. Amps 102 0.5 103 1.0 104 2.0 105 3.0 106 4.0 107 6.0 1118 8.0	.0-20-25-33 5, 7, 8, 10, ,40 or 20V-0 5V Screened £ 3.41 4.57 7.16 8.56 11.41 15.06 20.26	-40-50V. 13, 15, -20V and P&P .78 .96 1.14 1.32 1.50 1.64 2.08	Voltages ava 20, 24, Ref. 112 79 3 20 21 51 117 88 89 90	ailable 3, 4, 5 30V or 12V-0  Amps 0.5 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0 8.0 10.0 12.0	, 6, 8, 9, 10, -12V and 15V £ 2.64 3.57 5.77 6.20 7.99 9.87 11.17 14.95 17.25 19.17	12, 15, 18, /-0-15V. P&P .78 .96 .96 1.14 1.32 1.45 1.64 1.84 1.95
Pri 220-240V. Sec Voltages available 17, 20, 25, 30, 33 17, 20, 25, 30, 31 10, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 2	0-20-25-33 5, 7, 8, 10, 40 or 20V-0 5V Screened £ 3.41 4.57 7.16 8.56 11.41 15.06 20.26 24.98	-40-50V. 13, 15, -20V and P&P .78 .96 1.14 1.32 1.50 1.64 2.08 OA	Voltages ava 20, 24, Ref. 112 79 3 20 21 51 117 88 89 90 91	ailable 3, 4, 5 30V or 12V-0 Amps 0, 5 1, 0 2, 0 3, 0 4, 0 5, 0 6, 0 8, 0 10, 0 12, 0 15, 0	, 6, 8, 9, 10, -12V and 15\ £ 2.64 3.57 5.77 6.20 7.99 9.87 11.17 14.95 17.25 19.17 21.96	12, 15, 18, 7-0-15V, P&P 96, 96, 1.14, 1.14, 1.32, 1.45, 1.64, 1.84, 1.95, 2.08
Pri 220-240V. Sec Voltages available 17, 20, 25, 30, 33 25V-0-2! Ref. Amps 102 0.5 103 1.0 104 2.0 105 3.0 106 4.0 107 6.0 118 8.0 119 10.0 109 12.0	.0-20-25-33 5, 7, 8, 10, 40 or 20V-0 5V Screened £ 3.41 4.57 7.16 8.56 11.41 15.06 20.26 24.98 28.90	P&P .78 .96 1.14 1.32 1.50 1.64 2.08 OA	Voltages av. 20, 24, Ref. 112 79 3 20 21 51 117 88 89 90 91 92	ailable 3, 4, 5 30V or 12V-0 Amps 0.5 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0 8.0 10.0 12.0 15.0 20.0	, 6, 8, 9, 10, -12V and 15V £ 2.64 3.57 6.20 7.99 9.87 11.17 14.95 17.25 19.17 21.96 29.45	12, 15, 18, /-0-15V P&P .78 .96 .1.14 1.14 1.32 1.45 1.64 1.84 1.95 2.08 OA
Pri 220-240V. Sec Voltages available 17, 20, 25, 30, 33 7, 25V-0-2! Ref. Amps 102 0.5 103 1.0 104 2.0 105 3.0 106 4.0 107 6.0 118 8.0 119 10.0 109 12.0	.0-20-25-33 5, 7, 8, 10, 40 or 20V-0 5V Screened £ 3.41 4.57 7.16 8.56 11.41 15.06 20.26 24.98 28.90	-40-50V. 13, 15, -20V and P&P .78 .96 1.14 1.32 1.50 1.64 2.08 OA OA	Voltages av: 20, 24, Ref. 112 79 3 20 21 51 117 88 89 90 91 92	ailable 3, 4, 5 30V or 12V-0 Amps 0.5 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0 8.0 10.0 12.0 15.0 20.0	, 6, 8, 9, 10, 15\text{Loop} £ 2.64 3.57 5.77 6.20 7.99 9.87 11.17 14.95 17.25 19.17 21.96 29.45  JRES Print	12, 15, 18, V-0-15V, P&P P 96 96 1.14 1.32 1.45 1.64 1.95 2.08 OA
Pri 220-240V. Sec Voltages available 17, 20, 25, 30, 33 25V-0-2! Ref. Amps 102 0.5 103 1.0 104 2.0 105 3.0 106 4.0 107 6.0 118 8.0 119 10.0 109 12.0	0-20-25-33 5, 7, 8, 10, 40 or 20V-05V Screened £ £ 3.41 4.57 7.16 8.56 11.41 15.06 20.26 24.98 28.90 ANGE	P&P .78 .96 1.14 1.32 1.50 1.64 2.08 OA OA SCRE	Voltages av: 20, 24, Ref. 112 79 3 20 21 51 117 88 89 90 91 92	ailable 3, 4, 5 30V or 12V-0 Amps 0.5 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0 8.0 10.0 12.0 15.0 20.0	. 6, 8, 9, 10, 15\text{Log} 2, 64 3.57 5.77 6.20 7.99 9.87 11.17 14.95 17.25 19.17 21.96 29.45 Prim	12, 15, 18, /-0-15V P&P .78 .96 .1.14 1.14 1.32 1.45 1.64 1.84 1.95 2.08 OA

60		TRAN	GE	SC	REEN	ED I	MINIA	ATURES	Primary	240V
		20-240V		Ref.	mA		Volts		£	P&F
		-48-60V.		238	200		3-0-3		2.57	.55
		12, 16, 18 60V, or 24		212	1A, 1	A	0-6.0	-6	2.85	
30, 30		00V, 01 2-	11-0-2-1	13	100		9-0-9		2.14	
Ref.	Amps	£	P&P	235	330,	330	0-9.0-	9	1.99	.38
124	0.5	3.88	.96	207	500,	500	0-8-9,	0-8-9	2.77	
126	1.0	5.91	.96	. 208	1A, 1	Α	0-8-9,	0-8-9	3.53	.78
127	2.0	7.60	1.14	236	200.	200	0-15.	0-15	1.99	
125	3.0	11.00	1.32	239	50M/	4	12-0-1	2	2.57	.38
123	4.0	12.52	1.84	214	300.	300	0-20.	2-20	2.80	.78
40	5.0	15.84	1.64	221	700 (	DC)	20-12	0-12-20	3.41	.78
120	6.0	18.06	1.84	206	1A, 1			0, 0-15-20		.96
121	8.0	25.56	OA	203	500,			7, 0-15-27		.96
122	10.0	29.55	OA	204	1A, 1			7, 0-1,5-27		.96
189	12.0	34.06	OA		_	-			_	.00
- plate	-	-	-		AUI	UI	KAN	SFORM	EKS	
		OLTA		Ref.	VA (Wa	atts)	TAI	PS	£	P&I
		SOLATIN		113	15	0-11	5-210-2	40V	2.48	7
		0 or 400		64	75	0-11	5-210-2	40V	4.01	.96
		0 or 200		4	150			20-240V	5.35	.96
VA			P&P	67	500	"	"		10.99	1.64
60			1.32	69	250	"	,		7.04	1.14
350		16.43	1.84	84	1000		"		18.76	2.08
1000		41.76	OA	93	1500		**		23.28	OA
DDI	DOED	ECTIE	IEDC	OF	0000					07

**BRIDGE RECTIFIERS** 

MINIATURE TRANSFORMER

	AU	UIK	ANSFU	KIVIER	S	
Ref.	VA (W	atts)	TAPS		£	P&P
113	15	0-115-	210-240V		2.48	.71
64	75	0-115-	210-240V		4.01	.96
4	150	0-115-	200-220-2	40V	5.35	.96
67	500	"	"	. 1	0.99	1.64
69	250	" '	**		7.04	1.14
84	1000	**	**		8.76	2.08
93	1500	"	"		3.28	OA
95	2000	**			4.82	OA
73	3000	"	"		9.21	OA
80s	4000	0-10-1	15-200-22		6.86	OA
57s	5000	**	"		9.50	OA
		Step Up	or Step De		0.00	OA
C	ASE	TUAC	O TRAI	NSFOR	ME	RS

400v 6A £1.40 500v 12A★ £2.35	240V cable input. USA 115V.	Flat pin outlets. P&P Ref.:
★P&P 15p. VAT 12½% ★VAT 8%	MINI MULTIMETER	20VA £5.95 .90 56W
TEST METERS AVO8 Mk. 5 £88.10	DC1000V, AC-1000V AC/DC-1000Ω/V	150VA £10.01 1.14 4W 200VA £10.92 1.45 65W
AV071 £36.00	DC-100mA. Res — 150K Bargain at £7.20	250VA £11.59 1.45 69W 500VA £19.17 1.64 67W
AVO73 £48.70 AVOMM5 MINOR £32.95	VAT 8% P&P 62p	1000VA £27.88 2.30 84W 1500VA £26.02 OA 93W
WEE MEGGER £74.25 TT169 (tests transistors in	PANEL METERS 43mm x 43mm	2000VA £49.97 OA 95W
circuit) £39.53 EM272 316KΩ/v . £57.80	0-50µA £6.20	0-50µA £6.70
DA116 Digital £108.90	0-500µA £5.95 0-1mA £5.95	0-500μA <b>£6.70</b> 0-1mA <b>£6.70</b>
Megger BM 7 (Battery) £51.76 Avo Cases and Accessories	0-30V £5.95 VU Indicator Panel 90mm	0-30V £6.70
P&P £1.15 VAT 8%	VU Indicator Edge 54mm	14mm µa FSD . £2.60

VU Panel Ind. 48 x 45mm, 250μa FDS <b>£2.60</b> Carriage 65p VAT 8%
Purbeck Oscilloscope Transformer. 250-0-250 at 80mA, 12.9-0-12.9 at 300mA, 6.3 at 600mA. <b>£6.95.</b> P&P 90p.

ALUMINIUM BOXES—with ½lip lid and screws

15W 62.95. 25W 62.95 Stand for above £1.52. P&P 46p. VAT 12½%. ISOLATOR Ref. 30 240V.240V 200VA £4.54. - 4 21/4 11/2 62 P&P29p. VAT 8% other sizes available

P&P £1.04

M624 0.380V 110V @ 13.6A

£12.70, P&P £1.04

Transformer Ref. 63 Pri 0-240V Sec 0.240 500VA

£11.50 £2 15 P&P

240V 240V 250VA £5.62.

Send 15n for catalogue Price accreted a 30 £ 7.70

Send 15p for catalogue Prices correct at 30/5/79

**Barrie Electronics Ltd.** 3,THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/8

NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST

# Electronic Brokers No.1 in Second User

49/53 Pancras Road London NW1 2QB Tel: 01-837 7781. Telex 298694

# Our background

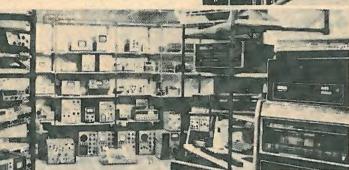
Electronic Brokers is Europe's largest specialist in quality, second user test equipment, minicomputers and associated peripherals. Established 11 years ago, we have pioneered the second companies, research user concept in Britain, and many overseas territories.

One reason for our success is the company's policy of continually

updating the type of equipment we sell. So from selling to private users, the business has rapidly developed, and today, our custome list includes leading international establishments, universities, colleges and government institutions throughout the world.







# Back up

To support our growth we have a skilled team. This includes trained sales staff, whose role is not only to endeavour to always live up to our sell, but provide a helpful information service to our many customers. Backing this team is our requirement, and a number of own service laboratory where technicians monitor each item of

with us will know that we reputation. Equipment can be configured to customer's exact options can be made available almost like custom-tailoring.



# Refurbishing

Our own service laboratory checks each item that arrives at our Pancras Road headquarters. Electronic test equipment is then thoroughly cleaned and a schedule items pass through the service

to be carried out to meet customer's requirements. Whether it is new test equipment or used, all before delivery to the customer

prepared for any work which needs laboratory where they are given final tests to ensure they meet manufacturers' specifications,

Unless otherwise stated all equipment offered in the Electronic Brokers 4 page advertisement is refurbished and in the case of Test Equipment also calibrated. Test equipment is guaranteed for 12 months; computer peripherals for 3 months.

Hours of Business: 9 a.m. - 5 p.m., Mon.-Fri. Closed lunch 1-2 p.m.

Add 15% **VAT to ALL PRICES** 

**Carriage and Packing** charge extra on all items unless otherwise stated.

A copy of our trading conditions is available on request.

WW - 106 FOR FULL DETAILS

# **SEND FOR AUTUMN '79** "TESTMEX ISSUE" CATALOGUE

Containing latest information on our stocks of Test Equipment, Minicomputers, Peripherals, Stroboscopes, Tachometers, etc. Airmail to overseas

# Test Equipment

Add 15% VAT to all prices



# PHILIPS

PM3261 Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope
DC — 120MHz. 5mV — 2/div
5nS — 15/div Full delayed sweep
5 digit LED event display.
Auto. TTL triggering

£1250.00



# MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

TF2700 RC1. Sridge Ranges: 0.2μH—110H. 0.5pF—1100μF. 0.010 — 11MΩ. Accuracy typically 1%

£210,00



with 7A26 — 7A19 — 7A21 — 7B92 TEKTRONIX
Bendwitch: 350MHz with 7A26
500MHz with 7A19
15Hz with 7A19

1GHz with 7A21 Sweep speeds 0.5nS—0.2S/div, Full delayed sweep, SUPERB/QUALITY AT VERY SENSIBLE PRICE £6350







Wayne Kerr B602 VHF Admittance Bridge c/w \$8268 source and Detector Frequency Range 100kHz.—100MHz. Ranges: 1fF-1mF, 100μΩ-100MΩ 1pH - 10H, 10n mhos - 10k mhos Accuracy typically 1%

21900.00



# **EWLETT PACKARD**

play Sensitivity — 140dE E MOST POPULAR ALYSER OF ALL TIME

£5100.00



4449 31/2 Digit D.M.M. SUPERR VALUE AT ONLY

£59.00



**FLUKE** 9318 True RMS Differential Voltmeter. 10Hz-1 MHz. Very high accuracy TOP QUALITY STANDARDS EQUIPMENT

£950.00



PM2524, 4½ Digit D.M.M. AC/DC voltage and current and resistance. Full autoranging

£299.00 Current new price £435.00



EKTRONIX 100MHz

£350.00



**HEWLETT PACKARD** 

51/2 DIGIT D.M.M. 3490A

only £550.00



TF1313A Universal Bridge L.C.R. O.1% accuracy

£790

# Electronic Brokers 10.1 in Second User 49/53 Pancras Road London NW1 2QB Tel: 01-837 7781. Telex 298694 In S& Period South Timer Counter 125MHz Univ. Timer Counter 125M

B	R	ID	G	ES

DITIDUEO	1953A-
GENERAL RADIO	
Immitance Bridge 1607A £750	PHILIPS
1608A LCR Bridge. Accuracy	80MHz Ti
typically .05% £1450	
	1GHz Tim
MARCONI INSTS.	
In Situ Univ Bridge TF2701 .	80MHz Fr
£395	
Univ. Bridge TF1313 . £395	512MHz
WAYNE KERR	O I Z I I I I
Univ. Bridge B221 (0.1%)	520MHz
£275	Counter
Univ. Bridge B521 (1%) £120	Counter
Law Impedance Adapter 0221	

# .....£75 **CALIBRATION**

EQUIPMENT
HEWLETT PACKARD
DC Voltage Source & Differential
Voltmeter 740B £850
DC Voltage Source & AC/DC
Diff. Voltmeter 741B £975
FLUKE
DC Voltage Calibrator 332A .
883AB AC/DC Differential Volt-
883AB AC/DC Differential Volt-
meter £975
TEKTRONIX
Time Mark Generator 184 £275
Time Mark Generator 2901 .
£450
5nS Pulse Generator 2101

Pulse Generator 109 . £320

# SOUND LEVEL METERS

GENERA	L RADIO	0	
Portable	Sound	Level	Meter
1565B			£225
Portable	Sound	Level	Meter
1933 &	1935 P	ortable	Sound
Level M	leter with	data d	assette
	r		
Portable	Sound	Level	Meter.
1981			£575
BRUEL &	KJAER		
2607 Lo	w Nois	e Mea	suring
Amplifiers	. ABC &	D weig	hting
			£1200

# DIGITAL COUNTERS

GOULD ADVANCE
500MHz Counter TC15 + 15P1
£495
80MHz Counter TC17 or TC17A
£195
10MHz Counter TC21 . £195
FLUKE
125MHz Multi-Function Counte
1910A-01 £285
125MHz Multi-Function Counte
1910A £199
520MHz Communications
Counter 1920A-06 . £490
125MHz.Multi-Function Counte
1925A £40!
520MHz Univ. Timer Counte
1953A-07 £67!

125MHz Univ. Timer Counter 1953A-15-16 £850
PHILIPS 80MHz Timer Counter PM6612 6405
1GHz Timer Counter PM6615
£795 80MHz Freq. Counter PM661
£185 512MHz Freq. Counter PM6645 £710
520MHz Automatic Freq. Counters PM6664 . £305
DIGITAL
VOLTMETERS &

VOLTMETERS &	
MULTIMETERS	
ADVANCE True R.M.S. Voltmeter DRM6 £150	
FLUKE 4½ digit D.M.M. 8040A-01 £220	

FLUKE
4½ digit D.M.M. 8040A-01
£220
41/2 digit D.M.M. 8600A £290
41/2 digit D.M.M. 8600A-01
£335
8800A D.M.M. 51/2 digit £599
HEWLETT PACKARD

34740A	
PHILIPS	
4 digit D.M.M. PM.2424	
41/2 digit DC. D.V.M. PM2	443

4½ digit DC. D.V.M. PM2443
£430
31/2 digit D.M.M. PM2513 £90
31/2 digit D.M.M. PM2513A£95
SCHILLIMRERGER.

SOLARTRON	
51/2 digit Digital Multin	meter
A243	£675
4½ digit D.M.M. 7050	£350

# OSCILLOSCOPES

ADVANCE

OS2200 Dual Trace Storage wild delayed time base £74	
COSSOR 35MHz Dual Trace. CDU.150	
50MHz Dual Trace, 4000 £49 4100 Dual trace 75MHz £69	) 5
DYNAMCO 30MHz. Dual Trace. 7100 £38	50

£350
PHILIPS
5MHz Miniscope Battery/Mains PM3010 £325
S.E. LABS 35 MHz D.T. Scope SM 113
E350

35 MHz D.1. Scope SM 113
TEKTRONIX
24MHz Dual Trace Bench, 543B
+ CA £350
50 MHz Dual Trace Bench. 647
+ 10A2 + 11B2 £600
24MHz D.T. Bench. 545B + CA
£425
50MHz D.T. Bench. 547 +1A1
£775

80MHz D.T. Bench 585A + 82
£775
Four Trace Plug In M £275
Four Trace Plug In M £275 Four Trace Plug In 1A4 £600
Dual Trace Plug In CA £60
Differential Comparator Plug In Z
£150
AM/FM Sig. Gen TF995B/2
£675
AM/FM Sig. Gen. TF2006 .
£875
Two Tone Source TF2005R .
A.F. Oscillator TF2000 £325
R.C. OscillatorTF1101 £120
A.F. Oscillator TF2100 £150
10MHz D.T. Battery Miniscope
326 £900
Vectorscope 526 £625
Spectrum Analyser Plug In 1L10
£800
Spectrum Analyser Plug In 1L30
£1000
Spectrum Analyser Plug In 1L40
Spectrum Analyser Flug III 1240
7D11 Digital Dalay 5850

7D11 Digital Delay £8
TELEQUIPMENT 50MHz Portable Scope D75

£675
HEWLETT PACKARD
Time Domain Reflect. System
Type 140A & 1415A £1200
High Sensitivity X-Y Scope 130C
£345

WAVETEK		
Programmable		
	 1	:750

# **OSCILLOSCOPE PROBES**

NEW)		
(1 Probe Kit EB90	 . £9	
(10 Probe Kit EB91 .	 £11	
(1 X10 Probe Kit EB95	£15	

# SIGNAL SOURCES

ADVANCE
Sine/Square Oscillator H1E
£80
Low Dist. Oscillator SG68A
£120
FLUKE
Freg. Synthesiser 6160A/DX
£875

Freq. Synthesiser 6160A/DX
£875
HEWLETT PACKARD
AM/FM. Generator 202H £495
VHF Sig. Generator 608D £495
VIT Sig. Generator 6060 £495
VHF Sig. Generator 608E £675
Variable Phase Oscillator 203A
£495
612A UHF Signal Generator
540-1230 MHz £825

TF2015/1 £1100
A.M. Sig. Generator TF801D/1
from £400
A.M. Sig. Generator TF801D/
8S £600
AM/FM Sig. Gen. TF995A/2M
£47!
AM/FM Sig. Gen. TF995A/5
£380
PHILIPS

PHILIPS		
AM/FM	Signal	Generator
		£735
		Generator
		£450
Function G	ienerator	PM 5167

S	IG	N	1/1	R	00	3 E	F	15	3							
	ow	, [	)is	to	rti	or	1 (	0	SC							24
							٠	•	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	٠	•	£90

# MISCELLANEOUS

CZ457/6 £235 Electronic Multimeter EA 113
£85
D.C. Voltage Calibrator 126B
E.N.I. R.F. Power Amplifier 500L
GERTSCH
Complex Ratio Bridge CR1B£600
GENERAL RADIO
Vibration Analyser 1911A £2100

115445511111111111111111111111111111111	
310A Wave Analyser	1kH
1.5MHz	£120
True R.M.S. Voltmeter 34	00A
	£50
Microwave Freq. Con	vert
2590B	£59

1	A.F. Hallsillission rest	
	Set TF2332 £4	Į,
	M.F. Transmission Test	S
	TF2333 £6	5(
-	Quantization Distortion Tes	st
,	TF2343 £4	Į(
	Deviation Meter TF791D £1	
	Electronic Voltmeters TF 2604	
	£2	
	Attenuator TF 2162 £1	È
	Sine Sq. Pulse & Bar Genera	
	TF 2905£4	
	Grey Scale Generator TF 290	
	£6	•
	PHILIPS	
	Pulse Generator PM5712 £5	ź
	Pulse Generator PM5715 £5	Y
	Pulse Generator PM5775 £6	0
	Pulse Generator PM5776 £7	

from £400	
A.M. Sig. Generator TF801D/	
8S£600	
AM/FM Sig. Gen. TF995A/2M	
£475	
AM/FM Sig. Gen. TF995A/5	
£380	
the state of the s	
PHILIPS	
AM/FM Signal Generator	
PM5326X £735	
AM/FM Signal Generator	

														£795
SI	G	ı	1	/1	R	0	G	E	F	15	3			

# sperb specification includes full edit capability, direct usor addressing, standard V 24 (RS232) interface, 90

BRAI		alibrator 12	6B
, , , ,	·····		£275
E.N.1.			15.0

# HEWLETT PACKARD

IIPAAPPI I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	
310A Wave Analyser	1kHz
1.5MHz	£120
True R.M.S. Voltmeter 34	400A
	£50!
Microwave Fred. Co.	nverte
2590B	£59

# **MARCONI INSTRUMENTS**

	JEL 172332	
	M.F. Transmission Tes	st Set
	TF2333	£600
	Quantization Distortion	Tester
	TF2343	£400
	Deviation Meter TF791D	
	Electronic Voltmeters TF 2	
	Attenuator TF 2162	£135
	Sine Sq. Pulse & Bar Ger	
	TF 2905	
,	Grey Scale Generator TF 2	
	PHILIPS	
	Pulse Generator PM5712	
	Pulse Generator PM5715	£575
	Pulse Generator PM5775	£600

Wow & Flutter PM6307 £275

£180

A.M. Sig. Generator TF801D/1
from £400
A.M. Sig. Generator TF801D/
8S £600
AM/FM Sig. Gen. TF995A/2M
£475
AM/FM Sig. Gen. TF995A/5
£380

PHILIPS			
	Signal	Generator	
		£735	
AM/FM	Signal	Generator	
		CAEO	

PM5326X £735	
AM/FM Signal Generator	
PM5324 £450	
Function Generator PM 5167	

	,													£795
SI	G	N	1	/ F	3	0	G	E	F	15	3			

# AZELTINE H-2000A

available: Off-the-shelf delivery of the latest



# **EXAS SILENT 700**

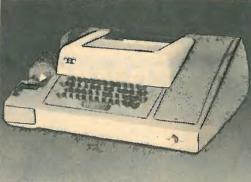
del 725KSR Terminal mounted in integral carrying case elete with built-in acquistic coupler. 64 ASCII character with 5 × 7 dot matrix. 30 cps. Weight 35lbs, ensions 211/2" × 19" × 61/2". £695.00.

> SHUGART FLOPPY DISC DRIVES

A400 Minifloppy — 110KB pacity, 35 tracks, transfer rate 25bits/sec, AV access time 50msec. Power requirements

RICE: £195.00

SA800 Floppy — 400KB capacity, 77 tracks, transfer rate 250Kbits/sec AV access time 260msec. Power requirements +24VDC. +5VDC — 5VDC.



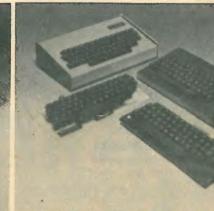
# ASR33 and KSR33 TELETYPES

DEC PDP11/04 -

SPECIAL PURCHASE

PDP11/04-MD 9-stot 51/4" Processor with 28K core and DL11W Interface. BRAND NEW SURPLUS — ONLY £4,500.00.

Input/Output terminals with 64 ASCII character set. 110 baud operation. Paper tape punch and reader (ASR33 only). Choice of interface (20mA or RS232) KSR33 — £425.00. ASR33 — £550.00. Pedestal



# **NEW ASCII KEYBOARDS**

KB756 ROM-encoded 56-station keyboards with full 128 ASCII character set. Standard TTL logic. Power requirements +5 — 12V Supplied with full technical data and circuitry (see next column for prices).

DEC EQUIPMENT	
PDP8A Add-on RAM Read / Write Memory	
MS8AA 1K	£225
MS8AB 2K	€375
MS8AD 4K	
PDP11-04/11-34 Add-on MOS Memory	
MS11FP 8K	£550
MS11JP 16K	£1.200
PDP11-05/11-40/11-45 Add-on Parity Core Memory	
MM11LP 8K	£1.000
MM11UP 16K	£1,250
MF11UP 16K complete with backplane	£1,500
PC81 High Speed Reader / Punch & Control for PDP81	£895
DD11A 4 SPC-slot backplane	£195
KW11P Programmable Clock	£345
PR11 High-speed paper tape reader and control	£1,450
RTO1AB Single-line data entry terminal with hex keyboard and 20mA interference of the state of t	
TOTAL TUES DECLARATION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	£150
TC11 TU56 DEC tape drive and control	£1,395
H9602 Data system Cabinet complete with power distribution unit (no side	panels).
As new condition TA11/TU60 Twin Cassette Drive and Control	E/50
PP 11 High speed pages tage reader and control	£1,500
PR11 High-speed paper tape reader and control	£1,450
TWE16-ED 9-track 800 / 1600 bpi BRAND NEW EX-CANCELLED ORDER	E3,830
DL11-B Serial Interface	
BA11-ES Expander Box	6750
KW11P Programmable Clock	£730
MM-11-LP 8K Add-on Core with backplane (11-05, 11-35)	£750
MS11-FP 8K Add-on MOS (11-04, 11-34)	6375
PDP8E — Series — Large stocks of add-on core and option modules.	
o and option moderns	

# **COMPUTER PERIPHERALS**

CENTRONICS 101 Matrix printer
64 ASCII uppercase character set. 165 characters per second. 132 print columns.
x 7 dot matrix. Parallel input.
PRICE: £750

SCOPE DATA SERIES 200 PRINTER
240 cps 80 column receive-only matrix printer. Full upper and lower case ASCII
character set. Standard RS232 interface Electro-sensitive printing ensuring quiet
operation. BRAND NEW SURPLUS. New low price £495.

DEC LA30 DECWRITER

80-column KSR terminal with selectable transmission speeds of 10, 15 and 3
Upper case ASCI character set, Current loop interface. Integral pedestal £57

SEALECTRO PATCH BOARDS

PRICE £12.50 (mail order total £14.58).

CALCOMP \$55 DIGITAL DRUM PLOTTER Y-Axis 11". X-Axis 120', Maximum speed 300 increments 4.2" per second. Input Positive or negative polarity pulses, amplitude greater than 10%; rise time less than 10 microsec, minimum pulse with 4 microsec. Source impedance less than 500 ohms. PRICE £1,250.

Receive only impact printer with switch selectable print speeds of 10, 30 and 120 cps. 120 print positions with adjustable printed paper tractor. 94 character upper and lower case ASCII. Current loop interface. PRICE £695.

# VIDEO TAPE — SPECIAL PURCHASE

Ampex type 162-3000 DD-20, 1" x 3000' video tape on 9% reels. BRAND NEV SURPLUS — ONLY £15.00 per reel (plus carriage and VAT).

NEW KEYBOARDS	(mail order total)
KB756 key-stations mounted on PCB £49.	.50 £58.65
(B756MF, as above, fitted with metal mounting frame	
for extra rigidity £55.	00 £64.98
Optional Extras	
KB15P Edge Connector £3.	25 £4.31
(B701 Plastic Enclosure£12.	50 £15.24
(B702 Steef Enclosure £25.	00 £30.48
(B710 Numeric Pad £8.	00 £9.78
(B2376 Spare ROM Encoder £12.	50 £14.95
DC512 DC-DC Convertor £7.	50 £9.20
ATEST ADDITION TO THE RANGE	
(B771 71 Station keyboard incorporating separate numeric/cursor	control pad and
nstalled in custom-built steel enclosure with textured ename	al finish Casa
limensions: 17¼" x 7½" x 3%". Total weight: 4Kg.	or minism. Case

NEW SURPLUS
Pack of 58 keytops and keyswitches comprising 49 "Qw Edit/Function keys.
PRICE £15 (mail order total £18.98)

# **SURPLUS KEYBOARDS**

# **Electronic Brokers**

# **COMPUTER APPRECIATION**

# 86 High Street, Bletchingley, Redhill, Surrey RH1 4PA. Tel. Godstone (0883) 843221

WANG Model 720C scientific programmable calculator with 1984 step memory, integral cassette drive and the following peripherals; Model 711 IBM Golfball\* 1/Otypewriter, Model 740 dual FLOPPY DISC drive, Model 709 dual cassette drive. System has word processing capability. £955.00.
PDP 11/03 SYSTEM with 64K bytes, REV11A bootstrap, DLV 11J quad serial 1/O, twin RK 05 compatible disc drives with a combined capacity of 5 mbytes, DLABLO Model 1620 HyType II terminal. Much of this system is BRAND NEW & dated 1979, £8750.00.
MAEL 4000 SYSTEM operating as a high-speed programmable calculator with 1000 steps & 114 data registers. System comprises all 1TL processor with calculator-type display and keyboard, ADLER correspondence-quality I/O typewriter, GNT paper tape reader/punch, and twin digital cassette tape units with LED address readout. Some commercial and word-processing software is included with about 50 cassettes. Immaculate condition. £550.00.
PDP 9 /M 4K processor. PDP 8 /E series machine with reduced control panel and bootstrap ROM. £350.00. GENERAL AUTOMATION model SPC 16 minicomputer with 16K byte core, & TTY interface. Full manuals. £365.00.

£385.00.
PDP 11 MEMORY Type MS11-FP. 8K x 18 (parity) MOS on single card. £185.00.
HAZELTINE Model 1200 VDU terminal, BRAND NEW. With 960 ch. display & RS232 interface. £295.00.
TELETYPE Model ASR 33. Fully refurbished machines always available from stock. £395.00-£425.00.
TELETYPE Model SR3 33. Various options available at £150.00.
OLIVETTI Model 328 terminal. Correspondence-quality terminal with 20mA interface and reader/punch.

OLIVETTI Model 328 terminal. Correspondence-quality terminal with 20mA interface and reader/punch. ASCII coded. 2250.00-2350.00.
PERTEC Model 8640-9-25 9-track P.E. tape drive. £475.00.
DIABLO Model 31 high density (2.5 mbyte) cartridge disc drives now available. These are directly compatible with the DIGITAL RK05 and will cable directly to most RKII type controllers for PDP/LSI 11. Fixed and removable both available at £495.00 and £550.00 respectively.

DIABLO Model 21 2.5 mbyte fixed disc drive. Compatible with both Series 30 & 40 drives, and suitable for PDP II, LSI II etc. Two only available. Almost unused. £385.00.

CDC Model 9322 LINE PRINTER. 400 I.p.m., 132 column, £ sign. Featuring MOS memory & Centronics-type interface. BRAND NEW in original packing, £1100.00. Also available secondhand at £550.

LOGABAX LX 180 compact 180 cps MATRIX PRINTER. £525.00.

CENTRONICS Model 1014 MATRIX PRINTER. £550.00.

DATA PRODUCTS Model 2310 ultra-compact 80 coi. LINE PRINTER. In as-new condition. £750.00.

ICL Model 240 high-speed (250 cps), optical tape reader. £68.00.

ELLIOTT 250 cps tape reader with TL output. NEW. £98.00.

CLARY high speed tape reader with bi-directional spooling. £125.00.

DICQLL high-speed tape copier comprising BRPE 110 punch & electro-mechanical reader. Copies at 110 cps. £155.00.

DATEK tape reader/punch unit. Incorporating 40 cps Model 40 reader & 20 cps punch in compact free

£185.00.

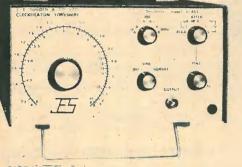
DATEK tape readar/punch unit. Incorporating 40 cps Model 40 reader & 20 cps punch in compact free standing unit. With solenoid psu. £48.00.

WEIR Model DTM 100 digital multimeter/frequency counter with 3½ digit LED display. NEW. £50.00.

SONY VIDEO RANGER portable VTR & camera. Complete kit. £675.00.

\* Many other items available, please enquire

equipment wanted for cash.
VAT & carriage extra, all items.



# JES AUDIO INSTRUMENTATION

# Illustrated the Si453 Audio Oscillator **SPECIAL FEATURES:**

- ★ very low distortion content—less than 0.03%
- \* an output conforming to RIAA recording characteristic
- ★ battery operation for no ripple or hum loop
- \* square wave output of fast rise time

£70.00

also available

### Si451 Millivoltmeter

★ 20 ranges also with variable control permitting easy reading of relative frequency response £70.00

Si452 Distortion Measuring Unit

\* low cost distortion measurement down to 0.01% with comprehensive facilities including L.F. cut switch, etc.

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT

J. E. SUGDEN & CO. LTD., CARR STREET, CLECKHEATON, W. YORKS, BD19 5LA.

Tel. 0274-872501

WW - 084 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# **ELECTRO-TECH COMPONENTS LTD.**

364 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. TEL: 01-723 5667

TE20D R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR

**ROTARY STUD SWITCH** 

PLESSEY 30 way, 2 bank, Single pole. Contacts 1 amp. 240v. AC/DC. .005Ω res.



Accurately covers 120 KCS. To 500 MCS in 6 imens. 140 x 215 x

£52.95





ohms.
Decibels: --20-+63 db.
Dims: 127 x 90 x 32 mm.
£10.95 P.&P. 75p

**SOLENOIDS 240V A.C.** 

MAGNETIC DEVICES



AC volts: 0 to 10, 50, 100, 500, 1000, 500, 1000. DC volts: 0 to 5, 25, 50, 250, 500, 2500. CD current: 0 to 50 ua, 2.5 ma, 250 ma. Resistance: 0 to 6 K ohms, 6 meg ohms. Decibels: -20 to +22

IT 1/2 20,000 OPV

apacitance: 10 pf, 0.01 uf 0.1 uf. Size: 4½ x 3¼ x 1 inch. £10.95 P.&P. 75p

TMK500 MULTITESTER 30,000 OPV A sturdy and reliable in-strument. Has internal

DC volts: 0 to 0.25, 1, 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 1000.DC current: 0 to 50 ua, 5 ma, 50 ma, 12 amp.
Resistance: 0 to 6K, 60K, 6 meg, 60 meg.
Decibels: —20 to +56 db.
Short test: Internal buzzer.
Size: 160 x 110 x 55 mm.

(f) Relative field strength

"TRADIPER". Covers 440 KCS to 280 MCS in 6 ranges. 6 coils supplied. Chief applications: (a) Measuring tuning

frequencies.
(b) Oscillating frequency circuit measured without oscillation.
(c) Earphone monitoring Heterodyne

£20.50. P.&P. 75p

# BENDIX MAGNETIC CLUTCH

Superb example of electro-mechanics. Main body in two sections, coil section fixed with %' sleeve, drive section rotating on outer perimeter. Uniting plate has %'' ID bearing concentric with main section and 18-tooth cog wheel. Extremely powerful transmission. 24V D.C. 240 m/a.



£23.95 Carr. £5.00

# MAGNETIC DEVICES LTD. 201b. pull for 50% duty. 11%" travel, push or pull. Shackle both ends. Size 11%" widex 31%" high x 4" long plus 3" arm travel. £6.75 + P.&P. £1.00 HERE IT IS! THE BRAND NEW 8022A

HAND-HELD DMM Consider the following features:
6 resistance ranges from 200 ohm - 20 mohm.
8 current ranges from 2mA-2A AC/DC.
10 voltage ranges from 200 mv - 1000v DC, 200 mc - 750V AC.
Pocket size—weighing only 370 gms.
Full overload protection—will withstand 6kv sorkes.

Make before break. Stop infinitely adjustable allowing for any desired arc of travel. Ideal for instrument and model switching. Size 2%" dia. overall x 2%" deep plus 1%" x %" dia. spindle.

spikes.
Rugged construction—virtually indestructable.
Meets tough military specs—drop proof.
In line push-button operation for single-handed

All this plus a 2-year full quarantee For only £89.00 Carriage and insurance £3.00

£112.00

Carriage and Insurance £3.00
A handsome soft carrying case is available for the 8020A and 8022A at £7.00



Please add 15% VAT to all

Callers welcome

We are open 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Mon.-Sat. We carry a very large selection of electronic components and electro-mechanical items. Special quotations on quant-

**DIGITAL MULTIMETERS** The following accessories are in stock now

8008 Touch and Hold Probe





8010A AND 8012A BENCH MODEL D.M.M.s

The 8010A is a general purpose, bench/ portable digital multimeter with more functions and features than ever offered for such a low price. Its companion, the 8012A, has identical characteristics except that it has two additional low resistance ranges, 2Ω and 20Ω to replace the 8010A's 10 ampere current range.

The 8010A and 8012A feature:
10 voltage ranges from 200m - 1000v dc, 200mv - 75v ac.
3 conductance ranges from 200m - 200n Ω. the 8012A has two additional resistance ranges 2Ω and 20Ω.

10 current ranges from 200μ - 20mΩ - the 8010A has two additional current of current ranges from 200μ - 2AC/DC — the 8010A has two additional current of current ranges from 200μ - 2AC/DC — the 8010A has two additional current of current ranges from 200μ - 2AC/DC — the 8010A has two additional current

20 current ranges from 200μA - 2A AC/DC — the 8010A has two additional current ranges 10A AC and 10A DC.

The 8010A £159.00 8012A £179.00

Carriage and Insurance £3.00

The 8010A is also available with two rechargeable Nicad size C batteries installed in optimal of the first of the first optimal opt

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

SEMICONDUCTORS

# GREX SUPPLIES L

Climax House, Fallsbrook Rd., Streatham, London SW16 6ED RST

Tel: 01-677 2424 Telex: 946708 BD131 0.40 BF257 0.28 CRS3/60 1.04 OAZ201 1.15 OC203 2.02 ZTX502 0.18 2N1309 0.63 2N3771 2.02 BD132 0.44 BF258 0.30 GEX66 1.73 OAZ206 1.15 OC204 2.88 ZTX503 0.20 2N1613 0.30 2N2772 2.30

AA119 0.12 AAY320 0.31 AAY320 0.48 AAZ13 0.21 AAZ13 0.21 AAZ17 0.31 AC107 0.89 AC125 0.23 AC126 0.23 AC126 0.23 AC127 0.31 AC127 0.31 AC128 0.23 AC141 0.29 AC141 0.29 AC141 0.29 AC141 0.29 AC141 0.29 AC141 0.29 AC142 0.35 AC167 0.23 AC187 0.23 AC181 0.22 AC180 0.89 ACY18 0.89 ACY18 0.89 ACY18 0.89 ACY18 0.82 ACY18 0.89 ACY18 0.8	ASZ15	BC172	BD132 0.44 BD135 0.39 BD137 0.40 BD138 0.48 BD139 0.49 BD139 0.49 BD140 4.51 BD139 1.34 BD131 1.26 BD141 1.25	BFZ58 0.30 BFZ59 0.37 BF336 0.35 BF337 0.35 BF338 0.38 BFS38 1.4.55 BFS28 2.56 BFS61 0.23 BFS96 0.23 BFW10 0.74 BFW11 0.74 BFW11 0.74 BFW11 0.74 BFW11 0.74 BFW30 0.35 BFX50 0.26 BFX50 0.26 BFX50 0.30 BFX50 0.30 BFX50 0.30 BFY50 0.3	GEX/66 1.73 GEX/61 2.02 GI3M 0.62 GI3M 0.62 GM0378A 2.02 KS100A 0.52 ME340 0.92 ME370 1.35 ME371 0.71 MIE520 0.90 MIE521 0.63 MIE7103 0.83 MFF103 0.83 MFF104 0.33 MFF104 0.33 MFF104 0.35 MFF105 0.80 MFF106 0.35 MFF107 0.35 MFF108 0.35 MFS108 0.30	OAZ206 7.15. OAZ207 1.15. OAZ207 1.15. OAZ207 1.15. OC16 2.30. OC20 2.88. OC22 2.88. OC23 3.16. OC24 3.45. OC25 1.04. OC26 1.04. OC26 1.04. OC26 2.30. OC25 1.04. OC27 0.80. OC35 1.73. OC36 1.73. OC36 0.83. OC71 0.83. OC71 0.83. OC71 0.83. OC71 0.83. OC71 1.58. OC74 0.73. OC76 0.83. OC77 1.88. OC71 0.83. OC71 1.88. OC7	OC204 288 OC205 2.88 OC207 2.82 O	ZTX503	2N	2N3773 3.45 2N3819 0.41 2N3820 0.52 2N3823 0.63
A1834 10.35   A2037 10.35   A2037 13.58   A22134 10.06   A2233 8.62   A2426 11.37   A2521 11.62   A2900 10.98   A3343 25.56   AZ31 1.28   AZ31 1.28   AZ41 1.32   BK448 11.32   BK448 11.32   BK448 11.32   BK448 11.33   BK5810 35.24   BT5   BT5   AZ A7   BT7   BT19   BT29   BT29   BT29   BT29   BT29   BT29   BT29   BT25   BT26   BT26   BT27   BT27   BT28   BT	EIROCC   S.86   EIROCC   S.87   EIROCC   S.97   EIROCC   S.97	EF89 1.84 EF91 2.07 EF92 6.03 EF93 1.18 EF94 1.24 EF95 5.25 EF98 1.44 EF95 5.25 EF183 0.92 EF184 0.96 EF184 1.24 EF183 1.24 EL33 1.23 EL341M 2.53 EL351 1.26 EL36 1.51 EL36 1.51 EL36 1.51 EL36 1.51 EL36 1.51 EL38 1.13 EL38 1.14 EL38 1.15 EL38 1.15 EL38 1.15 EL38 1.15 EL38 1.15 EL38 1.15 EL39 1.10 EL91 1.10	GXU3 GXU3 GXU4 GXU50 GX23 GX32 GX32 GX32 GX34 GX33 GX34 GX33 GX34 GX33 GX34 GX36 GX34 GX36 GX37 GX37 GX37 GX37 GX37 GX37 GX37 GX37	PC900 1.38 PC084 1.15 PCC85 1.38 PCC88 1.38 PCC88 1.38 PCC88 1.38 PCC88 1.38 PCC88 1.38 PCC89 1.41 PCC805 1.51 PCF802 1.61 PCF802 1.15 PCF82 1.15 PCF80 1.84 PCF80 1.	QY5-3000A QX5-3000A QX06-20 QX172 R17 R17 R17 R18 R18 A.89 R19 L38 R20 L66 RG3-250,3 34,09 RG3-1250 RG	UM80 1.15 UY41 1.44 UY85 1.20 VYLS631 15.24 XG1-2500 32.37 XG2-4400 92.98 XG5-500 19.32 XG1-600 92.98 XG5-500 19.32 XR1-1800.00 XR1-1800.0	4X150D 24.41 4X150D 23.75 5B254M 23.12 5B254M 23.12 5B254M 23.12 5B255M 23.12 5B255M 23.12 5B255M 23.12 5B255M 23.12 5B255M 23.12 5B100 5R7GY 2.30 5V4G 1.73 5V3GT 0.98 5Z3 1.73 5Z4G 1.73	6DK6 2.99 6DQ6B 4.49 6EAS 3.31 6EBS 2.44 6EW6 1.73 6F6 2.02 6F23 1.84 6F28 1.33 6F33 22.06 6H1 14.38 6H1 14.38 6H1 14.38 6H1 1.73 6L6 6.10 6L7 6L7 6L7 6L7 6L8 7 6	12BH7	5670 5.29 5670 5.29 5677 14.03 5687 7.08 5687 7.08 5698 4.53 5718 5.26 5728 4.05 5728 4.05 5728 4.05 5728 5.22 5749 5.73 5751 5.36 5763 4.14 5840 3.06 5842 15.59 3876A 13.06 38776 13.06 3877 3.52 3876 12.08 3877 4.09 3877 12.08 387
BASES  B7G unskirted 0.17 B7G skirted 0.35 B8A unskirted 0.17 B9A skirted 0.29 Loctal 0.63 Nuvistor base 0.86 8 pin DIL 0.17 14 pin DIL 0.17 16 pin DIL 0.20 Valye screening cans all sizes 0.35	CRTs  2API 9.78 2BPI 10.35 3BPI 9.20 3DPI 5.75 3EGI 8.05 3FP7 6.80 3GPI 8.05 3IPI 9.20 3IP2 9.20 3IP2 9.20 3IP2 9.20 3IP2 9.20 3IP2 9.20 3IP1 11.59 3KPI 17.25 3RPI 40.25	5ADP1 40.25 5BP1 11.50 5CP1 47.00 5CP1 47.00 5CP1 47.00 5CP1 17.25 5UP7 16.10 DG7-5 28.73 DH7-11 78.20 VCR97 5.75 VCR138 11.50	VCR138A 14.38 VCR139A 9.29 VCR517A 11.59 VCR517B 6.90 VCR517C 6.90 Tube Bases 0.86	7400 0.18 7401 0.18 7402 0.18 7402 0.18 7403 0.18 7404 0.20 7405 0.18 7405 0.18 7406 0.46 7406 0.23 7410 0.18 7416 0.23 7412 0.18 7416 0.30 7412 0.30 7413 0.37 7416 0	7422 0.37 7422 0.37 7425 0.38 7427 0.38 7427 0.35 7428 0.49 7430 0.20 7433 0.41 7437 0.37 7438 0.37 7438 0.37 7440 0.21 7441 0.97 7440 0.83 7447AN 1.04 7450 0.21 7451 0.21 7451 0.21 7453 0.21	7460 0.21 7470 0.40 7472 0.38 7473 0.41 7474 0.46 7475 0.62 7476 0.49 7480 0.63 7483 1.04 7484 1.15 7486 0.40 7490 0.60 7491 0.92 7493 0.69	7495 0.82 7496 0.92 7497 3.45 74100 1.73 74107 0.52 74109 0.81 74111 0.81 74111 1.15 74112 0.95 74122 0.96 74122 1.64 74122 0.63 74125 0.63	74132 0.81 74136 0.63 74141 0.92 74142 2.65 74143 2.88 74144 2.88 74144 2.30 74145 1.04 74147 2.30 74150 1.84 74151 0.97 74155 0.97 74156 0.97 74157 0.96 74159 2.42 74159 2.42	74173 1.61 74174 1.73 74175 1.04 74176 1.26 74178 1.44 74179 1.44 74180 1.32 74190 1.73 74191 1.73 74192 1.55 74194 1.44 74186 1.38 74195 1.38 74196 1.38 74197 1.26 74198 2.59	TAA570 2.65 TAA630S 4.02 TAA700 4.50 TBA489Q 2.12 TBA520Q 2.65 TBA530 2.28 TBA550Q 3.70 TBA673 1.75 TBA750Q 1.75 TBA750Q 1.75 TBA720Q 2.65 TBA500 1.75 TBA720Q 2.65 TBA500 3.34 TBA920Q 3.34 TBA920Q 3.34

0.23 7438 0.23 7440 0.18 7441 0.30 7442 0.37 7450 0.37 7451 0.20 7453 0.23 7454 0.85 74118 1.04 74119 1.15 74120 0.40 74121 0.80 74122 0.92 74123 0.69 74126 0.92 74128 7408 7409 7410 7412 7413 7416 7417 7420 7422

Terms of business: CWO. Postage and packing valves and semiconductors 30p per order. CRTs £1. All prices include VAT. Price ruling at time of despatch.

In some cases prices of Mullard and USA valves will be higher than those advertised. Prices correct when going to press. Account facilities available to approved companies with minimum order charge £10. Carriage and packing £1 on credit orders.

Over 10,000 types of valves, tubes and semiconductors in stock. Quotations for any types not listed. S.A.E.

Open to callers Monday-Friday 9 s.m.-5 p.m.

Telephone 01-677 2424/7



AND NOW THE GOOD NEWS ....

# SYM-1

A fully assembled and completely integrated system, the SYM-1 is the latest advance in microprocessor systems. Contains the 6502 8-Bit microprocessor whose advanced architectural features have made it one of the largest selling 'micros' on the market:

WAS £199.00

NOW ONLY £160.00 + 15% VAT

BAS-1 8K BASIC

This system'is now available at an incredible new price. NOW ONLY £75.00 + 15% VAT

WAS £147.00

This Keyboard Terminal Module works with any RS232 computer (SYM-1, etc.) up to 9600 BAUD.

WAS £276.00

NOW ONLY £225.00 + 15% VAT

For details on these and other systems and services contact:

NEWBEAR

40 Bartholomew Street, Newbury, Berkshire RG14 5LL Telephone: Newbury (0635) 30505

WW - 076 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# **KEYBOARD TERMINAL**



The Newtronics Keyboard Terminal is a low cost stand alone Video Terminal that operates quietly and maintenance free. It will allow you to display on a monitor 16 lines of 64 characters or 16 lines of 32 characters on a modified TV (RF Modulator required).

The characters can be any of the 96 ASC11 alphanumerics and any of the 32 special characters, in addition to upper-lower case capability it has scroll up features and full X-Y cursor control. All that is required from your microcomputer is 300 baud, RS232-C-or 20ma loop, serial data plus a power source of 8v DC & 6.3v AC. The steel cabinet is finished in IBM Blue-Black. And if that is not enough the price is only £135.55 + VAT as a Kit, or £175 + VAT assembled and tested. Plus £2 P&P (Monitor not included)

Dealer O.E.M. enquires invited To order phone or write to:

138 KINGSLAND ROAD, LONDON E2 8BY TEL: 01-739 1582

Access / Barclaycards accepted

WW-076 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Samson's

9 & 10 CHAPEL ST., LONDON, N.W.1 01-723 7851 01-262 5125 ADJACENT TO EDGWARE ROAD MET. LINE STATION

PLEASE ADD 15% TO ALL ORDERS INC. CARR. CURRENT RANGE OF NEW L.T. TRANSFORMERS
OPEN TYPE TAG CONNECTIONS
ALL PRIMARIES 220-240v

Sec Taps Amps Price Carr 24-30-40-48-60v 12 £31.48 £2.00

2	24-30-40-	48-60v	10	£27.58	£2.00	
2	24-30-40-	48-60v	8	£23.48	£1.75	
4	24-30-40-	48-60v	8	£13.75	£1.75	
5	24-30-40-	48-60v	3	£10.35	£1.00	
6	24-30-40-		2	£7.30	£1.00	
-				4-36-40-48-60		
				THE ABOVE RA		
	CAN	JE OBIAII	TED I HOW	THE ADOVE THE	WOL	
7	19-25-33-	40 504	10	£27.58	£2.00	
7	19-25-33-		10			
8			6	£16.75	£1.50	
9	19-25-33-		3	£10.35	£1.25	
10	19-25-33-	40-50v	2	£7.35	£1.00	
	5	-7-8-10-1		0-25-30-40-50	,	
		OR 25-0-	25y OR 20.	0-20v CAN BE		
				ABOVE RANG	-	
	O	BIAINED	FROM THE	ABOVE RANG	-	
11	12-15-20-	25.304	10	£16.45	£1.75	
12	12-15-20-		5	€9.45		
					£1.25	
13	12-15-20-		2	£5.35	£1.00	
				-18-20-24-30v		
		OR 12-0-	12v OR 15-	0-15v CAN BE		
	0	BTAINED	FROM THE	ABOVE RANG	E	
14	12-24v	12v 60	A. 24v 30	A £32.50	£3.00	
3.4		. 24 00	., 2 74 30	. 202.00	20.00	

HEAVY DUTY OP TRANSFORMERS
Type 0728Et 100 watts. 3.750, 7.50, 150, 1.75K CT. 4 EL34.
2×250 m/a dc max. £13.8E, pp £1.25. Type 0729Et 50 watts,
3.750, 7.50, 150, 3.5K CT, rated 2×125m/a dc max, £8.75, pp

# LOW POWER LT TRANSFORMERS

CLAMPED OPEN FRAME, TAG CONNECTIONS.						
ALL PRIMARIES 240V						
Typ		Amps	Price	Postage		
1	15V twice	200 m/a ea.	£2.00	75p		
	6V twice	500m/a ea.	£2.00	75p		
	6V twice	4 amps ea.	£3.95	£1		
	6-9V twice	1 amp ea.	£2.75	75p		
	6V twice	11/2 amp ea.	£2.75	75p		
6	12-0-12V	12VA	£2.00	75p		
7	15-24-30V	2 amps	£4.75	£1		
	28V twice	1.3 amps ea.	€4.75	£1		
9	15-0-15V	60VA	£3.75	£1		
10	12V	4 amps	€4.75	£1		
11	12V	1½ amps	£2.00	75p		

# AUTO STEPDOWN TRANSFORMERS

AUTO STEPDOWN TRANSFORMERS FOR AMERICAN EQUIPMENT 240-110V 80-2250 WATTS
Fully shrouded, fitted with American two or three pin outlet and three core 240V mains lead. Send sae for latest price list. American plugs, sockets, adaptors also available. Open frame types. Tag connections by famous makes, fraction of list price, tapped 240-220-200-120-110-100V, 750 watts, £12.00 carr £2. 500 watts £8.25 carr £2. 80 watts £40-110V, wire ended £3.95 pp £1.

# HEAVY DUTY ISOLATION TRANS-FORMERS 240-240V OR 240-110V UP TO 15 AMPS Large selection available, all by famous makers, fraction of list price. Please telephone us for further details.

E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS
CUMBERNAULD Pri. tapped 240-260-285-300-315-330-350-387 Sec. 2500V 0.11A.
Open frame terminal board connections, fraction of makers price £15 carr £3. PAR-MEKO potted type Pri. 220-240V Sec. 1875V 60 m/a and 500V 31 m/a £5.95 carr £2.
GRESHAM open type terminal board connections Pri. 240V Sec. 2300V 10 m/a and 6.3V 1.54 £4.50 carr £1.50.

I.5A EA.50 CART £1.50.

SPECIAL PURCHASE BY FAMOUS MAKERS
LT. TRANSFORMERS IDEAL FOR INTERPRETABLE FOR

L.T. TRANSFORMERS NEW SURPLUS FAMOUS MAKERS. FRACTION OF MAKER'S PRICE Limited number £4 No 3 Pri. 115-220-240v. Sec. 9v. 24 and 9v 14 open type terminal block connections £2.50 pp £1. No 4 Pri. 230v Sec. 80v 1.1A open type tag board connections £3.00 pp £1. No 5 Pri. 120-240v Sec. 13v 3A E3.00 pp £1.40 5 Pri. 120-240V Sec. 13V 3a and 15V 14 open type terminal block connections £3.00 pp £1. No 6 Pri. 240V Sec. 30V 56x 30V 55A and 12V 2.2A open type table top connections £5.75 carr £1.50. No 7 Pri. 23V sec tapped 24-30-32V 2A potted type £3.00 pp £1. No 8 Pri. 220-240V. Sec. 6V 1A twice shrouded 5PO type £2.00

F	MACTION OF	MWWEI	4 2 1	HILE
Туре	Coil	Conta	acts	Price
	voltage			
0652	415vAC	3M	1B	£1.50
0655	415vAC	4M		£1.50
.0648	110vAC	4M	4B	£1.50
0650	110vAC	6M	2B	£1.50
0653	110vAC	. 4M		£1.25
0654	110vAC	2M	2B	£1.25
0651	110vAC	3M	1B	£1.25
0649	42vAC	6M	2B	£1.50
0647	42vAC	4M	4B	£1.50
	P&P 2	5p each	7	

AC WKG BLOCK CAPACITORS BY FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS Price 50p 60p 65p 75p 75p 75p 51.25, 61.00 61.00 61.02 61.02 61.50 61.50 61.50 61.50 61.50 61.50 61.75.

STANDARD OPEN TYPE RELAYS SINGLE HOLE FIXING 7 AMP CONTACTS BY FAMOUS MAKERS

Cross types 14 M/H 6A 63.75 pp £1. 10
Cross types 14 M/H 6A 63.75 pp £1. 10
Cross types 14 M/H 6A 63.75 pp £1. 10
M/H 25 angs 8.50 carr £1.50. Swinging 'Cr core type, 10
M/H 4A - 100 M/H 9A 64.50 carr £1.50.
Swinging 'Cr core type, 10
M/H 4A 64.50 carr £1.50.
Swinging 'Cr core type, 20
M/H 10A £3.50 pp 75 p. Cr core types, 20
M/H 10A £4.50 carr £1.50. 140 M/H 24
£4.80 carr £1.50. 50 M/H 29A £3.50 pp £1.
15 M/H 34% £3.50 pp £1.

H.T. SMOOTHING CHOKES

Potted types, 15H 75M/A £1.50 pp 75p. 50H
25M/A £1.50 pp 75p. 10H 75M/A £1.50 pp
75p. 1H 75M/A £1.50 pp 75p. 45P.
280M/A £3 pp £1. "C" core 10H 350M/A 280M/A £3 pp £1. 'C' core 10H 350M/ £4.50 pp £1.50, 40H 40M/A £2.25 pp £1

£4.80 carr £1.50. 50 M/H 2 15 M/H 3½A £3.50 pp £1.

Built-in ventilated 6 inch metal surround with control knob. 101000 0.15A, 9800 0.48A, 32500 0.24A £3.95 pp £1.25. 3 inch size 90000 0.1A £2 pp 75p. ZENITH heavy duty fixed wire resistors, enclosed, size 18×5×3½in, 136Ω 1.7A £3 carr £1.50.

HEAVY DUTY 'C' CORE
LT. TRANSFORMERS BY FAMOUS
MAKERS, FRACTION OF LIST PRICE
ALL PRIMARIES 220-240V
No 1 12 volts 40 amps cont £19.50 carr £3.
Carr £3. Limit number.

HEAVY DUTY L.T. TRANSFORMERS
BRAND NEW, FRACTION OF LIST PRICE
ALL PRIMARIES 220-240V
Open frame type, Sec. 17+2+1½+1
separate windings, all at 20 amps 29.50 car
£1. No 2 as above, 10 amp rating £6.50 car
£1. No 3 65V 2.2A and 30-0-30V 100 m/a
£3.95 pp £1. C' core types 12V 10A and
30-0-30V ½A £5.50 pp £1. 12V 5A and
30-0-30V ½O m/a £3.75 pp £1.5c. 18-2227V 250 m/a twice £2.75 pp 75p. Sec. 24V
480 m/a twice £2.75 pp 75p. Sec. tapped
3-9-12-27-30-36V 1.8A £3.75 pp £1.

H.T. TRANSFORMERS BY FAMOUS MAKERS. ALL PRIMARIES 240V MARKES, ALL PRIMARIES 240V
Type MT33 300-0-300 / 150M/A 6.3v ct 4A
5-6.3v 2A £4.50 pp £1. MT12 Sec. 300-0
300 × 120M/A 6.3 vct 4A 5-6.3 v 2A £4.00 pp
£1. MT11 Sec. 300-0-300 × 100M/A 6.3v
3.5A 5v 2A or 6.3v 1A£3.75 pp £1. MT7 Sec.
350-0-350 / 100M/A 6.3v 3.5A 5v 2A or
6.3v 1A £4.00 pp £1.

WOODEN POTTED TRANSFORMERS Pri. 230v sec. tapped 40-41-42-48-49-50v. very conservatively rated at 10 amps and 60v 100M/A. Size 9×7-x6in £15 car £3. Hundreds of bargains for callers. Huge stocks of Hundreds of bargains for callers. Huge stocks of high capacity electrolytics. Heat sinks. Excomputer bits.

# Appointments

Advertisements accepted up to 12 noon Friday, July 27 for September issue, subject to space being avail-

WIRELESS WORLD AUGUST 1979

DISPLAYED APPOINTMENTS VACANT: £10.00 per single col. centimetre (min. 3cm). LINE advertisements (run on): £1.50 per line, minimum three lines.

BOX NUMBERS: 70p extra. (Replies should be addressed to the Box Number in the advertisement, c/o Wireless World, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.)

PHONE: Neil McDonnell on 01-261 8508 Classified Advertisement Rates are currently zero rated for the purpose of V.A.T.

# RADIO

At the Government Communications Head quarters we carry out research and development in radio communications and their security, including related computer applications. Practically every type of system is under investigation, including long-range radio,

Your job as a Radio Technician will concern you in developing, constructing, installing, commissioning, testing, and maintaining our equipment. In performing these tasks you will become familiar with a wide range of processing equipment in the audio to microwave range. involving modern logic techniques, microprocessors, and computer systems. Such work will take you to the frontiers of technology on a broad front and widen your area of expertise — positive career assets whatever the future brings.

Training is comprehensive: special courses, both in-house and with manufacturers, will develop particular aspects of your knowledge and you will be encouraged to take advantage of appropriate day release

You could travel - we are based in Cheltenham but we have other centres in the UK, most of which, like Cheltenham are situated in environmentally attractive locations. All our centres require resident Radio Technicians and can call for others to make working visits. There will also be some opportunities for short trips abroad, or for longer

You should be at least 19 years of age, hold or expect to obtain shortly the City and Guilds Telecommunications Technician Certificate Part I (Intermediate), or its equivalent, and have a sound knowledge of the principles of telecommunications and radio, together with experience of maintenance and the use of test equipment. If you are or have been in HM Forces your Service trade may allow us to dispense with the need for formal qualifications.

# **WORK IN** COMMUNICATIONS **R&D AND ADD TO YOUR SKILLS**

You start at £3900 rising to £5530, and promotion will put you on the road to posts carrying substantially more. There are also opportunities for overtime and on call work paying good rate.

Get full details from our Recruitment Officer, Robby Robinson, on Cheltenham (0242) 21491, Ext. 2269, or write to him at GCHQ, Oakley, Priors Road, Cheltenham, Glos. GL52 5AJ. If you seem suitable we'll invite you to interview in Cheltenham - at our expense,

**Inner London Education Authority** 

# **TECHNICIAN**

required at South Thames College, Wandsworth High Street, SW18 2PP. Tel. 870 2241. For Radio, Television and Electronics Servicing in the Engineering Pro-

Applicants should have at least ONC, OND, 2 "A" levels and some "O" levels, ordinary City and Guilds or equivalent qualifications and a minimum of 7 years' experience (including training period).

Salary scale £3222-£3708 plus £525 London Weighting.

Application form and further details available from and returnable to the Vice-Principal at the above address within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

# **Radio Communications Electronics Engineers and Software Designers**

Mid-Sussex - S.W. London

Salaries up to £7,000

To join our expanding R&D Laboratories covering a wide range of R.F. spectrum, from L.F. to V.H.F. Equipments include transmitters and receivers for marine and land based use, radio navaids and radio monitoring remote computer controlled systems.

Electronics Engineers should have experience in transmitter or receiver design, analogue or digital circuit design, microprocessor applications. Software Designers should be experienced Programmers with an interest in control, signal processing or navigational software.

Attractive salaries are complemented by excellent prospects and generous benefits.

Contact: The Personnel Manager, Redifon Telecommunications Limited, Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, London S.W.18. Phone: 01-874 7281 (reverse charges).

# PRODUCT SUPPORT SUSSEX

M.E.L. is the professional equipment division of the International Philips Electronic Group and is an established world leader in the design and manufacturing of a wide range of Electronic Equipments for defence and civil markets. Due to major expansion of our product support activities, the following vacancies have arisen.

# PRODUCT SUPPORT ENGINEERS

To deal with 'post design' problems, resulting from the production and in service use of a wide variety of equipments and systems including military Radio and Radar. Engineers with a good knowledge of electronics up to H.N.C. standard will find these positions have the interest and challenge they require. Experience of similar work within H.M. forces and /or knowledge of M.o.D. procedures would be extremely useful.

# SERVICE ENGINEERS

These positions require applicants willing to use their own initiative and skills in carrying out diagnostic fault finding, repairs and retest of a variety of equipments including airborne radar units. The work will also involve some liaison with customers.

A good general knowledge of electronics, including semi-conductors circuits, is essential and H.M. Services 2nd/3rd line maintenance experience will be especially useful.

These positions attract good starting salaries and excellent conditions of employment in a stimulating modern working environment and generous relocation expenses will be given where appropriate.

For further details or an Application Form please contact; MR. A.G.BUDD, Personnel Officer, M.E.L., Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex. Tel. Crawley 28787 Ext. 364.



# LONDON BOROUGH OF HARINGEY

# PART-TIME ASSISTANT HEARING AND VISUAL AIDS TECHNICIAN

required at Blanche Nevile Special School, Philip Lane, N.15, to work 15 hours per week x 52 weeks per annum to assist in the repair and maintenance of hearing and visual aid equipment.

Grade / Salary: Pro rata to N.J.C. Technical Grade 2 — £3,600 per annum rising to £3,972 per annum inclusive, which equals £1,542 per annum rising £1,704 per annum inclusive.

Applicants should preferably have experience in maintaining electronic equipment and should hold one of the following qualifications: Final City and Guilds Certificate for Electrical Technicians/Machine Shop Engineering/Mechanical Engineering, or other equivalent qualification. OR a minimum of 10 years' suitable experience in a school or industry. Hours of duty: 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Candidates will be welcome to contact Mr. J. H. Stanway, Headmaster (01-808 5744). Application forms obtainable from: Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N.17. Forms returnable by: July 20, 1979.

# APPOINTMENTS IN ELECTRONICS £5 - £10,000

Take your pick of the permanent posts in:

MISSILES — MEDICAL
COMPUTERS
RADAR — COMMS
MICROPROCESSOR

HARDWARE — SOFTWARE For free, expert advice and immediate action on salary and career improvement, 'phone or write to, Mike GernatBSc.

# Technomark

11 Westbourne Grove London W2. 01-229 9239

A leading manufacturer of artificial limbs and aids for the disabled based in South-West London require the following personnel to work in its research and development department.

# ELECTRONICS DESIGN ENGINEER

Applicants should have experience in low-noise amplifier design such as in audio frequency systems and some experience of servo and electro-mechalical systems. Familiarity with digital techniques would also be an advantage. HNC, HND or degree preferred.

# ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

Applicants should have experience with development of prototype electronic circuit breadboards. The range of work is varied, and the ability to work from initial design diagrams, in close liaison with the product development engineer and with the minimum of supervision, is essential.

The successful candidate will ultimately be expected to take over the task of laying out printed circuit boards for the development department and hence initial experience in this field would be an advantage.

ONC or C & G preferred, although consideration will be given to applicants working towards a qualification and wishing to continue their studies.

For either position apply in writing, stating age, qualifications, experience and present salary to **Box No. WW9459.** (9459)

A leading company in the phototypesetting industry requires:

# SENIOR SYSTEMS TEST AND COMMISSIONING ENGINEERS

Capable of testing and installing a range of minicomputer based VDU terminal equipment, incorporating the latest in MSI and LSI techniques in real time applications. The right candidates will be qualified to at least HNC level and/or have considerable experience in digital electronics with the knowledge of 74 Series TTL. A background of word processing or the printing industry would be advantageous. The job involves some UK and European travel to handle back-up service for our agents.

The Company provides four weeks holiday and pension scheme.

Phone for application form to:

Miss Bux

# DATEK SYSTEMS LTD.

849 Harrow Road, Wembley, Middlesex Tel. No. 01-904 0061

(9479)

# What's an electronics enthusiast like you doing in an advertisement like this?

We reckon that if you're a regular reader of this magazine, you might very well be the sort of man or woman who'd be interested in joining Marconi Avionics as an **Electrical Inspector.** 

We say this with some confidence because if you're used to building up your own equipment, you're probably well used to finding your way round electronic circuits and wiring and that's just the sort of background we're looking for.

As an Electrical Inspector with us you'll be involved in the inspection of printed circuit boards and assemblies against drawings on a wide range of equipment. Mind you, this equipment will be considerably more complex than any you're likely to have worked on previously, for at Borehamwood we're engaged on a variety of

exciting and challenging projects relating to advanced electronic systems and hardware for such technically sophisticated aircraft as Nimrod and Tornado. But, provided you have a good basic background knowledge of electronic circuitry, we can soon train you to take your place in one of our inspection teams.

We offer a good salary, an attractive range of benefits and the opportunity to make your hobby pay off both financially and in terms of job satisfaction.

Write with details of your experience to Chris Hill at Marconi Avionics Limited, FREEPOST, Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Herts WD61BR. Telephone 01-953 2030 ext 3449 during office hours or 01-207 3455 anytime.

9418



# Engineering Support Programmer

STC are heavily committed to the advanced uses of computer systems in telecommunications, both in their telephony products and in their manufacturing processes. Computer Aided Design is a well developed and expanding technique.

The range of projects is exceptional and firm development plans open up even more opportunities for male and female Programmers with an interest and aptitude for CAD.

Current and planned hardware includes a Honeywell 66/40 plus Honeywell Level 6, PDP, Data General and CMC minis. You should be either an Electronic Engineer with experience

of computer systems, or a Programmer with a background in scientific packages for engineering users. One or two years' experience is the expected minimum.

You will work in a small team of Engineers and Programmers providing support to users of large CAD packages and providing CAD engineering systems for use under timesharing.

This is a senior position, with a negotiable salary based on expected contribution. There are a wide range of company benefits including relocation assistance. Location is on the edge of London/Herts with excellent road and rail commun-

Please telephone for an application form or write with full details to Mr. R. Edmonds-Brown, Recruitment Department, Standard Telephones and Cables Limited, Oakleigh Road South, New Southgate, London N11 1HB. Tel: 01 368 1234.

STC Changing the face of communications worldwide

9415

# **ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEER**

World leader in technical information is planning a new expansion of its patents services for the electrical and electronics industries.

Engineers are required for various editorial positions. Duties will comprise selecting, editing and coding information for subsequent publication and input into a database, and candidates will be expected to contribute constructive ideas.

A degree or equivalent qualification in electrical or electronics engineering is essential, together with industrial experience. A reading ability in German, French, Russian, Dutch or Swedish would be an advantage, and experience of patents is preferable. Preferred ages are 25-40.

Realistic salaries are offered and benefits are those associated with a market leader in publishing.

Please write in confidence with abridged curriculum vitae quoting ELEC/E to:

**General Manager** DERWENT PUBLICATIONS LTD. **Rochdale House** 128 Theobalds Road London, WC1X 8RP



WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

# **UNIVERSITY OF** PAPUA **NEW GUINEA**

Applications are invited for the post of

# SENIOR **TECHNICIAN** (ELECTRONICS)

IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

The appointee will be expected to perform the following duties: Take charge of a small, modern and wellequipped electronics workshop. — To provide on-the-job training to National Technicians. — Maintain and calib-rate a wide variety of electronic instrumentation. Design and develop a digital and analogue instrumentation for teaching and research. Applicants should hold a Higher National Certificate or equivalent qualification in Electronic Engineering and have several years' appropriate experience.

Appointment will be at the level of Senior Technical Officer Grade 2 Salary: K10165 p.a. (£1 ster ling=K1.49). Family passages; baggage allowance; gratuity; various generous allowances. Detailed appli-cations (2 copies) with curriculum vitae and naming 3 referees to be sent direct to Secretary, Box 4820, Uni-versity PO, Papua New Guinea as soon as possible. Applicants residen in the U.K. should also send one copy to Inter-University Council, 90/91 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P ODT. Further details may be obtained from either address.

> THE POLYTECHNIC OF CENTRAL LONDON **ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS**

Required in the workshop and electronics/digital teaching laboratories of the Science Division Duties in these areas include the design, development, repair and maintenance of a wide range of scientific instrumentation as well as the development of new experiments in analog and digital electronics and microprocessors for use by undergraduate, postgraduate and short course students, Grade 7 Technician Salary £5163-£5736 inclusive of London Allowance to be responsible for the above areas. Grade 6 Techniciar Salary: £4509-£5283 inclusive of London Allowance to work in elec tronics, digital and microprocessor teaching laboratories Grade 3 Technician Salary: £3456-£3861 inclusive of London Allowance to work in the electronics workshop. Qualifications: Grades 6 and 7: HNC/HND or Final C&C plus several years of experience Grade 3 — ONC/OND or Inter mediate C&G plus experience. In the lower graded posts consideration would be given in respect of industrial experience in lieu of academic

Annlication form and further details from the Establishment Officer, PCL, 308 Regent Street, London W1R 8AL. (Tel: 01-580 2020 ext. 212).

# TOP JOBS IN **ELECTRONICS**

Posts in Computers, Medical, Comms, etc. ONC to Ph.D. Free

Phone or write: BUREAUTECH AGY, 46 SELVAGE LANE, LONDON, NW7. 01-959

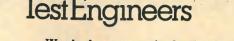
# Avionics

# Development Engineers Test Engineers

M.E.L. as part of the International Philips Electronic and Associated Industries group develop and manufacture a wide range of sophisticated military and professional electronic equipment.

To meet long term commitments, we are expanding our Development team of professional Development Engineers who are currently involved in a variety of Development activities. These include:-

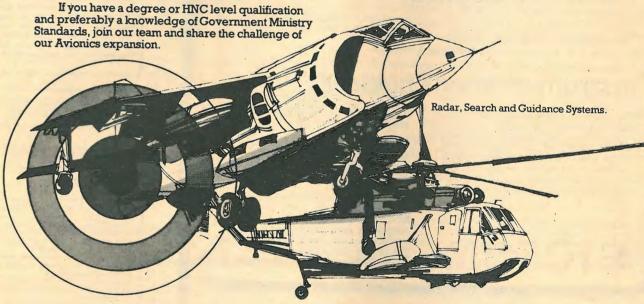
**Digital Signal Processing Display Systems** Airborne Radar **Microwave Navigation Systems** 



We also have vacancies for Test Personnel at all levels to work on Avionics Systems in a stimulating environment with considerable opportunity.

These positions will involve writing test specifications, testing and diagnostic fault finding on Professional Avionics Systems, units and subassemblies

Successful applicants, (male or female), should preferably hold HNC or C. & G. with solid test engineering experience.



We offer very attractive salaries, benefits and conditions for all positions including a mortgage subsidy where appropriate and excellent relocation expenses to the very pleasant and rural surroundings of Sussex. JOIN US: If you have the ability; We have the opportunity. Contact: ALISTAIR BUDD - PERSONNEL OFFICER - NOW FOR AN APPLICATION FORM. M.E.L., MANOR ROYAL, CRAWLEY, SUSSEX. TEL: CRAWLEY 28787 EXT. 364.



# **ELECTRONIC** SERVICE ENGINEERS

LONDON - BRISTOL - MANCHESTER - GLASGOW

Our Company specialises in both sales and servicing of Discotheque Sound and Lighting equipment. We currently have vacancies for engineers who have had previous experience of either HiFi, Studio, PA or similar equipment. Excellent salary plus quarterly bonus and P.P.P. Please telephone or write to Andree Mead for further details.

Barnet Trading Estate. ROGEL SQUILE Park Road, Barnet,

Telephone: 01-441 191

# **Electronics & Computer Test** To £7.500

Use your C&G/ONC/HNC/Forces Training and good DIGITAL/ANALOGUE/RF experience to advantage. Working with state-of-the-art MINI/MICRO PROCESSOR; LASER; ATE; COMMUNICATIONS; NUCLEONIC; CCTV and similar equipment. Most UK areas; from Technician

For free confidential counselling and practical career advice contact GRANT WILSON ref: GW470.

TECHNOMARK, 11 Westbourne Grove, London W2 4UA. Tel: 01-229 9239 (01-229 4218-24 hrs). **Engineering Recruitment Consultants** 

# **Five Years in Electronics** or Instrumentation?

# **Get into Systems Engineering** c.£5,250 Birmingham

Cadbury Schweppes, the world-wide food, drinks and confectionery manufacturer, can offer the Electronics or Instrumentation Engineer an excellent opportunity to put practical and theoretical skills to good use in modern industry. There are two vacancies on a small, flexible and integrated team in our

International Systems Engineering Department based at Selly Oak, Birmingham, for men or women who can work well with others and possess the initiative and adaptability for development

# **Electronic Engineer**

build special purpose electronic devices, including microprocessor based systems. You will also be required to calibrate and test prototypes and undertake fault finding and maintenance on electronic workshop equipment

# **Instrumentation Engineer**

You will have a broad-based role in designing and making parts of instrumentation systems and building special instrumentation test rigs. Other aspects of the job include various calibration and test routines and the maintenance of machine tool equipment. You will also be involved in devising diagnostic procedures for the

For both vacancies you should be aged 25+, have ONC level qualifications in relevant disciplines, and five years' experience in electronic/instrumentation construction and development. You should have sound

practical skills and the willingness to absorb and use new technology.

Salary will depend on experience and qualifications and we can also offer the benefits expected of a major international

Please write or telephone for an application form to:

Mrs. P. M. Carvosso CADBURY SCHWEPPES LTD. 1-10 Connaught Place, London W2 2EX Tel. No. 01-262 1212, ext. 345.

amember of Cadbury Schweppes

# **A SENIOR** TECHNICIAN

is required for a fixed-term contract of one year to assist in research work.
The person appointed should be pre-

Salary: £4773-£5073 including supplement per annum

The person appointed will have at least an ONC or OND, but an HNC in digital electronics or telecommunica-tions will be preferred. Experience in prototype construction and interpretation of developmental circuit drawings, and in the field of radio communications, microprocessors. and radio circuitry, both transmitters and receivers, will be an advantage Projects currently on hand include the possibility of installing a prototype radio trunking system in Alaska; the development of an AC signalling sys-tem to be used over Post Office private circuits; assistance with ongoing research into the fields of telecommunications systems, and measure-ment and control techniques which utilise advanced methods of digital

Application forms and further details available from the Institute Secretary, Chelmer Institute of Higher Education, Victoria Road South, Chelmsford CM1 111 (Telephone Chelmsford 354491, Ext. 221). Closing date 3rd August, 1979.

THE POLYTECHNIC OF CENTRAL LONDON **Educational Development** 

# **TECHNICAL GRADE 6**

Salary: £4509-£5283 inclusive of London

An experienced Technician is required to London. The post will be based in the School of Languages at Euston Centre, where currently five of the Laboratories are sited, but will also include responsibility for two other laboratories in the School of Social Science and Business Studies.

The post is on the technical establishment of the E.D.U which provides an audio visual service to the two schools.

Qualifications: HNC or Advanced City and Guilds Certificate, and approximately 9-10 years' experience.

Application form and further details from the Establishment Officer, PCL, 309 Regent Street, London W1R 8AL. (Tel. 01-580 2020, ext. 212).

# **ENGINEER/TECHNICIAN**

We require a Junior Engineer to test electronic sub-assemblies for video and audio routing switches. The post would suit a collage leaver wishing to join a small dynamic company in the broadcast industry. On the job training in state-of-the-art video, audio and control techniques will be given but applicants will be expected to possess a basic understanding of analogue and digital circuit techniques together with an enthusiastic attitude to work and ambition for self improvement.

Please Phone Graham Row on Bracknell 56969 for further



TERRACE ROAD, BINFIELD, BRACKNELL

# | radio MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR

Due to expansion of the Company's activities, LBC Radio has a vacancy for an experienced maintenance supervisor, to work in our broadcas-

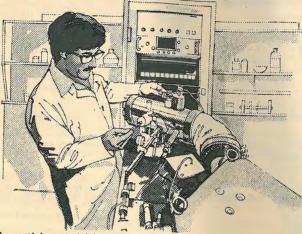
Suitable applicants must be familiar with the maintenance and operation of broadcast and ancillary equipment, and have had experience in a broadcasting environment. They must also be able to work within, as well as supervise, the small maintenance team. Shift working will be required from time to time, although the hours will normally take the form of 9-5. Monday to Friday.

The position attracts an excellent salary with good conditions and five

**Roger Francis Head of Engineering LBC** Radio Communications House Gough Square

# Electronics-up to £6900

# Have you an Electronics Qualification? Could you apply it to Scientific Instruments?



then this could be just the job you're looking for. It offers variety and real opportunity to apply both skill and design initiative to the solution of a whole range of technical problems of a one-off nature.

\* a leading pharmaceutical company with worldwide interests.

### You will:

\* help to design, modify and where necessary repair advanced scientific instruments and computers in the Physical Chemistry Department.

Probably aged mid 20's, male or female, you should ideally have:

- \* formal training up to HNC or equivalent
- \* an interest in physics or chemistry
- \* sound practical experience of electronics.

- a competitive salary dependent upon experience
- day release opportunities for further study flextime working
- very modern facilities in a newly opened building.

Interested? Then please write, or telephone, for further details/application form to P. C. Anderson, Personnel Assistant, The Wellcome Research Laboratories, Langley Court, Beckenham, Kent BR3 3BS. Tel: 01-658 2211, ext. 218.





# NATIONAL

# SOUND ENGINEER

Applications are invited for the above position in the National Theatre's Sound Department. The successful candidate will be responsible to the Sound Manager for equipment design, manufacture and maintenance.

Applicants should have a full Electronic Engineer's qualification as well as some theatre background. Salary is negotiable.

Please apply in writing or telephone for an application form to David Roberts, Head of Establishments, National Theatre, Upper Ground, South Bank, London, SE1. Tel. 01-928 2033, Ext. 376.

# RESEARCH ASSISTANT MICROPROCESSORS

FISONS have a vacancy in the Statistics Section at Levington Research Station near Ipswich for a Research Assistant to work on the application of mini computer (microprocessor) technology to scientific and industrial research projects. This work bridges the gap between electronics and computerised mathematical methods used in the control of chemical processes, automated laboratories and various agricultural systems.

Ideally, applicants should have at least "A" level Maths plus a keen practical interest in electronics and computing. Training in programming and other more advanced methods will be given. The section has PDPII, PET, ROCKWELL, INTEL AND ZILOG equipment. This is a rapidly developing field in which there are opportunities for advance-

If this job appeals to you please write for an application form to Mike Sharp, Divisional Personnel Officer Fisons Limited, Fertilizer Division Levington Research Station Ipswich



# ppointments

# The Development and Production Department of Cable & Wireless Ltd., situated in Southwark, has vacancies for

# Senior Development Engineers **Development Engineers**

to take part in the continuing development of specialised telecommunications equipment for use in the Company system.

Successful candidates will be engaged in analogue or digital electronic design and microprocessor applications covering equipment for use on wideband telephone, data and telegraph transmission and switching systems plus some radio applications.

Applicants for the Senior Development Engineer positions should be Professional Engineers with an Engineering degree or equivalent qualification and have at least five years relevant development

Applicants for the Development Engineer positions should be qualified at least to HNC or equivalent in the appropriate disciplines and have not less than three years relevant experience.

Salaries are on a rising scale, with yearly reviews, and the Company offer a wide range of benefits including a pension scheme, subsidised staff restaurant, and flexible working hours.

For an application form please contact:

Miss C. Morgan, Cable & Wireless Ltd., **Development & Production Department,** 114 Great Suffolk Street, London, SE1 OSG.

Telephone: 01-928 1901, ext. 236.



qualifications

equivalent.

**DEVON AREA HEALTH AUTHORITY** 

**Department of Medical Physics and** 

**ELECTRONICS** 

required for interesting post in medical electronics. The

person appointed will join a small team in a well-equipped laboratory. He or she will be responsible to a graduate

electronics engineer for the maintenance of a wide range of

(a) Medical Physics Technician IV for candidates with a

(b) Medical Physics Technician III for candidates with a

Salary scale M.P.T.III £3,744 rising by 7 increments to

Hospital experience is not essential as further training

will be given. The post involves some travel in South Devon

and Cornwall and necessitates a current driving licence.

patient-orientated electronic equipment. Development of

special purpose systems is undertaken and safety and

The post offered on two grades, dependent on

City and Guilds Final Certificate in a relevant subject or its

Salary scale M.P.T.IV £3.069 rising by 9 increments to

relevant ONC or HNC plus 3 years' relevant technical

purchase decisions are made on new equipment.

£4,134 per annum. Increase pending.

£4,788 per annum. Increase pending.

PLYMOUTH HEALTH DISTRICT

**Biomedical Engineering** 

# Cable & Wireless

Helps the world communicate

(9473)

# Studio Engineer

Required to maintain and manage broad-cast standard TV studio in the Faculty of Art and Design. The post involves working with academic staff and technicians, and also entails a large amount of contact with students. The applicant should possess a graduate or full professional qualification, and have at least five years' experience in broadcasts or closed circuit colour TV, studio engineering and management. Studio equipment includes IVS 2002. Hitachi FP1011B, Link SPG Link DA's, etc. Helical Scan VTR's. Salary scale ranging from £5553 to £5889 according to age, qualifications and experience.

For further details and application form please contact the Personnel Office, North East London Poly-technic, 109 The Grove, Stratford, E.15 or telephone 555 0811, ext. 32, quoting reference number A79/79. Closing date August 3, 1979.



# TECHNICAL STAFF REQUIRED

For a major recording studios in Central London. Experience desirable, coupled with a good knowledge of audio.

Please apply in writing to Box No. WW9485. (9485)

# **Radio Officers**

If your trade or training involves radio operating and you are no more than 35 years of age, you qualify to be considered for a Radio Officer post with the Composite Signals Organisation.

A number of vacancies will be available in 1980 for suitably qualified candidates to be appointed as Trainee Radio Officers. Candidates must have had at least 2 years' radio operating experience or hold a PMG or MPT certificate

On successful completion of 40 weeks' specialist training, appointees move to the Radio Officer Grade.

Trainee Radio Officers start on £2,605 at 19 up to £3,034 at 25 or over. After completion of specialist training Radio Officers start on £3,571 at 19 rising to £4,675 if you are 25 or over: then by 5 annual increments to £6,340 inclusive of shift and weekend allowances. Salaries at present under review



# **GCHO**

The Recruitment Officer **Government Communications Headquarters Priors Road, Oakley** Cheltenham, Glos. GL52 5AJ

Telephone: Cheltenham 21491 Ext. 2269

Application forms available from Mrs. W. E. Taylor, Senior Administrative Assistant, North Friary House, Greenbank Terrace, Plymouth, PL4 8QQ. Please enclose a stamped-addressed envelope.

For further details apply to:

to all Computer Electronics Service Engineers...

Move to Linotype-Paul and we'll really put some wheels under you — not just in terms of fast moving career prospects, but we'll also throw in a company car.

"OK, so does everyone else." you say. "What's so special about your company?"

For a start, we're international leaders in the design and manufacture of a product range that's taking the world by storm — computerised phototypesetting equipment and its associated peripherals. And that's where you come in.

We're looking for experienced electronic service engineers, not necessarily in phototypesetting because

that's fairly new, but in computer technology, digital electronics. VDUs or other peripheral devices.

**OPERATORS** 

The job involves field service work, operating out of our Kingsbury base, so you should be prepared to move so as to be within one hour's drive away. Suitable qualifications would be HND/HNC/ONC or equivalent.

The work is stimulating, interesting and very varied. We'll give you full product training and continuing updates as we introduce new models. On top of that, there's a salary negotiable around £5000, generous

expenses, and assistance with relocation. And of course, the job's open to both men and women. What more can we say? Get going, and phone or write as soon as you can to David Hilton, Personnel Manager. Linotype-Paul Limited, Kingsbury Road, London NW9 8UT. Tel: 01-205 0123.

Linotype-Paul

# AUDIO + VIDEO LTD. **VIDEO & TELECINE**

required for Ampex and RCA Quad VTRs and Sintel and RCA. Telecine Channels for both our day and night shifts. Persons with requisite television engineering background may be considered for training positions.

**Peter Horton** Audio + Video Limited 48 Charlotte Street, London W1P 1LX Telephone: 01-580 7161

# **COME TO THE SUNNY SOUTH COAST** hire and Berkshire

ATE Engineers

Please write or ring: CBS Appointments, 224 Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth 292155. (24-hour Ansaphone Service—Agy.).

# VERSATILE? GOOD

CSC (UK) Limited are seeking an electronics engineer who could enthusiastically approach all aspects of our business

**Duties would include** 

- ★ Organisation and participation of electronic exhibitions ★ Technical back-up for our sales department
- ★ Demonstrations
- ★ Some service and repair work on our products
- \* Involvement in advertising and marketing

We are a small but rapidly expanding subsidiary of a large American Corporation situated in new premises in the pleasant market town of Saffron Walden. In return for the required skills, we can guarantee endless variety within the job, an extremely convivial working atmosphere, and the benefits, including use of a car, normally attributed to a company of our reputation. Salary negotiable circa

Please write or telephone for an application form to:

Mrs. Sally Rossides CSC (UK) Ltd. Shire Hill Industrial Estate Saffron Walden



Tel. (0799) 21682

(9471)

WANTED R.F. ENGINEER

small group of companies in the lectronic / Flectrical business based in South-East London require an Enineer with experience in R.F. power

electronics. This is a growth position and while the successful applicant will initially travel throughout Europe servicing equipment he would be

expected to grow into a managerial position. Some equipment modifica-

tion and design work will also be involved. An initial training period will

be spent in the U.S.A. This is an ideal position for someone who is disen-

chanted with large companies and wants to grow with and exert an

influence on the group whose main

involvement is supplying to the silicon chip production industry. Salary

requirements are unlikely to be a

Please send an outline of

educational and work experience to Box No. WW9440.

BRIGHTON POLYTECHNIC

LEARNING RESOURCES

ELECTRONIC

**ENGINEER** 

£4245-£5073 per annum

To work with a team of experienced

engineers and technicians developing

audio-visual facilities throughout the Polytechnic. The wide range of systems developments include sound

and colour tv production, video recording and editing to near broadcast standards. The Electronic Engineer will apply digital and analogue techniques to develop and install new equipment, upgrade existing facilities, and assist with its maintenance

Formal training to degree, HNC or equivalent standard will be expected, and experience with electronic design

and construction, preferably including Further details and application form from Personnel Officer, Brighton

Polytechnic, Moulsecoomb, Brighton, BN2 4GJ. Tel: Brighton 693655, Ext.

THE UNIVERSITY OF ASTON

IN BIRMINGHAM

COMPUTER CENTRE

**ELECTRONICS** 

**TECHNICIAN** 

technician over 21 years of age is required

A technician over 21 years of age is required to assist in the computing laboratories and workshop. The work includes the design, development and maintenance of digital electronic equipment. There are excellent opportunities to learn about microprocessor technology, for which suitable training will be provided. Applicants should possess Higher National or similar qualifications. Salary will be in the range of £3222 to £3708 per annum.

Application forms are available from Mr C. J. Simpson, Staffing Department, The University of Aston in Birmingham, Gosta Graen, Birmingham 84 7ET, quoting reference number L/949/WW.

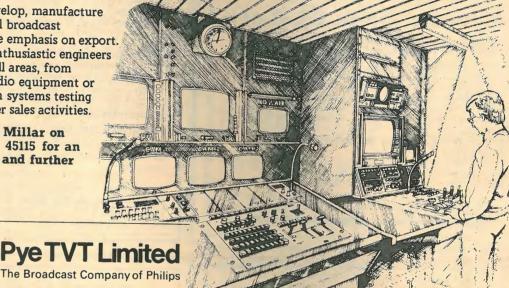
Closing date: July 31, 1979.

We can offer you a career with real job interest.

- If you'd like worldwide travel, customer contact and a high level of job responsibility.
- If you're self-motivated and able to work (after equipment training) on complex broadcast equipment with the minimum of supervision.
- If you're dissatisfied with the routine and predictability of your job, and looking for variety and a strong element of problem solving.

At Pye TVT we develop, manufacture and sell professional broadcast equipment, with the emphasis on export. We're looking for enthusiastic engineers at all levels and in all areas, from development of studio equipment or transmitters through systems testing to planning and after sales activities.

Telephone Alison Millar on Cambridge (0223) 45115 for an application form and further details.



Pve TVT Limited

# **Technicians** (Electronics)

# happy experience in Hampstead . .

working at the Royal Free Hospital, Britain's newest and largest

We offer an experienced Technician (Grade IV - Electronics) the chance of working on the design and construction of specialised electronic equipment, which will be used in both research and clinical applications. This is an excellent opportunity for a man or woman who holds a City and Guilds Final Technological Certificate in

You will be working with four other Technicians and, apart from your design work, you will be expected to carry out maintenance on a wide range of commercial apparatus within our purpose-built and well-equipped workshop.

If you'd like to find out more, write to the Personnel Department, The Royal Free Hospital, Pond Street, NW3, or telephone 01-794-0500, ext. 4286. Please quote reference

# TV/AUDIO SERVICE ENGINEERS UP TO £5,500 BASIC + OVERTIME + ANNUAL BONUS An extensive expansion programme has created additional vacancies for fully experienced Service Engineers to work in our modern, well-equipped Service Qualifications to City & Guilds Level together with recent experience of servicing sophisticated Audio and TV is essential. Full training on our V.H.S. format Video Recorders and Projection CTVs will be given to the successful candidates In addition to a very high basic salary, the benefits package includes an annual bonus, around 10%, three weeks' holiday rising to four weeks, free Life Assurance and a contributory Pension Scheme, plus staff discounts. Prospects for promotion in this young and rapidly expanding Company are Please telephone Nick Dosanjh, Service Manager, on Watford 40566. Mitsubishi Electric (U.K.) Ltd. MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC

# **ENGINEERS** Are you interested in the new Electronics?

At Rank Xerox we are doing much more than talking about microprocessors. Our current Parent Company, Xerox, has set up a modern LSI design and diffusion facility to keep us in the forefront of technology by developing the next generation of semiconductor components. We now need Engineers to join our Electronic Component Function at Welwyn to help guide us towards the next generation of electronic components. These cover the range from microprocessors, memories and optoelectronic devices through to resistors, capacitors and transformers.

If you are interested in getting into the mainstream come and see us. Our prime require- service is available.

ment is that you have the interest to learn about this fast growing area of electronic machines are microprocessor-based and our component engineering. Even if you are currently working in electronic design this is an opportunity to obtain an in-depth knowledge of electronic components, and how to build-in reliability.

There are vacancies for both senior and junior positions, for candidates of either sex.

Please phone Jim Collingham on 0908 312870 for an application form and company information or write to him at Rank Xerox Engineering Group, Monks Way, Linford Wood, Milton Keynes MK14 6LA.

In the evening and at weekends an answering

**ENGINEERING GROUP** 

# CAPITAL APPTS. FREE LISTS 101 Design / Development and Test Jobs Permanent and Contract

To £6,000

637 5551 day:636 9659 eve

£14,000, microwave design to £7 p.h. microwave test to £5 p.h. digital, analogue, communications and computer engineers, design/test/service for long (2 years) lucrative contracts at many sites throughout Southern England. Cliveden Consultants, 99 St Leonards Road, Windsor (07535) 57818 answer phone.

THE NATIONAL AUDIO 254 Belsize Road, London, N.W.6 requires an experienced
ELECTRONICS
TECHNICIAN/ENGINEER

Duties include: maintaining the Centre's video and sound studios, some production

Salary up to £5000. Friendly working osphere. For further details contact Jenny Suthrell, Training Dept.

# MEDICAL PHYSICS TECHNICIAN II OR III for maintenance of EMI CT Brain Scanner Thermography, Radiotherapy and other

aquipment. Qualifications: HNC or equivalent, with

ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL

Salary on scale: Medical Physics Technician II: £4824 p.a. to £5964 p.a. (increase pending). Medical Physics Technician III: £4098 p.a. to £5142 p.a. (increase pending).

ding).
All enquiries to Personnel Department,
Royal Free Hospital, Pond Street,
N.W.3. Tel. 01-794 0500, ext. 4286.
(9460)

# **Medical Physics**

# Your experience could lead to a

appropriate subjects and ideally has experience in the use of both analogue and digital circuit techniques.

In addition to the salary of £4098-£5142 p.a. (including all allowances - starting point depending on qualifications and experience), we offer a first-class working environment and a superb choice of facilities which include a good staff restaurant, a social club and a brand new recreation and leisure centre with a large sports hall swimming pool and bar

Camden & Islington Area Health Authority (T)

# Salford Area Health Authority (Teaching)

(University of Manchester School of Medicine)

HOPE HOSPITAL **Eccles Old Road** SALFORD M6 8HD

# **MEDICAL PHYSICS TECHNICIAN** (Electronics) GRADE III

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced electronics technicians for a post in the Medical Physics Department at Hope Hospital subject to rapid expansion

Duties will include the repair, planned maintenance and safety checking of patient orientated and clinical laboratory equipment throughout the Salford Area. Modification and development of mentation for clinical and research use will also be involved.

Applicants should hold ONC or HNC and have a minimum of three years' electronics experience since qualifying

Salary scales including supplements £3744-£4788 (increase pending). Application forms from the Sector Personnel Officer. Hope Hospital. Further information if necessary from Dr F. Cave, Senior Physicist, Hope Hospital



Make vour hobby more Constructive **Profitable!** 

# NOW WHAT -'A' levels, OND, C&G of London Institute . . .?

Are you thinking about a career in Electronics? If you have Maths, Physics and English Language "O" levels then why not consider our Technician Engineer Certificate Course. This 2-year full-time course gives you a qualification recognised by industry - the Full Technological Certificate - and also provides an entrance qualification for a degree course. Specialisations include Computer Engineering (including Microprocessors), Sound Studio Engineering

and Radar and Microwaves.
Write to the Secretary, Department of Electronic and Communications Engineering, Polytechnic of North London, Holloway Road, London N7 8DB, for details.

The Polytechnic of North London

Gallenkamp is a leading company in the laboratory equipment

**Test Engineers** 

One post will involve the examination in detail of the apparatus which we sell and the specification of any modifications necessary

to ensure that it meets our quality assurance requirements and

United Kingdom and foreign electrical safety specifications

Experience of electrical testing is essential and experience of

The other post will primarily involve the measurement of radio

systems. Experience of electrical testing is essential and experience with BS800 or similar international specifications

interference levels and the specification of suitable suppression

The work is in a modern, well equipped laboratory at our Head

Office building near Moorgate Tube and Liverpool Street stations. A good starting salary is offered, plus four weeks' holiday, subsidised staff restaurant and other benefits associated with a

Please phone 01-247 3211 ext. 285 or write to Sarah Bramble,

Recruitment Officer, A. Gallenkamp & Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 290, Technico House, Christopher Street, London EC2P 2ER

testing to BS3456 or to similar international specifications would

field, and a member of the Fisons Group.

**Electrical** 

We require two young

**Product Assurance Section** 

Gallenkamp

(9406)

# ELECTROSONIC

# **PRODUCTION TEST/ FAULT-FINDING ENGINEERS**



Electrosonic Ltd. is a leading company in the expanding fields of lighting control equipment and audio visual systems

The Company, based at Charlton within easy reach of rural Kent, offers an attractive working environment and excellent conditions of employment.

PRODUCTION TEST/FAULT-FINDING ENGINEERS: Engineers are required for a small batch production line and system testing / fault finding on a wide range of electronic equipment employing some of the latest digital, analogue and audio. circuitry.

Applicants should have either experience in the testing/fault finding of electronic equipment or academic qualifications to HNC or degree level. Suitable applicants will find opportunities for advancement to higher paid technical support positions in the Company's software or hardware design teams and project engineering section after a period in the Test Department.

SERVICE ENGINEERS/HIRE DEPT. ENGINEERS: Engineers are also required for fault finding and presentation work on the above equipment both in - company and on customer's

Applications in writing, giving a resume of career to date; addressed to: P. W. Way, Production Director, ELEC-TROSONIC LTD., 815 Woolwich Road, LONDON, SE7 8LT. Tel: 01-855 1101.

# DID MAGGIE LET YOU HAVE IT? OF COURSE SHE DIDN'T

- IF YOU NEED IT -

Money in your pocket look at these

Applications Engineer for London based American Co. Manufacturing MSI — LSI ntegrated circuits. Good understanding of monolithic circuit functions, bit slice machines and 16 bit microprocessors. Salary could be up to £10,000 + car.

**Design Development Engineers** for a distributed intelligence system. The out stations of which are novel low powered, hand-held computers. These are interrogated by a central computer. Berks to £9,000.

Senior Engineers for Technical Management of £120,000 projects i.e. Hardware /Software aspects of a real time control system based on mini computer and state of the art Microprocessors. Berks to £8000.

**Logic Designers** for specification and design of Microprocessor systems and peripheral controllers using custom built LSI and MSI. Scotland. Excellent salary.

Technological Think Tank Boffs, i.e. pretty authoritative engineers to augment a team who have produced some of the most advanced satellite communications and radar systems of the century. To £10,000 for expertise in either computer controlled message switching, servo systems, Microwave systems or VHF/UHF equipment.

Computer Engineers for either technical support, permanent site, field service or systems test. Vacancies throughout UK. Salaries vary enormously but up to £17,000 for the 'Travel Anywhere' IBM 360/370 Variety.

Electronic Blokes - anyone with expertise and/or qualifications for literally usands of unpublished vacancies.

# Charles Airey Associates

155 KNIGHTSBRIDGE, LONDON, SW1. TEL: 01-581 0286

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1979

# **ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS**

c. £6,000 + BONUS + FREE MEALS

Due to further expansion and internal promotions we urgently require Senior Test Engineers.

We rent a wide range of sophisticated electronic test equipment, including Microprocessor based instruments to companies of international repute.

Applicants must have a good all round knowledge of electronic test equipment. Engineers with experience of the following equipment types are particularly invited to apply.

R.F. Test Equipment including Spectrum Analysers.

Oscilloscope

Digital Voltmeters

Acoustic Equipment (B & K, C.E.L. etc).

Whilst academic qualifications to H.N.C. are desirable, emphasis will be placed upon ability. Generally suitable applicants will have had at least three years' directly related

The vacancies are internal and based at our modern fully equipped premises in N.W. London.

The test equipment we stock is the finest available in the world and our engineers always have available the correct instruments to repair and calibrate these equipments.

Write or telephone to:

**Bernard Ellett** LIVINGSTON HIRE LTD. Shirley House, 27 Camden Road, London NW1 9NR Tel. 01-267 3262

# **TELEVISION BROADCAST ENGINEER**

We require an engineer to join the staff of a rapidly expanding video cassette duplicating facility. The candidate should have a minimum of three years' experience in broadcast television with specific knowledge of Quad and Helical Scan, VTRs, Flying Spot Telecines and related systems.

The candidate should be qualified to HNC, Full Technical Certificate, Degree or equivalent qualification. The job reports to the Technical Manager and the successful candidate will be responsible for maintenance of equipment, supervision of technical trainees and the installation of additional facilities.

High salary (level dependent upon experience and qualifications) plus normal benefits

Please reply in confidence to:

Mr. Tony Owers

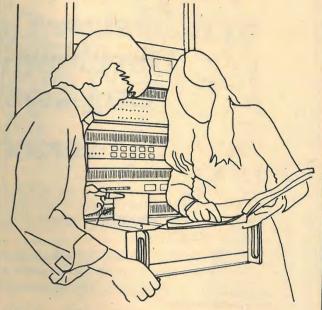


# PERSONNEL & ELECTRONICS LTD.

use, 1096 Uxbridge Road, Hayes, Middlesex, UB4 8QH, England 

Appointments

# **Professional Careers** in Electronics



# All the others are measured by us...

At Marconi Instruments we ensure that the very best of innovative design is used on our range of communications test instruments and A.T.E. We have a number of interesting opportunities in our Design. Production and Service Departments and we can offer attractive salaries, productivity bonus, pension and sick pay schemes together with help over relocation. If you are interested to hear more, please fill in the following details:-

----------

Name			Age	
Telephone Wo	rk/Hom	e (if conv	venient)	
Years of exper	rience	0-1 1-3	3-6	Over 6
Present salary	£2,500- 3,500	£3,500- 4,500	£4,500 5,500	over £5,500
Qualifications  Present job	П	C&G	HNC [	Degree

Return this coupon to John Prodger, Marconi Instruments Limited, FREEPOST, St. Albans, Herts, AL4 0BR. Tel: St Albans 59292

Instruments

A GEC MARCONI ELECTRONICS COMPANY

SITUATIONS VACANT

# Radio Systems Synthesizer/Oscillator Development Engineers

# To £7000

A closely knit team of highly professional engineers are currently developing a new radio systems project for an International Electronics Group who have a reputation for being leaders in advanced technology.

Due to the expansion of this development programme, our client now wishes to appoint two engineers, for radio frequency design and to work on the fundamental applications of frequency synthesis circuits.

These career positions will attract creative, self-motivated individuals who offer appropriate qualifications, sound practical experience and a keen interest in this type of work.

The Company provides a first class remuneration package, excellent benefits and generous assistance with relocation, where necessary, to an attractive area 25 miles North of London.

For further details of these rewarding opportunities to enhance your present skills and progress in the world of advanced technology, please telephone or write to James T. Hayes quoting Ref. 2439.



123, New Bond Street, London WIY OHR 01-499 7761

# **CHARING CROSS HOSPITAL** MEDICAL SCHOOL

(University of London)

# **ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN**

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY

Applications are invited for the post of Technician to work on Scientific Electronic Equipmemt used in teaching and research. The job combines the tasks of

teaching and research. The job combines the tasks of fault finding and repair (experience of which would be advantageous) with design, construction and develop-ment of new equipment. The Department of Physiology is located in the laboratory block of the New Charing Cross Hospital. The successful applicant will be eligible for membership of the social club, which includes a swimming pool, squash courts and bar amongst its facilities. Applicants must be qualified to HNC or Degree Standard or nouiseland.

or equivalent. The salary will be on the incremental Whitley Scales which are under review (currently £3,261-£4,680 plus £354 London Weighting).

Secretary, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School, The Reynolds Building, St. Dunstan's Road, London W6 8RP. Tel: 01-748 2040, ext. 2067, quoting Ref. 023, by 6th August, 1979.

# **OPPORTUNITIES** IN ELECTRONICS

chearing of experience by joining our team exponsible for electronic support for a large chemistry research department. We tackle enything from D.C. — microwave and tiny microprocessors to massive electromicroprocessors to massive electromagnets. Interest and initiative are more important than experience as training and the opportunities for further study are available. Salary (Technician Grade 3) in range £3455-£3860 inc. of London Weighting. Five weeks' annual paid holiday plus statutory and customary days giving one week at Christmas and Easter. Application form from Personnel Officer (Technical Staff CE24), University College London, Gower Street, London WC1E 6BT.



CAPITAL APPOINTMENTS LTD.

# **FREE JOBS LIST**

FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS BASIC SALARIES TO £7,000 + CAR

30 Windmill Street, London, W1 01-637 5551

# **ARTICLES FOR SALE**

# ACCURATE RELIABLE THE VINTAGE **WIRELESS COMPANY** 1920 to 1950

magazines, repairs and restorations. A complete service for the collector and nusiast of vintage radio. S.A.E. with enquiry and for monthly

THE VINTAGE WIRELESS COMPANY
64 Broad Street, Staple Hill, Bristol BS16
5NL
Tel: Bristol 565472 (8966)

# FOR SALE

24 (No.) Transmitters. Teleprinter 75/K3 with 3 PRS. 15 (No.) Receivers. Teleprinter

3 (No.) Trans/Perforators. Teleorinter Model 75/RP/K3.
Offers invited. Tenders obtainable from British Rail, Director of Supply, Railway Technical Centre, London Road, Derby, Ref. 53/230/232T/085.
(9487) T.V. TUBE REBUILDING. Complete plant, equipment, supplies and training. If you can afford the best contact Western-Whybrow Engineering. Tel. 073 676 2265. (8048

一

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL CO. LTD.

TURN YOUR SURPLUS Capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact CULES-HARDING & Co., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945-4188, Immediate settlement. We also welcome the opportunity to quote for complete factory clearance. (7439)

# 1,000,000 PLUS

S.P.M. REED SWITCHES 10,000 — £100 + Car. + VAT 50,000 — £450 + Car. + VAT 100,000 — £800 + Car. + VAT 250,000 - Upwards - Offers Counted by weight S.A.E. for sample

> **ELEY ELECTRONICS** 100/104 Beatrice Road Leicester, England

# A & M

**BUY & SELL** 

USED COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS Telephone

048-67 80203

Complete repair information, any fequested T.V. £5 (with diagrams £5.50). Any service sheet requested for £1 plus S.A.E. S.A.E. brings news letter and special offers — service sheets from 50p, bargain vouchers.

Unique Publications, Aus.(V), 76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanark-

TECHNALOGICS CPG6RF colour bar and pattern generator. UHF Ae 1/P, new colour power battery design, 8 descending PAL colour bars crosshatch, dots, etc., full kit incl. case, etc., £36. Built £54. PG6RF kit £21.50, built £28. Add-on colour bar unit C6 in kit £15.50, built £22 plus £1 p&p, 8% V.A.T. Mail order from Technalogics, Dept WW, 8 Egerton St., Liverpool L8 7LY.

WANTED: Record disc cutting machine, working or not but complete. Tel: Melton Mowbray 4951 or 4475, Leicestershire. (9468

AERIAL BOOSTERS improve weak

# SITUATIONS VACANT

Customers know they can rely on their Marconi

production.

SILVER PLATED COPPER

XTAL FILTERS, Cathodeon BP4742-00 25kHz channel spacing, 910 ohms/26pf, 10.7MHz ±7.5kHz pass band. Brand new. £18.00 each plus VAT and post. Domshelcon Ltd., South Drive, Littleton, Winchester (0962-880878). (9436

9 UNIT 7 SEGMENT CALCULATOR DISPLAYS 45p. Teleprinter 54s £35, and 75s £30. Spares etc. MKS, 27 Upper Stone Street, Maidstone, Kent.

Prices include P&P and VAT SAE brings list of copper & resis

systems to keep them in touch. Our Test Engineers,

reliability of all our equipment, testing our complex

In the process of fault location and rectification, they

is they who conduct the final commissioning tests of

We provide them with the very latest test equipment,

of our prime considerations. We have a constant need

for new management potential, and opportunities for

competitive salaries we offer a full range of benefits,

advancement are excellent. In addition to highly

development and diversification. As an expanding international company, individual advancement is one

and offer them excellent scope for both career

are often called upon to initiate design changes; and it

complete systems - however large - prior to installation.

male/female, obviously play an important role in the

digital and analogue systems throughout every stage of



Marconi Communications designs and manufactures advanced communication systems for an almost infinite variety of applications - from radio telephones to satellite systems, from outside broadcasting to the Tropospheric Scatter systems linking North Sea oil rigs with the mainland.

> which include first-class sports and social facilities; and relocation assistance will be offered wherever appropriate.

So, as long as you can bring us some recognised qualification - an HND, City & Guilds certificates, a student apprenticeship or training in the Forces supported by some proven testing experience, come and help us keep the world talking.

Please telephone Roy Humphries on Chelmsford (0245) 353221. Alternatively, write to him at Marconi Communication Systems Ltd., New Street, Chelmsford, Essex.



A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company

# ARTICLES FOR SALE

one inch video tape editing system, two Ampex 7800 Recorders and Zoom TV Automated Edit Control, Offers: Audio Visual Centre, University of Hull, Cottingham Road, Hull, N. Humberside. Tel. No. 0482 497239. (9451 THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY PO Box 30, London, E.4 **ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE** 

CASTORS 5in dia wheel, chrome plated forks, swivel, brand new, made by British castors, screw or expansive fitting, each £2.50 plus 8 per cent VAT and postage. SOLARTRON 7040 D.V.M., mint, £150 'Q' Services Electronic (Camberley) Ltd., 29 Lawford Crescent. Vatelev. Camberley, Surrey cent, Yateley, Camberley, Surrey (0252) 871048. (9423

LAB CLEARANCE: Signal Generators; Bridges; Waveform, transistor analysers; calibrators; standards; millivoltmeters; dynamometers; KW meters; oscilloscopes; recorders; Thermal, sweep low distortion true RMS, audio FR, deviation. Tel. 040-376236. (8250)

FOR SALE: 24 band receiver RF8000 Super National Panasonic, unused, shop soiled only, value £2,000, will let go for £1,200, V.C.R. N.1700. Used, new cost £760, will let go for £450. Reusable 1 hour tapes available at £5 each.—Contact Morris 66455 (0223) office hours, 46274 after office hours. (9464

# INVERTERS High quality DC-AC. Also "no break" (2ms) static switch, 19" rack. Auto Charger.



Interport Mains-Store Ltd. POB 51, London W11 3BZ Tel: 01-727 7042 or 0225 310916

SCREEN PRINT SYSTEM. Prints labels, circuit boards, dials, front panels. Ready to operate, willing to train operator. About £200. J. Waller, Dunstable Street, Ampthill, Beds. 0525 402279.

7400 SERIES TTL ex eqpt g'teed. 7400/01/02/04/10/20/30 at 7p, 7451/ 102 at 8p, 11/13/74/93/107 at 20p, 150/154/163 at 50p. S. Dealler, 69 Bonnymuir Pl, Aberdeen. P&P 20p. (9481

2 x 24 volt base stations complete. 1 channel 8, 726.8 MHz with 13 paging units. 1 channel 13, 832.4 MHz with 15 paging units

28 personal charging units. Various spares for base stations. Equipment by Multitone Ltd. was used for calling out Fire Brigade Personnel and could possibly be adapted for use as a paging system.

Tender forms from County Sup-plies Officer, E.C.C. Supplies De-partment, 2 Beaufort Road, Dukes Park Industrial Estate, Chelmsford

1 INCH VIDICON, separate mesh, professional grade, unused, with data, £15. — Telephone 01-854 0683. (9465

HP97 CALCULATOR plus extra magnetic cards, Thermal paper and programmes, £285. — Ring 01-554 3360.

SITUATIONS VACANT

SITUATIONS VACANT

Marconi Mobile Radio are putting out a call for Development/Systems

**Engineers** and Test **Engineers** ...so put in a call to us



Marconi Mobile Radio are a leading manufacturer of radio telephone equipment which is used extensively throughout commerce, industry and the public services. With continuing expansion of our business, both in the UK and overseas, we are looking for additional experienced Engineers to join teams working on the development of advanced AM/FM, VHFUHF mobile radio equipment and systems.

So why not put in a call to us and we'll make an appointment to discuss the excellent opportunities available to experienced men and women at our site in Baddow, near Chelmsford. Right now we need:

Development/Systems **Engineers** 

**Test Engineers** 

Qualified to at least HNC or equivalent and possessing several years experience of radio communications and/or electronic development engineering

To work on the testing and fault location of a wide range of complex digital and analogue systems at all levels of

Applicants should be qualified, ideally, to HNC or equivalent, although those with relevant H.M.Forces experience would be

> So, if you would like to know more about these excellent opportunities, please write immediately to

Marconi Communication Systems Ltd. New Street, Chelmsford, Essex Telephone Chelmsford (0245) 353221



A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company

# CAPITAL APPTS.

FREE LISTS Design / Development

All areas To £7,500 p.a. (9419)

637 5551 day:636 9659 eve.

# ARTICLES FOR SALE

# TRANSFORMER PROBLEMS?

1VA-1KVA Prototypes in 7-10 days Phone Vince Sellar on 06076

66716. TRENT TRANSFORMERS LTD. 26 Derby Road Long Eaton, Nottingham (836)

### ARTICLES FOR SALE

# SURPLUS TO INDUSTRIAL REQUIREMENTS

Preset and Spindle
50 Mixed Miniature Electrolytics . . £1.20 5 Single-Pole Relays. Mixed Voltage £1.20 25 Large Can Electrolytics. Mixed CV

£2.50 50 Solenoids 230 ac 50 Solenoids 12V dc £2.
All prices incl. VAT & PP
BLORE-BARTON LIMITED

# **ANTIQUE MACHINES** + CURIOSITIES

The world's first high quality glossy magazine devoted to mechanical and other collectables and curiosities of all types. Fifty-six page first issue out now price 95p including 16 pages in full colour and the unique collectors card index. Obtainable from your newsagent or direct from AM+C, 3 Heathcock Court, Strand WC2R OPA. Telephone: 01-379 6025.

(9357)

# ARTICLES FOR SALE

### **EXCLUSIVE OFFER**

BACK MOUNTING CARINETS

AUDIO AND INSTRUMENTATION-TAPE RECORDER-

\* Ampar ATI June 12 and a \* Ampar ATI June 14 and a \* Ampar ATI June 14 and a \* Ampar ATI June 15 and a \* Ampar ATI June 16 and a \* AMPA ATI June 16 and a \* Ampar ATI June 16

Prices of above £70 to £500

We have a large quantity of "bits and pieces" we cannot list — please send us your requirements, we can probably help — all anguiries answered.

# Teleonic VR2M Sweeps Hell Schriebers RC-28 Lankurt Data Sets

* Leukart new sors	00,00
* Bendix Multiplexer Modems	230.00
* Mullard Filters GFF  * Panoramis SB 15 A Analysers  * Anrial Multicouplers from	£25.00
* Panoramic SB 15 A Analysers	£125.00
* Aerial Multicouplers from	£25.00
* Hughes Memoscopes	C170 00
* Infines memescapes	2010.00
* News Clarke 1302 VHF Receivers	1,280.00
* News Clarka 1302 YNF Receivers  * News Clarke Panadapters	£95.00
* Servemex ZKYA Auto Requistors	E80.00
* Helix Auriais 11" & 18" and Reflectors	F 26 00
* MORY VOLUME FIL OF 10, STR MANAGEMENT	C200.00
* Textrenix 543A Oscillescopes CA	1290.00
* TEXTORIX SASA USCINESCENES D  * Textorial SASA Oscillescenes D  * Textorial SASA Oscillescenes BO  * Microsi Tr 2000A Oscillescenes BO  * Microsi Tr 2000A Oscillescenes	12/5.00
* Textronix 581A Oscilloscopes 80	€285.00
+ Marcani TF 2200A Oscillascooss	£268.00
Selatron 1016 Oscilloscopes     Hede & Schwarz QYH Q moters 50Kcg/30 MCS	. 690.00
Mode & Sebwert DVV O motors 50V en /30 MCS	F188 00
A united of occupant figure of months on who	£225.00
* Hands & Schwarz CDD Disgraph 300/2400 Inco	C100.00
* Hincolo & Schwarz QVIV ( Branzis Succe) 30 McS * Hincolo & Schwarz SUBL ISignal Geografus 300,72400 MCS * Hindo & Schwarz SUBL Signal Geografus 30,7300 MCS * Hindo & Schwarz SUBL Signal Geografus 300,000 MCS * Hindo & Schwarz SUBL WHF Signal Geografus 300,71000M * Rindo & Schwarz SUB WHF Signal Geografus 300,71000M	L 100.00
* Rhada & Schwarz SMAF AM/FM Oscilliators 10/230	£220.00
* Rindo & Schwarz SDR VHF Signal Generators 300/100008	£300.00
* Rised & Schwerz SWI Sweep Generators 50K/12th  * Rised & Schwerz SWI Sweep Generators 50K/12th  * Rised & Schwerz SWI Sweep Generators 50K/12th  * Rised & Schwerz SWI Sweep Generators 1.6/2.48	£160.00
Minds & Columns CHIRD 1 Belongenes of 5/ADMI	CARR OF
Minute & Schwarz Con Clarat Constitute 1 & C AR	C 200 00
* Ricedo & Schwarz Son Signal Scholargers 1.0/2.40	CATE OF
★ Made & Schedt E ESH-SRI THE RECEIVE & 100/ JUNE	LE 10.00
* Racal RA-17 P Receivers [New]	£350.84
+ R.C.S. AR-98 Receivers	. £80.00
+ Eddystand 700., VHF Receivers (less turnet coils)	£180.0
* ACC ART Proceedings (News)  * R.C.A. ARD Receivers  * Eddystand 700, WHT Receivers (less turret cells)  * TT100 Valves  * E714H Sterage C.R.T.'s	C32 M
* 11100 AsiAs2 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	C44 de
* E/14H Storage C.K.1.8	. L44.UL
+ 8 & K 2407 Floctronic Veltmotors	£160.00
* Advance Adrec Electronic Voltmaters	. 00.00
* Winsten "5" Band Spectrum Analysors	P.U.B
* Airmoc 352 Sumap Generators 200 cyc/200Kcs	£130 00
* AFFIRE SOC STORY DESIGN ALL S COO CACACO	CAE OF
Advance Transister Testers TT-15     Advance Digital Voltmeters DVM-1	. 1,40.04
* Advance Digital Voltmeter's UVM-1	. 1.80.01
* Marceni TF 329 Magaification Meters	£140.00
* Marconi TF 1066B FM Signal Generators	€360.0
* Marconi TF 801/0/1 AM Signal Generators  * Ferranti 7.5KVa Anto Voltage Regulators	£290.00
- Coreanti 7 SVVs Anto Valtena Resulptore	£150 M
A Margan TCR 101 Multipliane	6740 m
★ Manson TFM-101 Multipliers ★ Bradley CT 471B Electronic Multimeters	20.00
* BLEEBAR CI 41 IR FISCRICHE MILLIMSTELS	. LSU.U
* Servemex Zicur Auto regulators	£130.00
* 125ft. Lattice Masts, 26" sides	P.U.R
★ 30ft. Lettice Masts, 15" sides     ★ 10ft. Light Lattice Sections, 6" sides	£115.00
+ 100 Light Lattice Sections 6" sides .	. £18.0
A COM 1/F Sudia Tona 2600 CT Hab	£4.5
* EM 1/2" Audie Tape 3600 FT Nab * SE4/28 C.R.T.s	. £18.00
# SEW CB G.R. 1.5	C10.0
* SE5/ZA C.R.I.3	. £19.0
* SE5/2A C.R.T.s * 3AZP/Z [DRM-9] C.R.T.s	
★ Flessey 3 & GKCS S.S.B. filters	. £14.0
* AVO CT 471A Electronic Multimeters	. £75.0
A CM 9 301 Tone Reperiers	. £50.0
+ Channella I Tana Recordare	. £29.0
- Unicelantary 10 Book 25 way	F3 F
* Union scient to bear Coway	CEE O
* Shoorette L Tape Recorders  * Uniselectors, 10 Bank 25-way  * 40ft. Sectional Aluminium Masts, complete	. L33.0
* Multi-perpose Trolloys with Jacks 19 x 17	. £16.0
* Adrance SKVA CV Transformers	£150 0
* Motel V.D.U. Tables 30" x 36" x 30"	£24.8
* mount t.d.U. 188965 du A du A du	. 554.0
MANUALS	
MANUALS	

# We have a quantity of Technical Manuals of Electronic Equipment, not photostats, 1940 to 1960. British and Appeliance Me lists Enquiring invited

L	Teller item ite treat and	_	
+	Data Efficiency Respectors 240v		. £28.00
+	Bellian Lea 100 Amp Interference Filters		. £76.00
	Oscilloscope Trolleys trem		
	Racal MA1978 pre-Selectors		
2	Rack Mounting Operator Tobios		. 210.00
2	75ft Aluminium Lattice Masts, 20" sides		€400.00
	Recal MA-175 I.S.B. Medulators (new)		
Ξ	Telly 5 8 Track Tape Readers 60 cps	•••	
×	Tally 5 8 Track Tape Readers Track Speeling		£65.00
×	Recal RA-63 SSB Adapters, new	• • •	670.00
*	Racai RA 298 I.S.B. Transistorised Convertors		
	MECEL MA 298 1.5.8. Translaturises Convertors		C120 00

PLEASE ADD CARRIAGE AND V.A.T. P. HARRIS ORGANFORD, DORSET, BH16 6BR BOURNEMOUTH (0202) 765051

# **ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS**

We have vacancies at the BBC Equipment Department for Senior Laboratory Technicians and Laboratory Technicians to make functional and test to specification, newly manufactured broadcast equipment to BBC design.

# SENIOR

# LABORATORY TECHNICIANS

Salary between £4630 and £5020, rising to £6295 per annum.

Successful candidates will have at least 3 years experience and be qualified to HNC or C&G F.T.C. (Telecoms or Electronics)

# LABORATORY TECHNICIANS

Salary between £4185 and £4535, rising to £5060 per annum.

Successful candidates, male or female, will have had 1-2 years' experience and at least O.N.C. or Final C&G (Telecoms or Electronics). Candidates less qualified or experienced may start at a junior grade.

The work is based at Chiswick with good accessibility by car or public transport, with staff restaurant and car parking facilities

For application forms, ring 01-994 8541 and ask for Mr. P. W. Green, or write to BBC Equipment Department, Power Road, Chiswick, London W4 5PG.



# COMPUTER **ENGINEERS**

# THE COMPANY:

Burroughs is an international computer company with world-wide activities. The high technology of its products designed and manufactured at Cumbernauld demands the extensive use of computers as shown below.

Installation and maintenance of a wide range of computer equipment which covers:

- 3 large scale (B 6800) computer systems and peripherals
- 4 medium scale (B 1800) computer systems and peripherals 24 small scale (B80) computer systems and peripherals
- over 100 terminals linked to the above.

### QUALIFICATIONS:

Ideally, a degree but emphasis will be on ability.

Salary will not be a limiting factor in the selection of suitable candidates.

# FOR FURTHER INFORMATION:

Write or phone Paul Dunachie Burroughs Cumbernauld G68 ORN 023-673 5457 day, 041-942 5599 eve.



Burroughs

# ARTICLES FOR SALE

# TO MANUFACTURERS, WHOLESALERS & **BULK BUYERS ONLY**

Large quantities of Radio, T.V. and Electronic Compinents.

RESISTORS CARBON & C/F 1/8, 1/4, 1/2, 1/3. 1 Watt from 1 ohm to

**RESISTORS WIREWOUND.** 1½, 2, 3, 5, 10, 14, 25 Watt. CAPACITORS. Silver mica, Polystyrene, Polyester, Disc Ceramics,

Convergence Pots, Slider Pots, Electrolytic condensors, Can Types,

Transformers, chokes, hopts, tuners, speakers, cables, screened wires, connecting wires, screws, nuts, transistors, ICs, Diodes, etc., etc. All at Knockout prices. Come and pay us a visit. Telephone 445 2713,

BROADFIELDS & MAYCO DISPOSALS 21 Lodge Lane, N. Finchley, London, N.12, 5 mins, from Tally Ho Corner

### EQUIPMENT WANTED EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

CG ADMITTANCE METER 1302B with standard and lines in original wood case with handbook. £50.—Ring 0782-42155 after 6 pm. (9438)

# BUSINESS FOR SALE

LONG ESTABLISHED electronics company and 5,500 sq ft freehold factory due to retirement. Middlesex. Box No. 9437. (9437

**SOWTER TRANSFORMERS** 

WITH 37 YEARS' EXPERIENCE we have the expertise to design and manufacture ANY TYPE OF AUDIO TRANSFORMER AT THE RIGHT PRICE.

Whilst we specialise in every kind of transformer for audio control desks and mixers demands are increasing for LOUDSPEAKER TRANSFORMERS and 100 VOLT LINE AUDIO OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS FOR MOST KINDS OF AMPLIFIERS FROM 30 WATTS TO 500 WATTS OR MORE. We can also supply multi-output transformers for COLUMN LOUDSPEAKERS. A recent tendency is the demand for OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS FOR ULTRA LINEAR AMPLIFIERS using KT 88 and KT 66 BEAM TETRODES and for these

ULTRA LINEAR AMPLIFICATION USING ALL TO BE AND ALL THE BEAM TETRODES and for these we have standard designs with exceptional performance.

We call your attention to our very successful MICROPHONE SPLITTER TRANSFORMER type 40.79 with a high impedance 200 ohm primary and two 200 ohm secondaries. It will handle up to 2.3 volts miss at 30 Hz and has a frequency response of plus/minus ½dB from NO Hz to 20 kHz. It is contained in a Mumetal Can 33 mm diam x 37 mm high and WORKING DETAILS OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SPLITTER ARE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

We will supply single transformers, or any quantity, with short delivery times and, without obligation on your part, will quote price and exact dispatch on receipt of your requirements.

E. A. SOWTER LTD., Manufacturers and Designers, P.O. Box 36 IPSWICH IP1 2EG, ENGLAND. Tel. IPSWICH (0473) 52794 and 219390.

# A.R. Sinclair

**Electronic Stockholders** Stevenage 812193

We' purchase all types of Mechanical and Electronic Equipment and Surplus stocks.

VALVES RADIO — T.V.-Industrial-Transmitting. We dispatch valves to all parts of the world by return of post, air or sea mail. 2,700 types in stock 1930 to 1976. Obsolete types a speciality. List 20p. Quotation S.A.E. Open to callers Monday to Saturday 9.30 to 5.00. Closed Wednesday 1.00. We wish to purchase all types of new and boxed valves. Cox Radio (Sussex Ltd., Dept WW, The Parade, East Wittering, Sussex PO20 SBN, West Wittering 2023 (STD Code 024366). (9082

ROBAND INVERTORS 150 watts input, 12 voits DC output 110/240 voits AC 50 Hz compact incapsulated unit 3½in x 3½in x 5½in. Ideal for operating equipment remote from mains supply, £65 each or £500 for 10. Tel 02518 2639 (Surrey).

SOLAR CELLS: bits, books and bargains. Send stamp for list or 95p for Solar Cell booklet and Data sheets. Edencombe Ltd 34 Nathans Road North Wembley, Middlesex HAO 3RX. (8061

Radio

communication equipment.

able holiday air travel opportunities.

Registered Disabled Persons.

British

premium is paid.

**Technician** 

SITUATIONS VACANT

We need a man or woman to work as a Radio Technician at

Heathrow Airport, maintaining both fixed and mobile ground

Candidates must have a sound technical background in radio

communication and must hold a full clean driving licence,

Experience of Pye, Storno and Motorola equipment would be

Starting pay will be £,90.56 for a 40-hour week on day time

working which includes a productivity supplement paid

subject to achievement. If shifts are worked an appropriate

As one of the world's leading international airlines British

Airways offers excellent conditions of employment including a

holiday pay supplement, an index-linked pension scheme,

subsidised restaurants, sports and social facilities and favour-

For an application form please phone 01-897 3246 3247

between 9am and 4pm or write quoting reference 563 WW RJ

to Recruitment & Selection, British Airways, PO Box 10,

Heathrow Airport - London, Hounslow, Middx. TW62JA.

British Airways welcomes applications from suitably qualified

☆ Nothing too large or too small

Telephone or write

SEAHORSE ELECTRONICS Ltd.

**COIL WINDING** 

Large or small

PRODUCTION RUNS

AIRTRONICS LTD

GARDNER INDUSTRIAL ESTATE

KENT HOUSE LANE BECKENHAM KENT BR3 1UG

ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY. All types.

Short runs, one off or prototypes to spec. Reliable service. Prompt de-livery. Lynwood Electronics, 20 Stourcliffe Avenue, Bournemouth

Stourcliffe Avenue, Bournemouth BH6 3PT. Tel. 0202 426299. (9353

BATCH PRODUCTION wiring and

assembly to sample or drawings.
McDeane Electricals, 19b Station
Parade, Ealing Common, London,
W5. Tel. 01-992 8976.

01-659 1147

Unit 2, Picow Farm Road

Runcom, Cheshire Tel: Runcorn (09285) 75950

Service Industry Estate

# PCBs Production

I.H.S. SYSTEMS runs or prototypes Due to expansion of our manufact Assembly to sample or drawings turing facilities we are able to under ☆ Design Service if required Quick response to demand ☆ Expert hand soldering

> We can produce, test and calibrate to a high standard digital analogue and RF equipment in batches of tens to thousands

Jelephone to arrange for one of our engineers to call and discuss your requirements, or send full details for prompt quotation

TEL. 01-253 4562

PCB ARTWORK DESIGN SERVICE with component notation masters and assembly drawings. PADS Electrical Ltd. 601-850 6516, 45 Southwood Road, New Eltham SE9.

DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT of

electronic equipment. Scope Advance Systems Ltd., Dept A, 36 Singer Road, East Kilbride, Glasgow. 036-52-37112. (9474

ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT Design and

SMALL BATCH productions wiring assembly to sample or drawings. Specialist in printed circuits assembly. Rock Electronics, 42 Bishopsfield, Harlow, Essex 0279 33018.

PRINTED CIRCUITS single or double sided. We offer a fast reliable service for small to medium runs and a quick turnaround on prototypes. Phone Aktronics, 06474 573.

# CALIBRATION AND REPAIR

Quick turn round, attractive rates, ring for details on Fair Oak 5252.

# **DUTCHGATE LTD.**

Pyle Hill, Winchester Road Fair Oak, Hampshire

# CAPACITY AVAILABLE

take assembly and testing of circuit boards or complete units in addition to contract development.

or reply to Box No. WW 8237

ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT Design and prototype construction production assembly. Test and PCB artwork design. Write: Powerline Electronics, High Street, Bognor Regis, Sussex PO21 1EZ or telephone STD 024-32 (Pagham) 66587 evenings.

# ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY, all types, short runs, one off or prototypes to spec. Reliable service. Prompt delivery. Lynwood Electronics, 20 Stourcliffe Avenue, Bournemouth BH63 PT. Tel 0202 426299. (9463 SERVICES

# **TEST EQUIPMENT**

DESIGN SERVICE. Electronic Design Development and Production Service available in Digital and Analogue Instruments, RF Trans-

PRECISION SHEET METAL WORK chassis, panels, etc., steel, stain-less or aluminium, long/short runs, good deliveries. EES Ltd., Clifford Road, Monks Road, Exeter 36489.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN SERVICES.

MAYCO DISPOSALS pay you top prices for any large stocks rplus or redundant components which yo nay wish to clear. We will call anywhere i

21 LODGE LANE NORTH FINCHLEY, LONDON N12 8JG Telephone Nos. 01-445 0749/445 2713 After office hours 958 7624

SITUATIONS VACANT

Medical

Equipment Repairman

The Life Sciences Group of the Whittaker

Corporation is responsible for the staffing

hospitals in Saudi Arabia, where the task is

to provide a high standard of Health Care in

We now wish to appoint a man with 2/3

years' experience of biomedical electronics

who has successfully completed a formal

course in biomedical electronic equipment

insurance and return air fare. In addition

there are bonuses of around £500 after 6

month's salary on completion of the 2 year

Whittaker

ment and components

F.R.G. General Supplies

550 Kingston Road, London

Tel: 01-404 5011

Telex: 24224 Quote Ref 3165

switches) and plastic cased relays, all 110V AC operation, wanted. Please quote for quantity and send sample. Millermatic, 32 High Street, Wymington, Rushden 59189. (9422

TO ALL MANUFACTURERS

AND WHOLESALERS

IN THE ELECTRONIC RADIO AND TV

FIELD

**BROADFIELDS &** 

The benefits package includes free

and 18 months' service and an extra

Please write with full career details, or

Whittaker Life Sciences Limited,

telephone 01-584 7639.

Michael Kennedy,

London SW7.

199 Knightsbridge,

contract

accommodation, life and medical

and management of three general

this rapidly developing country.

Saudi Arabia:

# COLOUR, UHF AND TV SPARES (miniature size 4½ x 3½ x 2½). New Saw Filter IF Amplifier plus tuner IC CONVERTER complete and tested for sound and vision, £28.50, p/p £1. TELETEXT, Ceefax and Oracle in Colour, Manor Supplies "easy to assemble". Teletext kit including Texas Tifax XM11 Decoder. External unit aerial input, no other connections to set. Wide range of facilities in colour include 7-channel selection, Mix, Newsflash and Update. (Price: Texas Tifax XM11 £130, Auxiliary Units £88, Case £14.80. p/p £2.50). Demonstration model at 172 West End Lane, NW6. Also latest Mullard Teletext £10LVM module available. Call, phone or write for further information. COMBINED COLOUR BAR AND CROSS HATCH GENERATOR KIT (MK 4) UHF aerial input type. Eight pal vertical colour bars, R-Y, B-Y, Grey scale etc. Push-button controls £35° p/p £1; Battery Holders £1.50°; Alternative Mains Supply Kit £4.80°; De Luxe Case £4.80°; Aluminium Case £2.60°. Built and tested (battery) in De Luxe Case £55°, p/p £1.20. CROSS HATCH KIT, UHF aerial input type, also gives peak white and black levels, battery operated £11° p/p 45p. Add-on Grey scale kit £2.90° p/p 35p; De Luxe Case £4.80°; Aluminium Case £2° p/p 85p. Built and tested in De Luxe Case £23.80° p/p £1.20. UHF SIGNAL STRENGTH METER KIT £16.80°, alum. Case £2.80°, p/p £1.20. UHF SIGNAL STRENGTH METER KIT £16.80°, alum. Case £1.50°, De Luxe Case £4.80°; Aluminium Case £2° p/p 85p. Built and tested in De Luxe Case £23.80° p/p £1.20. UHF SIGNAL STRENGTH METER KIT £16.80°, alum. Case £1.50°, De Luxe Case £4.80°, p/p £1. CRT TEST AND REACTIVATOR KIT for Colour and Mono £20.80°, p/p £1.30; TV 625 IF Unit for Hi-fi amps or tape rec. £6.80, p/p 75p. Surplus Bush IF panels. A816 £2.80, TV312 (single IC) £5. BC5600 (Exp) £5, A823 (Exp) £2.80 p/p 85p. Bush A823 (Exp) £2 COOKBOOK

Price £8.90

ARTICLES FOR SALE

by W. G. Jung

A SIMPLE GUIDE TO HOME

COMPLITERS Price: £4.00 by S. Ditlea MICROCOMPUTER-BASED DESIGN by J. B. Peatman Price £5.50

INTRODUCING MICROPROCESSORS Price £7 00 by G. L. Simons OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

by G. B. Clayton Price £10.00 RADIO HANDBOOK 21st ed. Price £13.50 by W. I. Orr

MICROCOMPUTER **DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS &** SUBSYSTEMS Set price £15.90 9900 FAMILY SYSTEMS DESIGN

& DATA BOOK Price £8.40 by Texas Instruments INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL TECHNIQUES Price £13.85

THE DESIGN & DRAFTING OF PRINTED CIRCUITS by D. Lindsey

\* ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE \*

# THE MODERN BOOK CO.

Specialists in Scientific 19-21 PRAED STREET

**LONDON W2 1NP** 

Phone 723 4185

Closed Sat. 1 p.m.

# **ARTICLES WANTED**

airways 3

# WANTED!

all types of scrap and REDUNDANT **ELECTRONIC &** COMPUTER

MATERIALS with precious metal content-

TRANSISTORS & PRINTED **CIRCUIT BOARDS** TO COMPLETE COMPUTERS

THE COMMERCIAL SMELTING & REFINING Co. Ltd. **171 FARRINGDON ROAD** LONDON, ECTR 3AL Tel: 01-837 1475 Cables: COMSMELT, EC1 Works: FLECKNEY, Nr. LEICESTER

### WANTED

All your gold washed scrap. Plugs, sockets edge connectors, P.C. boards, pins, etc. We collect and pay cash for any amount from

Minimum price £100-£200 per cwt. P. Skellern Metals, The Iron Yard (Est. 1935), Cutlers Green, Thaxted, Essex CM19 2PL. Telephone: Thaxted 830

# WANTED RACAL ATTACHMENTS IA350B and MA1350A Decade Frequency Generators. IA259 Frequency Standard or Equivalent.

9425

MA259 Frequency Standard or Equivalent.
SA510 Frequency Standard.
RA66A or B Panoramic Adaptor.
RA137 or 237 LF Convertor.
RA1218 Receiver plus associated attachments — RA337 — RA316 — RA298 —
RA366 — MA358 — MA397 —
MA350B — MA210.

ALL RACAL SPARES AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

JOHNS RADIO 424 Bradford Road, Batley, Yorks. Tel: 0924 8159 (9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.)

WE PURCHASE ALL FORMS OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND COM-PONENTS, ETC.

CHILTMEAD LTD. Norwood Road Reading, Berks. Tel. (0734) 669656

SPOT CASH for all types test equipment, receivers, transmitters, valves, components, cable and surplus electronic scrap. M. & B. Radio, 86 Bishopgate Street, Leeds LS1 4BB. 0532 35649. (8789

WANTED semiconductors and clean

# ELECTRONIC **TEST EQUIPMENT**

SALES PURCHASES AND SERVICE

Tech. 526 Vectoscope Tech. 105 Generator

Tech. 109 Generator	£100
Tech. 575 Curve Tracer	£100
Tech. 564 Storage Mainframe	£100
Tech. Type Z plug-in	
Marconi TF 801 D/I Generator	£195
TF 2410 120 MHZ Counter	
Marconi TF 1020 A Powermeter	
Marconi TF 995 A/2 AM/FM Sig. G	
Marconi TF 1073 A Attenuator	680
Marconi TF 2091/2902 Noise Syste	
Walcoll 11 2031/2302 Wolse Oyste	6300
HP 5102 IMHZ Synthesizer	£350
HP 250B RX Meter	6200
R & S SLDR High Power Sig. Gen.	£1000
Compariscope  B & K 2005 Hetero Dine Volt Meter	£433
Telequipment D52 10 MHZ Scope	£150
Cosser CDU 150 35 MHZ Scope	£350
Taylor 128 Motor Meter	
Avometer Model 9 Mk. 4	
Avometer Model 7 from	
Avometer Model 8	
Avometer Model 12 from	
Ampex VR 5003 Video Tape Recorde	
	£225
Pye Linx TV Camera (no lense)	
12" Monitor	
250v Meggers	. £20
Colour TV Servicing Generators	£100
Bradley 126B DC Calibrator	£125
Airmec 858 30 MHZ Oscillator	. £25

# DUTCHGATE LTD.

Pyle Hill, Winchester Rd. Fair Oak, Hampshire Fair Oak 5252

petent engineering effort available for all aspects of electronic design. Single circuits or complete systems, prototype to production run. E.I.A., 80 Wheatland Lane, Wallasey, Mer-seyside, 051-639 9122. (8615

Lines DL20, DL5 £3.50, DL1 80p p/p 65p. Luminance delay lines £1 p/p 40p. Helical pots 100K 4 for £1.20 p/p 30p. Remote Control Thorn-type Transmitter, receiver £2 pair p/p 45p. Large selection of lopts, trip-lers, mains droppers, and other spares for poplar makes of colour and more receivers

spares for poplar makes of colour and mono receivers.

MANOR SUPPLIES, 172 WEST END LANE, WEST HAMPSTEAD, LONDON NW6, SHOP PREMISES, EASILY ACCESSIBLE, WEST HAMPSTEAD-BAKERLOO, JUBILEE TUBE, and BRITISH RAIL N. LONDON (RICHMOND-BROAD ST.) and ST. PANCRAS-BEDFORD. BUSES 28, 159, 2, 13. Callers welcome. Thousands of additional items available at shop premises not normally advertised. Open daily all week in-

at snop premises not normally advertised. Open daily all week including Saturday (Thursday half-day). MAIL ORDER: 64 GOLDERS MANOR DRIVE, LONDON NWII 9HT. Tel. 01-794 8751. VAT. Please add 12½ to ALL PRICES (EXCEPT WHERE MARKED \* VAT 8%). (60

SERVICES

DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT, com-

# ARTICLES WANTED **MINICOMPUTERS** PERIPHERALS

INSTRUMENTATION For fastest, better CASH offer

CHILTMEAD LTD. Reading (0734) 669657

STORAGE SPACE is expensive, why store redundant and obsolete equipment? For fast and efficient clearance of all test gear, power supplies, PC boards, components. etc., regardless of condition or quantities. Call 01-771 9413. (8209

### COURSES

# **POSTGRADUATE COURSE IN SOLID-**STATE ELECTRONICS

(M.Sc. and Ph.D.)

A 12-month course starts at UMIST in October each year. This course, suitable for graduates in Physics, Electrical Engineering graduates in Physics, Electrical Engineering or related subjects, is concerned with the design and behaviour of solid-state devices such as transistors, integrated circuits, magnetic computer memories, etc.) and the solid-state physics on which they are based.

The M.Sc. course comprises two terms of lectures followed by a 5-month research project. Suitable candidates may be given the opportunity to proceed to Ph.D. work. SRC studentships are available for suitably qualified candidates.

Further information from Dr. K. E. Singer, Department of Electrical Engineering and Electronics, UMIST, Manchester, M60 10D.

SPOT CASH paid for all forms of electronics equip

WANTED old morse keys sing or in quantity. Give description or photo and price: Henry, 202 Lake-shore Rd, Pointe Claire, Quebec, Canada. (9477 Analogue Instruments, RF Transmitters and Receivers for control of any function at any range. Telemetery, Video Transmitters and Monitors, Motorised Pan and Tilt Heads etc. Suppliers to the Industry for 16 years. Phone or write Mr. Falkner, R.C.S. Electronics, 6 Wolsey Road, Ashford, Middlesex. Phone Ashford 53661. (8341 OSCILLOSOPE WANTED by private buyer. Must be professional quality. Tel 0602 259394. (9432 CAM TIMERS (18+ cams/micro

Telex 42401.

Wide engineering experience available for the design of basic circuits to complete systems. Analogue DC to 1GHz and Digital. Write or phone Mr Anderson, Andertronics Ltd, Ridgeway, Hog's Back, Seale (Nr. Farnham), Surrey, Runfold 2639.

TECHNICAL WRITING SERVICES available. Reports etc. prepared/edited to a high standard of readable, lucid English. For details of all services, please write: TECHNOSCRIPT, 109 Stouthbridge Road, Croydon CRO 1AJ, England. (9435)

ASSEMBLY P.C.B. assembly, wire wrapping. Complete equipment construction, screen printing and engraving of panels.

# W.K.F. ELECTRONICS (R.P.C.B.S. Ltd.)

HE CIRCUIT BOARD SPECIALISTS UNIVERSAL SUPPLIERS

ontractors for: P.C.B. Production, Contrac Oriling, Electroplating, Laminate Cutting, Services for: Master Artwork Preparation, Process Photography, Circuit Diagrams, Layouts & Legends, Consultants for: Instrument Engineering, Automatic Control & Applications.

Do-It-Yourself Won't Do: Today's assemblie Goodbye to the Long Wait: 3 to 7 Day Prototyp roduction Service.
ons: By Return. Guaranteed Quality

Short or Long Term Production now accepta niversally Distribute: Laminate, Carbide D. & Routers, Process Chemicals (any), Pr tised Laminate, Drilling Machines (Manu spindle, N.C. / C.N.C. Control), Graphic A hting materials & aids.

To:
W.K.F. ELECTRONICS
FLEET HOUSE, WELBECK STREET
WHITWELL, WORKSOP, NOTTS,
TEL. WORKSOP (0909) 720695
TELEX: 547616
Telephone Quotations: Ask for pricing

# NOTICE TO OTHER MANUFACTURERS

YOUR DRILLING / ROUTING DEPARTMENT A SO TRY OUR SERVICE FOR DRILLING AND

THE RATES ARE VERY RESONABLE AND THE FAST SERVICE WILL ENSURE THAT YOUR CUSTOMERS' DELIVERIES ARE MET.

Here's why you should buy an I.C.E. instead of just any multimeter



\* Best Value for money.

- Used by professional engineers, D.I.Y. enthusiasts, hobbyists, service engineers.
- \* World-wide proven reliability.
- \*Low servicing costs.
- \* 20K/volt sensitivity and high accuracy.
- \* Large mirror scale meter.
- \* Fully protected against overload.
- Large range of inexpensive accessories.
   12 month warranty, backed by a full after sales service at E.B.Sole U.K.Distributors.

Prices from £16.60 — £32.00+VAT Send for full colour leaflet and prices on whole range including accessories.

# ELECTRONIC BROKERS LIMITED

PAGE

49-53 Pancras Road, London NW1 2QB. Tel: 01-837 7781, Telex: 298694.

# **INDEX TO ADVERTISERS**

# Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 125-143

PA	GE	PAGE	PAGE
Acoustical Mfg. Co. Ltd. AEL Crystals Ambit International Amptron Ltd.	8 92 21 92	Hall Electric Ltd.       15         Harmsworth Townley & Co. Ltd.       22         Harris Electronics (London) Ltd.       20, 28         Hart Electronics       93	Quantum Electronics
Armon Products Ltd. Aspen Electronics Ltd. Astra Elec. Comps.	91 31 93	H/H Electronics       4         Hilomast Ltd.       12         H.L. Audio       112	Radio Components Specialists         107           Radio Supplies         27           Ralfe, P. F.         104           R.C.S. Electronics         96
Barkway Electronics Ltd.  Barrie Electronics Ltd.  Bi-Pre Pak Ltd.	93 117 108	I.L.P. Electronics Ltd.2Industrial Tape Applications78Integrex Ltd.98, 99	R.S.T. Valves
Bi-Pak Semiconductors Ltd.  Boss Industrial Mouldings Ltd.  Broadcast Training & Services Ltd.	110 6 97	JSP Associates 96.	Samson (Electronics) Ltd. 124 Science of Cambridge 77 Scopex Instruments Ltd. 113
Cambridge Learning	7	Kef Electric10Keithley Instruments Ltd.112Kelsey Acoustic117	Scott, J. (Elec. Eng.) Ltd.         10           Semicon Indexes Ltd.         117           Service Trading         111
Carston Electronics Ltd.	17 106 14	Kirkham Electronics	Sescom         94           Shure Electronics Ltd.         32           Sintel         106
Chiltmead Ltd.	116 109 28	Langrex         123           Lascar Elec         92           Levell Electronics Ltd.         3	Special Products Ltd.   20
Coloured Photo Service Compec '79	116	Light Soldering Developments Ltd. 18 Lindos Electronics 95	Surrey Electronics Ltd. 97 Swanley Electronics Ltd. 95
Computer Appreciation Continental Specialists Corp. 11 Craiel UK Ltd.	122	Maplin Electronic Supplies 9 Martin Associates 20	Technomatic Ltd
Crimson Elektric  Datong	18	Marshall, A. & Sons (London) Ltd.         100           MCP Elec.         22           Microcircuits         5	Tektronix (Telequipment) cover ii, 67 Transam Components 26 Teleradio Electronics 108
	115 30 28	Microdigital         19           Mills, W.         100           Milward G.F.         108	Valradio Ltd. 25
Eagle/Carter Associates		Multicore Solders Ltd Cover iv	Vero Electronics Ltd.     25       Vero Systems (Electronic) Ltd.     30
Electronic Brokers Ltd 118, 119, 120, 121, Electronic Equipment Ltd.	144	Newtronics	Vero Speed 94 Videotime Products 24 Viewdata Exhibtion 90
Faircrest Eng. Ltd. Farnell Instruments Ltd. Readers C FieldTech	14	Petalect Electronic Servicing	West Hyde Developments Ltd. 94 Wilmslow Audio 89
Future Film Developments  GEC M-O Valve  Gould Advance  4	97	Powell, T.       95         Powertran Electronics       68, 102, 103         Proops Bros.       12         Pye Telecommunications Ltd.       29	WILLIAM FAMILO
Greenwood Electronics	25	Pye Unicam	Z. & I. Aero Services Ltd 95, 108

### OVERSEAS ADVERTISEMENT AGENTS:

France & Belgium: Norbert Hellin, 50 Rue de Chemin Veat, F-92100, Boulogne, Paris.

Hungary: Mrs. Edit Bajusz, Hungexpo Advertising Agency Budapest XIV. Varosliget Telephone: 225 008 — Telex: Budapest 22-4525 INTFOIRE

Italy: Sig. C. Epis, Etas-Kompass, S.p.a. — Servizio Estero, Via Mantegna 6, 20154 Milan Telephone: 347051 — Telex: 37342 Kompass. Japan: Mr. Inatsuki, Trade Media — IBPA (Japan), B\\^212, Azabu Heights, 1-5-10 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106. Telephone: (03) 585-0581.

UNITED States of America: Ray Barnes.

IPC Business Press, 205 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017 — Telephone: (212) 689 5961 — Telex: 421710.

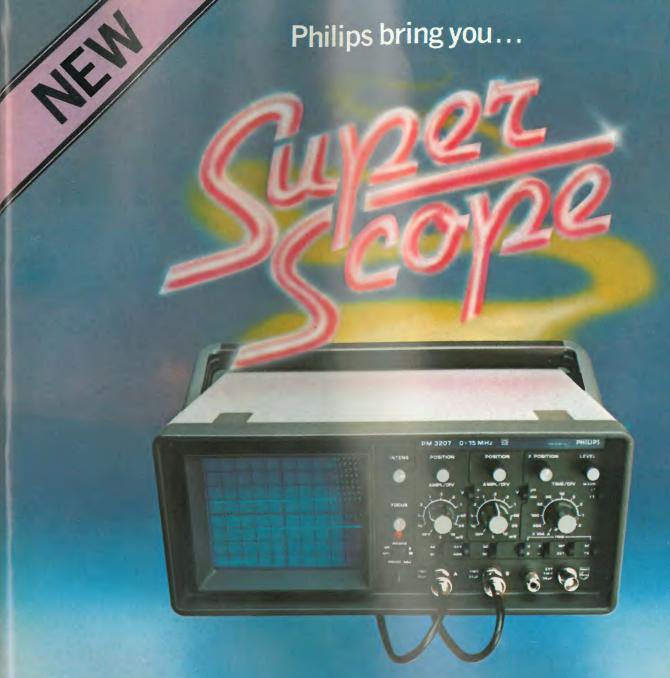
Mr. Jack Farley Jnr., The Farley Co., Suite 1584, 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicargo, Illinois 60601 — Telephone: (312) 6 3074.

Mr. Victor A. Jauch, Elmatex International, P.O. Box 34607, Los Angeles, Calif. 90034, USA — Telephone (213) 821-8581 — Telex 18-1059.

Mr. Jack Mentel, The Farley Co., Suite 650, Ranna Building, Cleveland, Ohio 4415 — Telephone: (216) 621 1919.
Mr. Ray Rickles, Ray Rickles & Co., P.O. Box 2008, Miami Beach, Florida 33140 — Telephone: (305) 532 7301.
Mr. Tim Parks, Ray Rickles & Co., 3116 Maple Drive N.E. Atlanta, Georgia 30305. Telephone: (404) 237 7432.
Mike Loughlin, IPC Business Press, 15055 Memorial, Ste. 119, Houston, Texas 77079 — Telephone (713) 783 8673.

Canada: Mr. Colin H. MacCulloch, International Advertising Consultants Ltd., 915 Carlton Tower, 2 Carlton Street, Toronto 2 — Telephone: (416) 364 2269. 
'Also subscription agents.

Printed in Great Britain by QB Ltd., Sheepen Place, Colchester, and Published by the Proprietors IPC ELECTRICAL-ELECTRONIC PRESS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, SEI 9LU, telephone 01-261 8000, Wireless World can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service Ltd, Gordon & Gotch Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency Ltd: William Dawson & Sons (S.A.) Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Distribution Inc., 14th floor, 111 Eighth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011.



# Its only low-cost feature is its price

SuperScope is Philips new PM 3207 15MHz dual trace oscilloscope. As well as being the best looking instrument of its type available, it's also the best value by far.

Look at this unique feature package:

Philips quality and advanced technology in design and construction. Inside it you'll see an electronic masterpiece, not a "birds' nest."

• Auto triggering from either channel with adjustable level between peaks. TV triggering, too.

• 5 mV sensitivity—the same X and Y—which is especially useful for weaker signals.

The instrument is also available from the following distributors:

British Tungsram, West Road, Tottenham, London N17 ORN. Tel: 01-808 4884

Philips Service Centres, ('phone 01-686 0505 for the address of your nearest branch)

Wessex Electronics Ltd, 114-116 North Street, Downend, Bristol BS16 5SE. Tel: (0272) 571404



B-invert button for displaying inverted polarity

Big, rectangular screen giving a full 80 sq.cm.

SuperScope is ideal for audio and video service,

Choice of ground, due to double insulation.

education, production - in fact any application which calls

For a leaflet about SuperScope, write to

for a sophisticated yet tough all-purpose instrument.

the Philips Electronic Instruments Department at Pye

signals in phase with the reference.



Test & Measuring Instruments



